

BULGARIAN NATIONAL BANK

Monthly Bulletin

1/2003

Contents

Charts

Financial Sector	5
External Sector	14
Fiscal Sector	16
Real Sector	17

Tables

Financial Sector	22
External Sector	67
Fiscal Sector	108
Real Sector	110

Methodological Notes

Financial Sector	114
External Sector	130
Fiscal Sector	140
Real Sector	141

BNB Publications	142
-------------------------	-----

List of Commercial Banks' Head Offices	144
---	-----

Abbreviations

AD	Joint Stock Company
BGL (Lev)	National Currency of the Republic of Bulgaria
BGN	The Abbreviation of the Redenominated Lev
BIR	Base Interest Rate
BNB	Bulgarian National Bank
CBs	Commercial Banks
CEE	Central and Eastern Europe
CEFTA	Central European Free Trade Association
CIF	Cost, Insurance, Freight
CIS	Commonwealth of Independent States
CM	Council of Ministers
COMECON	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance
CPI	Consumer Price Index
DISCs	Discount Bonds
EBRD	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
EFTA	European Free Trade Association
EIB	European Investment Bank
EMU	European Monetary Union
EU	European Union
FLIRBs	Front-Loaded Interest Reduction Bonds
FOB	Free on Board
GB	Government Budget
GDP	Gross Domestic Product
IABs	Interest Arrears Bonds
IMF	International Monetary Fund
LIBOR	London Interbank Offered Rate
LSPDACB	Law on State Protection of Deposits and Accounts with Commercial Banks in respect whereof the Bulgarian National Bank has petitioned the Institution of Bankruptcy Proceedings
MF	Ministry of Finance
MSS	Monthly Sectoral Survey
NLO	National Labor Office
NSI	National Statistical Institute
OECD	Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development
SDR	Special Drawing Rights
ZUNK	Law on Settlement of Nonperforming Credits Negotiated prior to 31 December 1990

© Bulgarian National Bank, 2002

ISSN 1310 – 3067

This issue includes materials and data received up to 18 March 2003.

The contents of the *BNB Monthly Bulletin* may be quoted or reproduced without further permission.

Due acknowledgment is requested.

Charts

1	Financial Sector	
1.1.	Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves.....	5
1.2.	Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Banking Sector.....	5
1.3.	Domestic Credit of the Banking Sector.....	5
1.4.	Dynamics of Domestic Credit Components.....	6
1.5.	Dynamics of Banking Sector Claims on Households.....	6
1.6.	Deposits by Sector.....	6
1.7.	Dynamics of Deposits by Sector.....	7
1.8.	Deposits by Type.....	7
1.9.	Dynamics of Deposits by Type.....	7
1.10.	Monetary Aggregates.....	8
1.11.	Monetary Aggregates Dynamics.....	8
1.12.	Broad Money.....	8
1.13.	Money Multiplier and Its Components.....	9
1.14.	Interbank Money Market.....	9
1.15.	Bank Forex Market.....	9
1.16.	Interbank Money Market Interest Rates.....	10
1.17.	Interest Rates on Short-term Credits and Government Securities.....	10
1.18.	Interest Rates on Short-term and Long-term Lev Credits.....	10
1.19.	Nominal Monthly Interest Rates.....	11
1.20.	Real Monthly Interest Rates.....	11
1.21.	Interest Rate Differential between Annual Yield of Three-month Government Securities and Three-month EUROLIBOR.....	11
1.22.	Average-weighted Prices of USD-denominated Government Securities Issued under Article 5 of ZUNK.....	12
1.23.	Quotations of Bulgarian Brady Bonds.....	12
1.23.1.	'Bid – Offer' Spread on FLIRBs.....	12
1.23.2.	'Bid – Offer' Spread on DISCs.....	12
1.23.3.	'Bid – Offer' Spread on IABs.....	13
1.24.	Brady Bonds Average Market Price Indices.....	13
1.25.	Indices of Average Market Prices of Eurobonds and Global Bonds ...	13
2	External Sector	
2.1.	Balance of Payments.....	14
2.1.1.	Current Account.....	14
2.1.2.	Capital and Financial Account.....	14
2.2.	Gross Foreign Debt.....	14
2.3.	Debt Indicators.....	15
2.3.1.	Gross Foreign Debt.....	15
2.3.2.	Foreign Debt Service.....	15
2.4.	BGN/USD Exchange Rate.....	15

3 **Fiscal Sector**

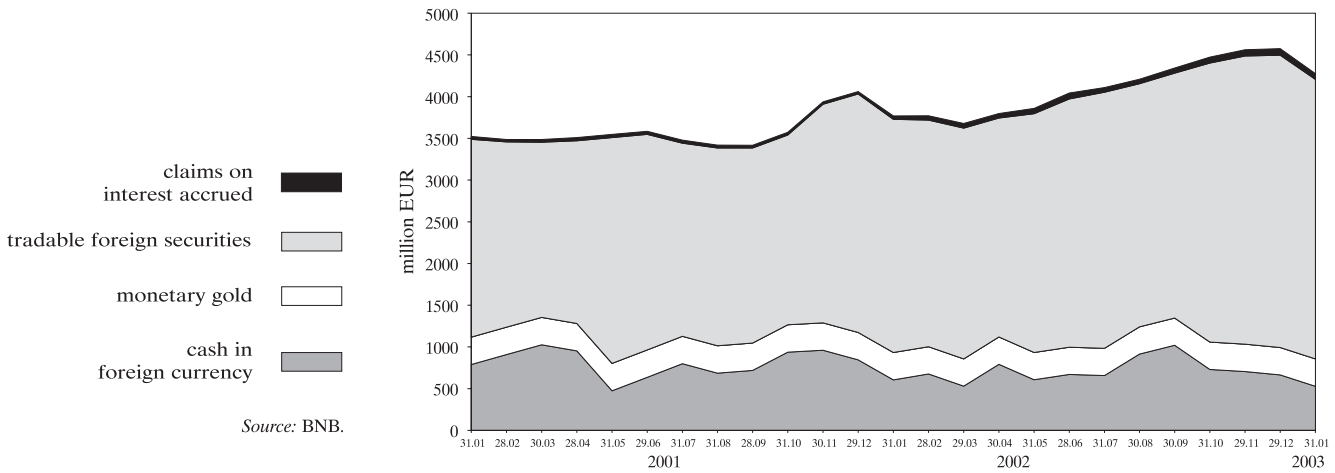
3.1. Budget Deficit Financing	16
3.2. Execution of the Republican Budget	16

4 **Real Sector**

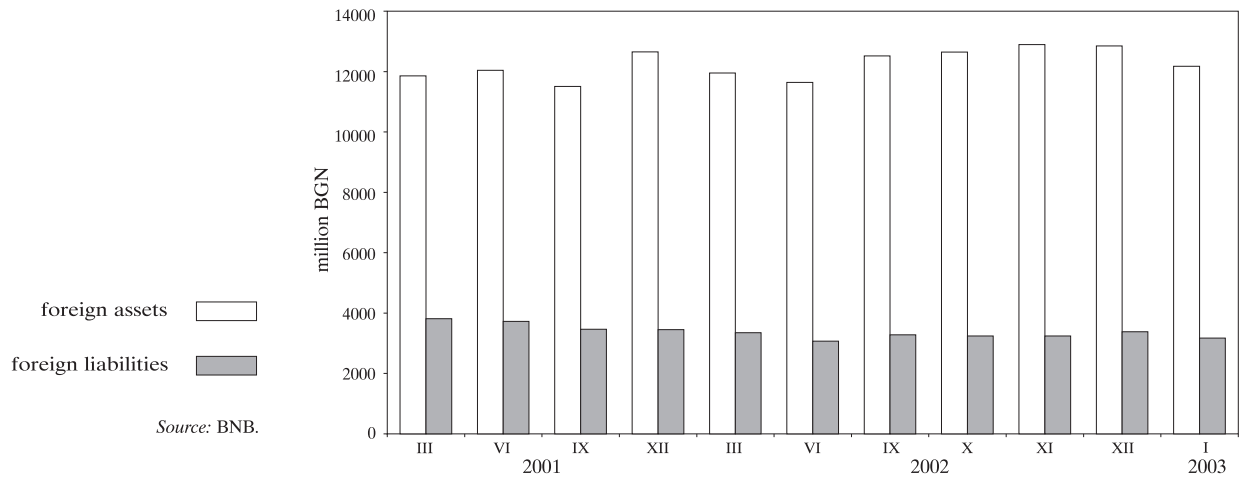
4.1. Unemployment	17
4.2. Average Monthly Wage Dynamics	17
4.3. Monthly Change in Consumer Prices on Previous Month	17
4.4. Consumer Price Changes by Month on Corresponding Month of Previous Year	18

1 Financial Sector

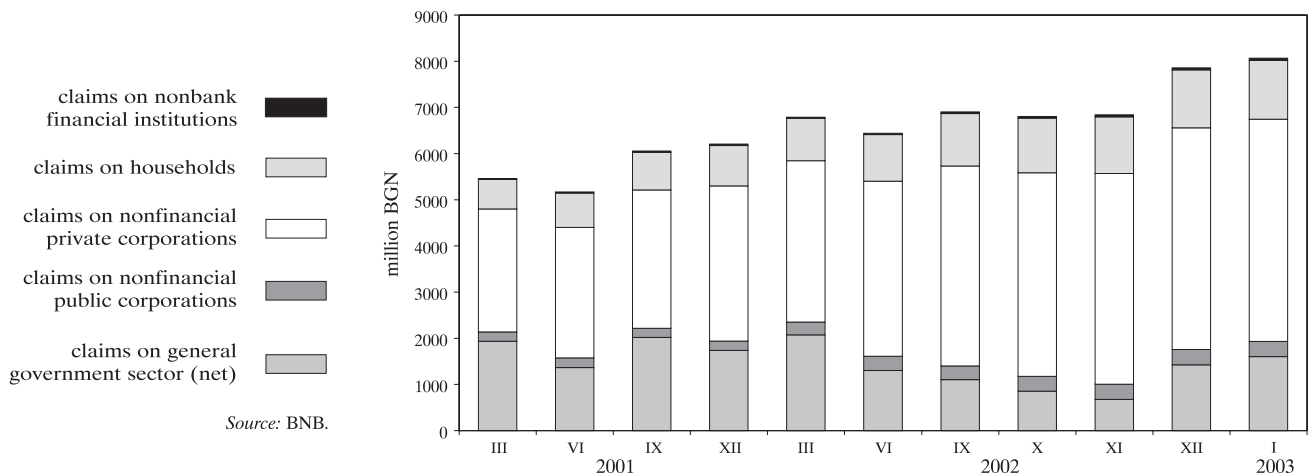
1.1. Gross Foreign Exchange Reserves (assets of the Issue Department)



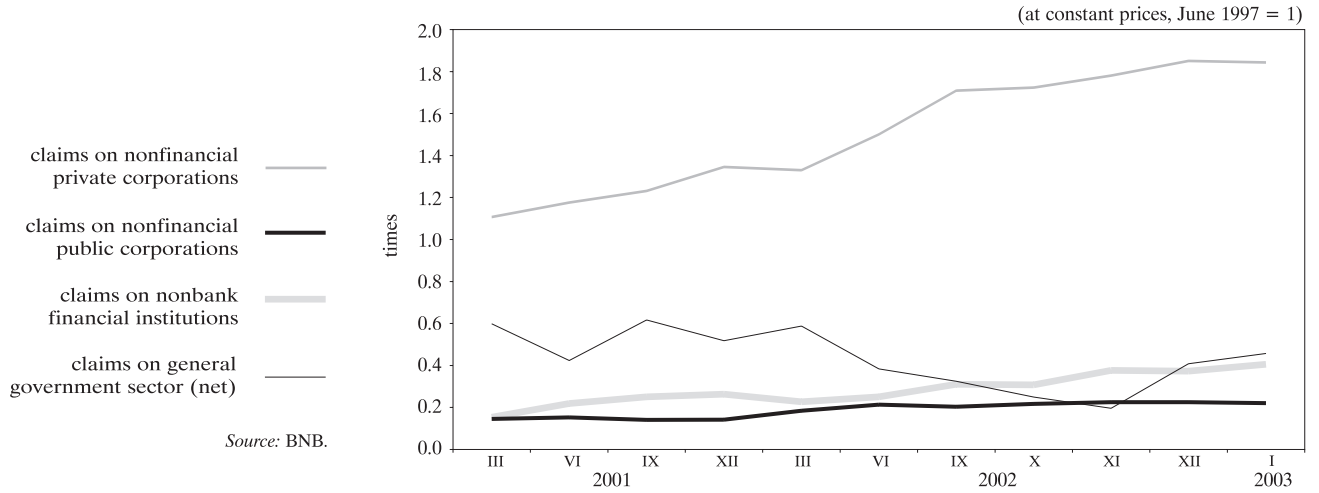
1.2. Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the Banking Sector



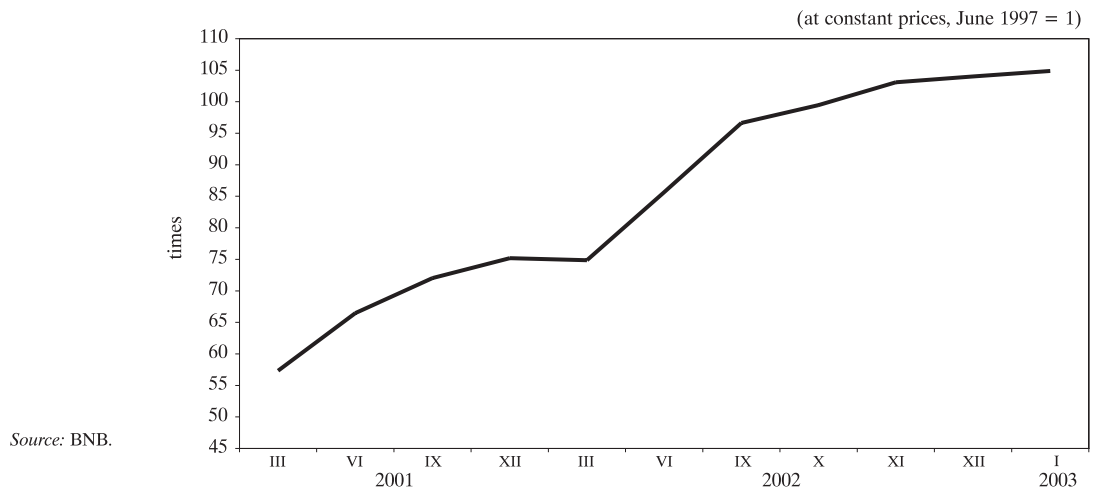
1.3. Domestic Credit of the Banking Sector



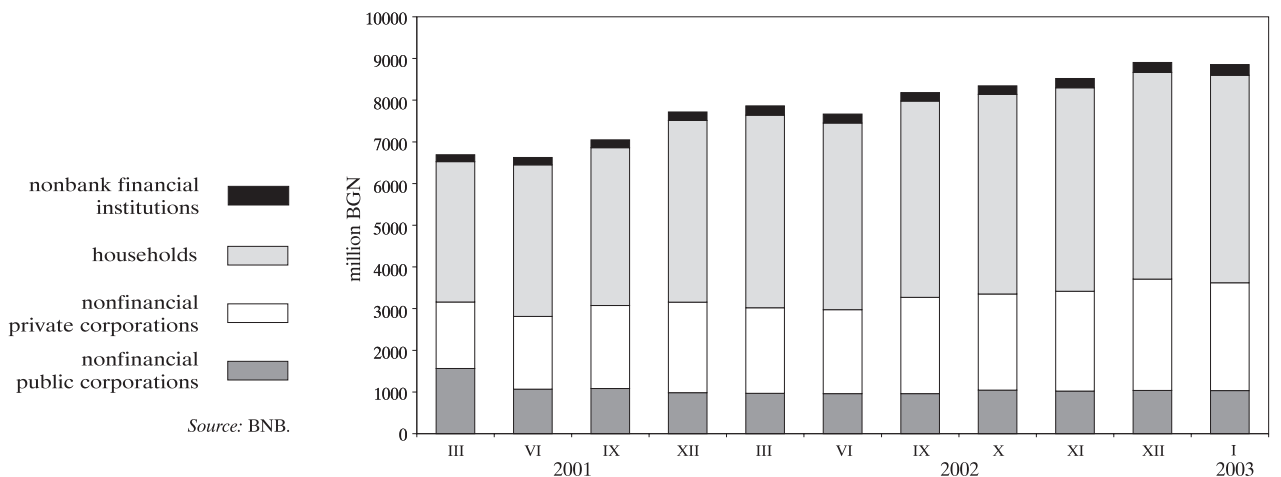
1.4. Dynamics of Domestic Credit Components (claims on households excluded)



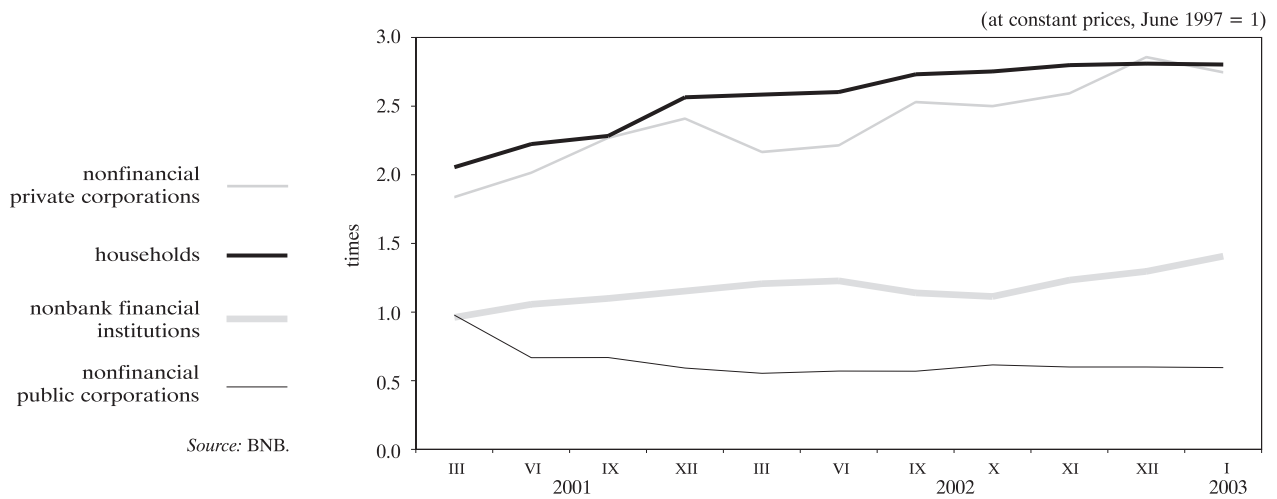
1.5. Dynamics of Banking Sector Claims on Households



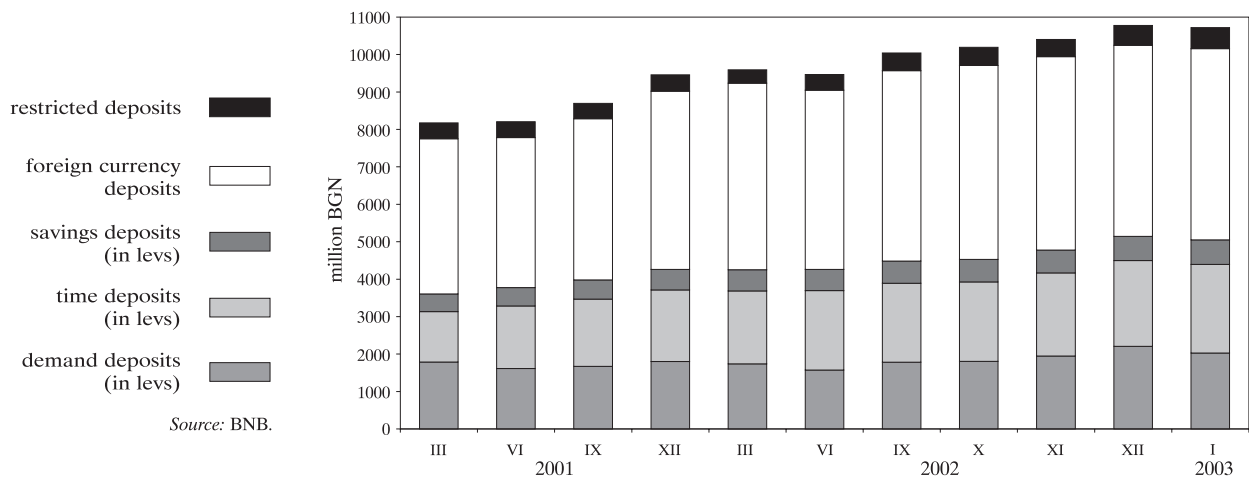
1.6. Deposits by Sector



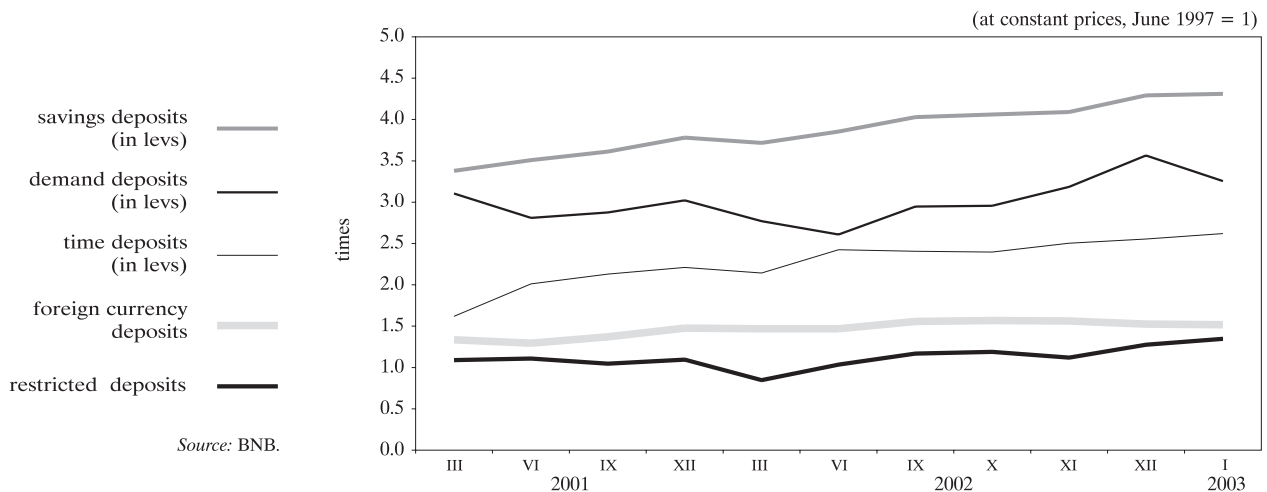
1.7. Dynamics of Deposits by Sector



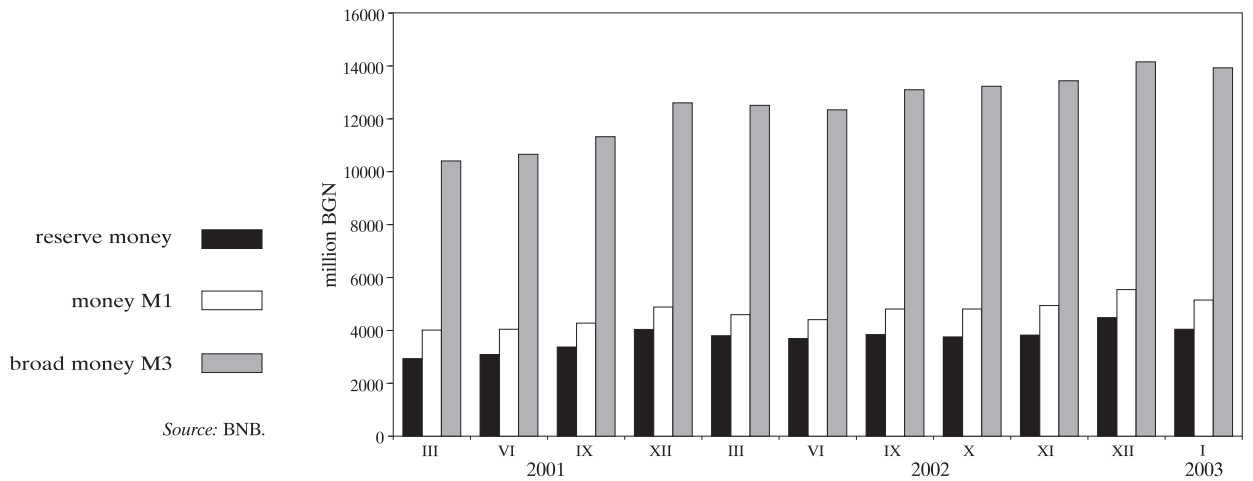
1.8. Deposits by Type



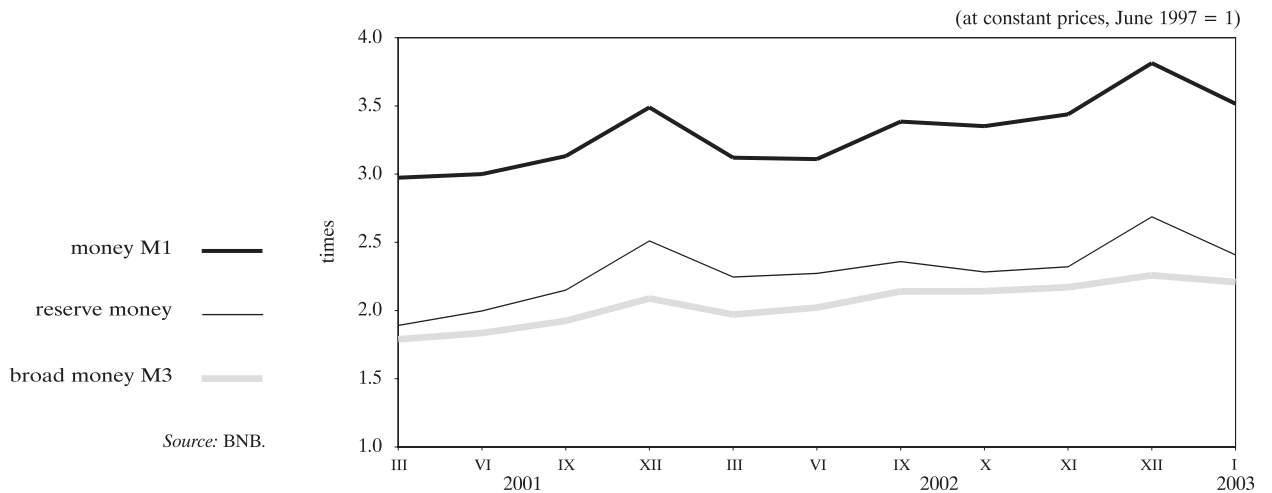
1.9. Dynamics of Deposits by Type



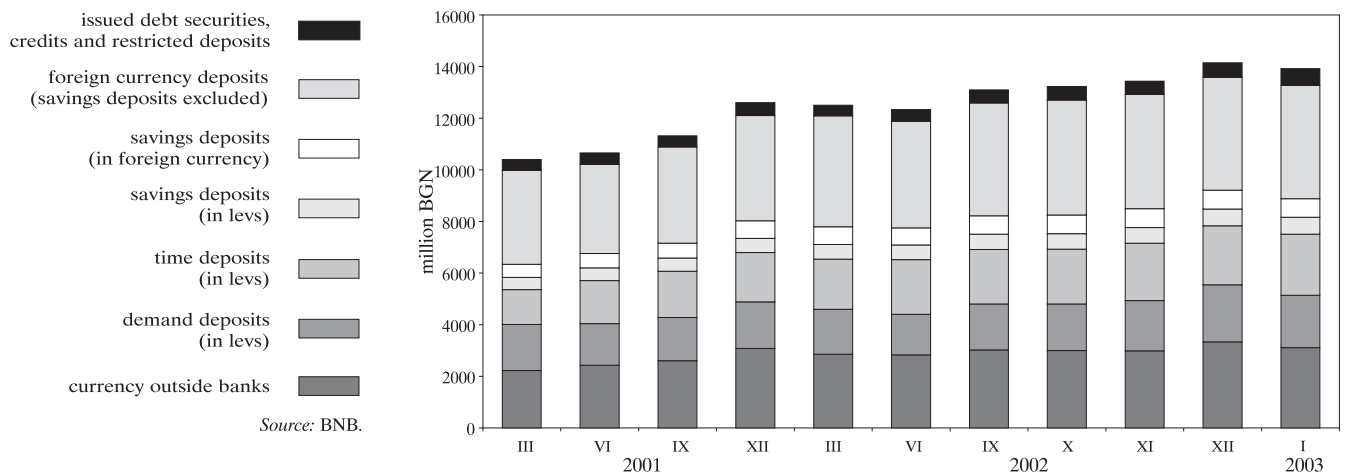
1.10. Monetary Aggregates



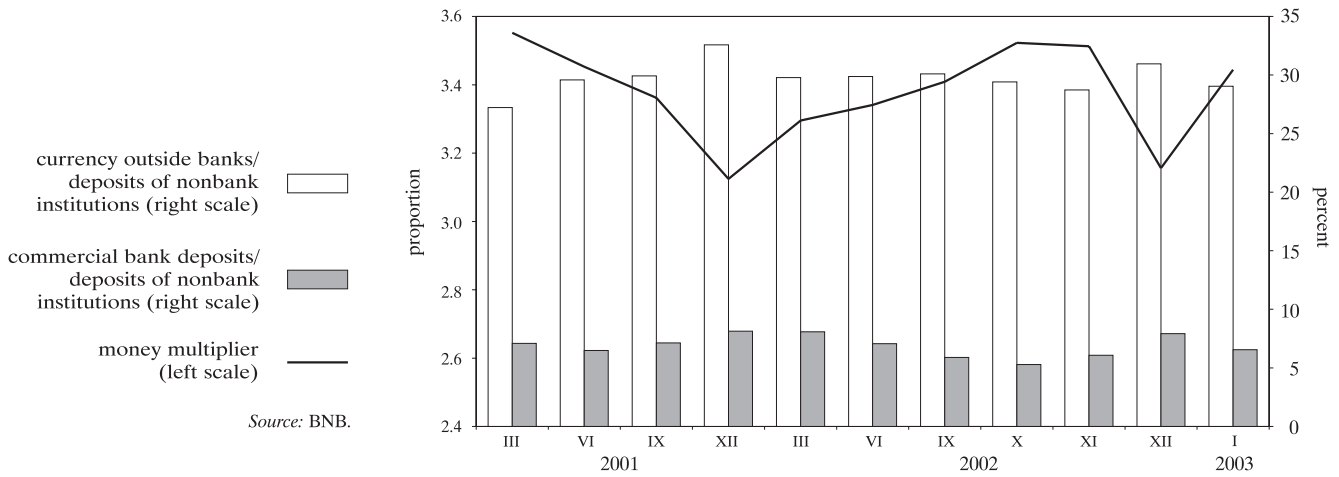
1.11. Monetary Aggregates Dynamics



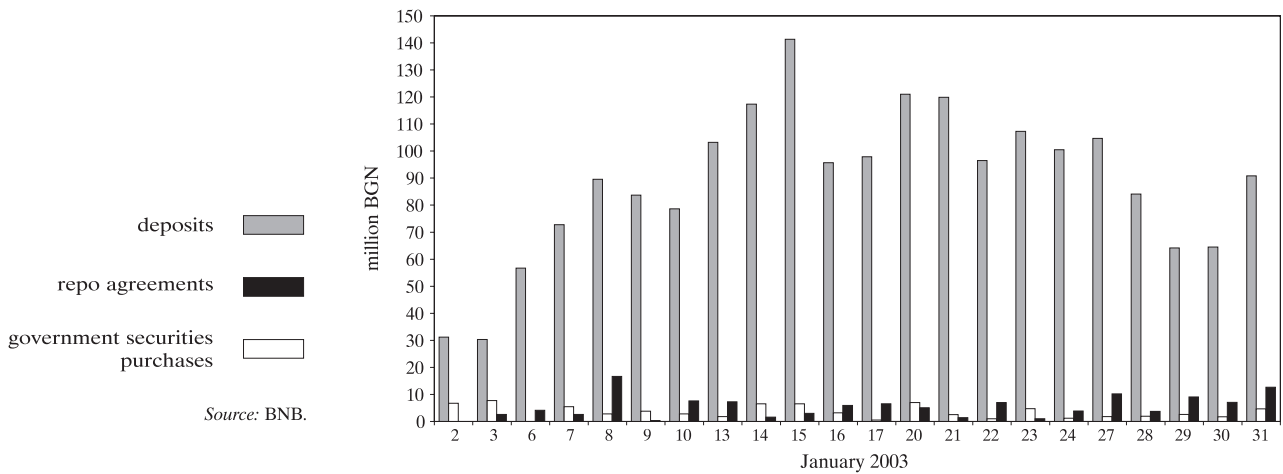
1.12. Broad Money



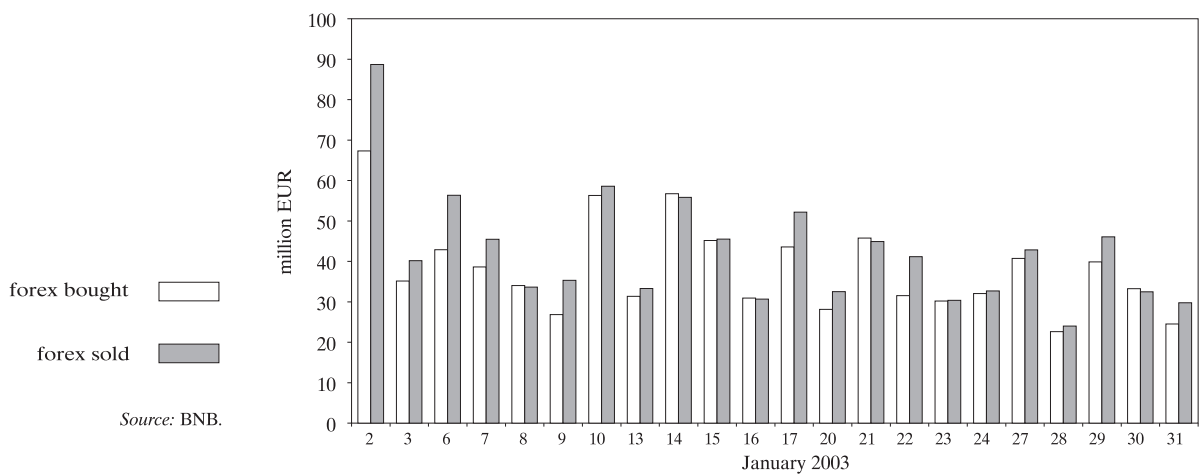
1.13. Money Multiplier and Its Components



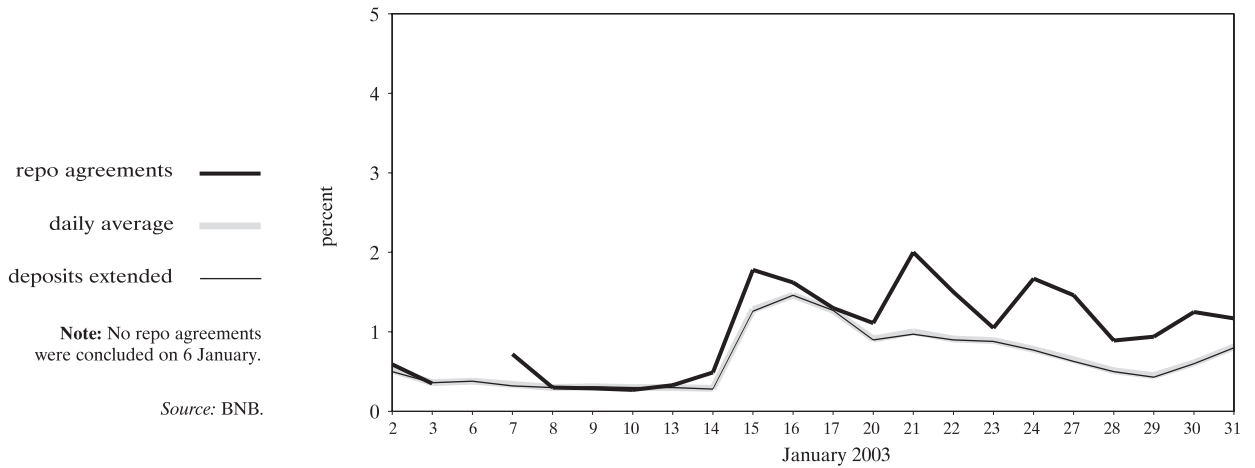
1.14. Interbank Money Market



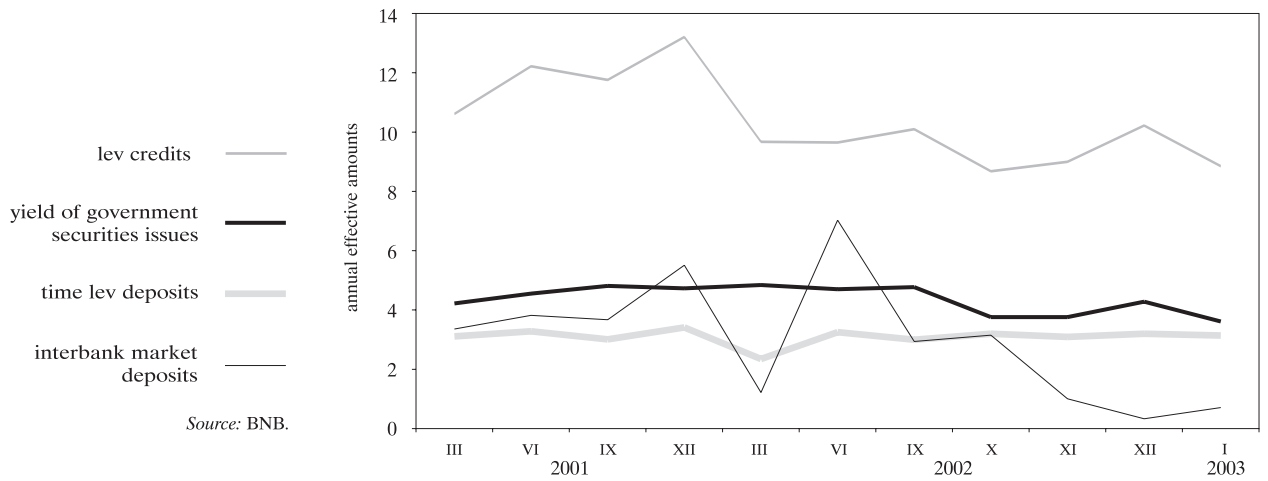
1.15. Bank Forex Market



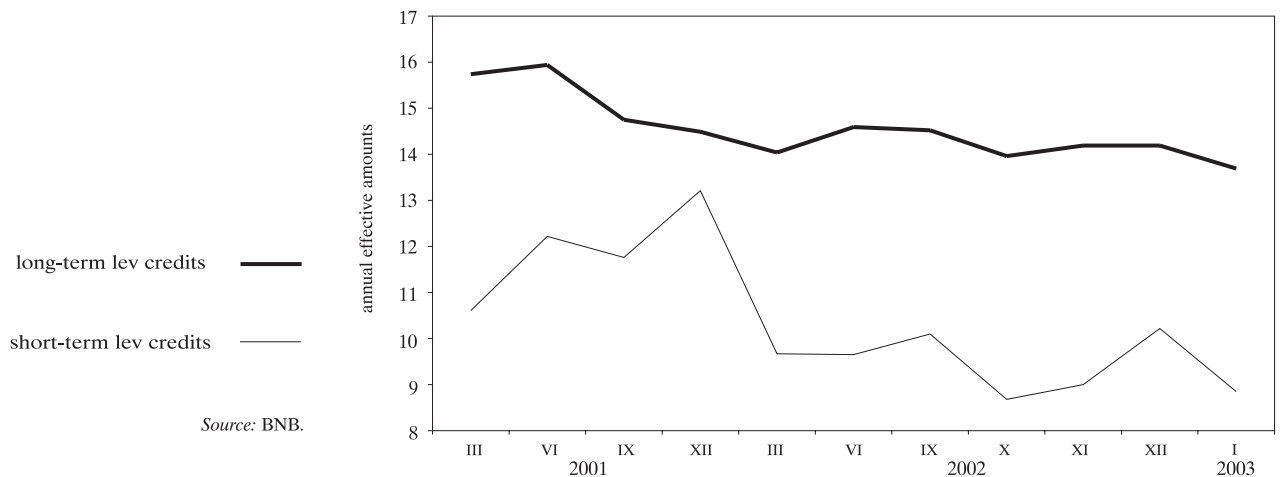
1.16. Interbank Money Market Interest Rates



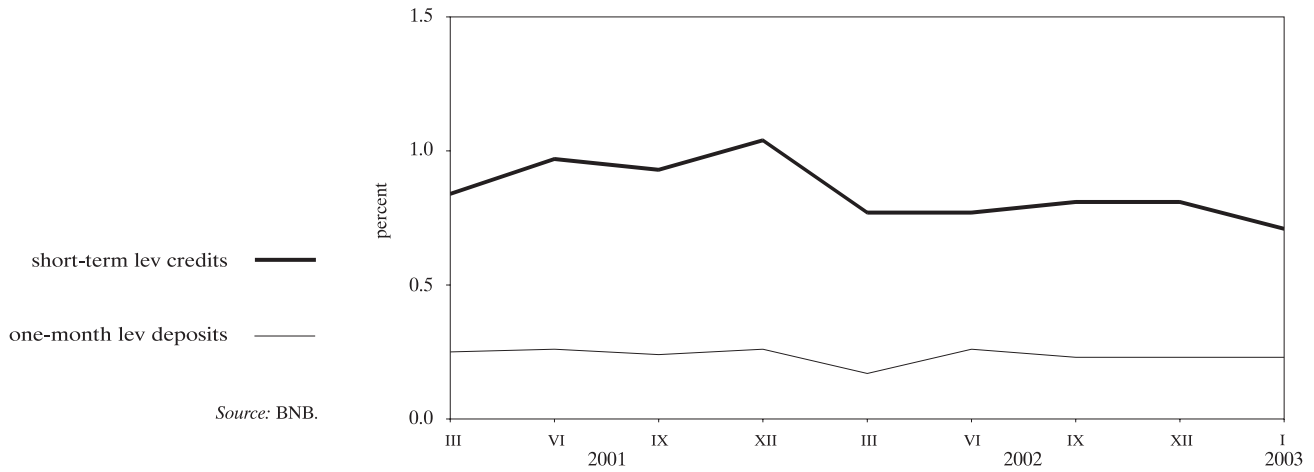
1.17. Interest Rates on Short-term Credits and Government Securities



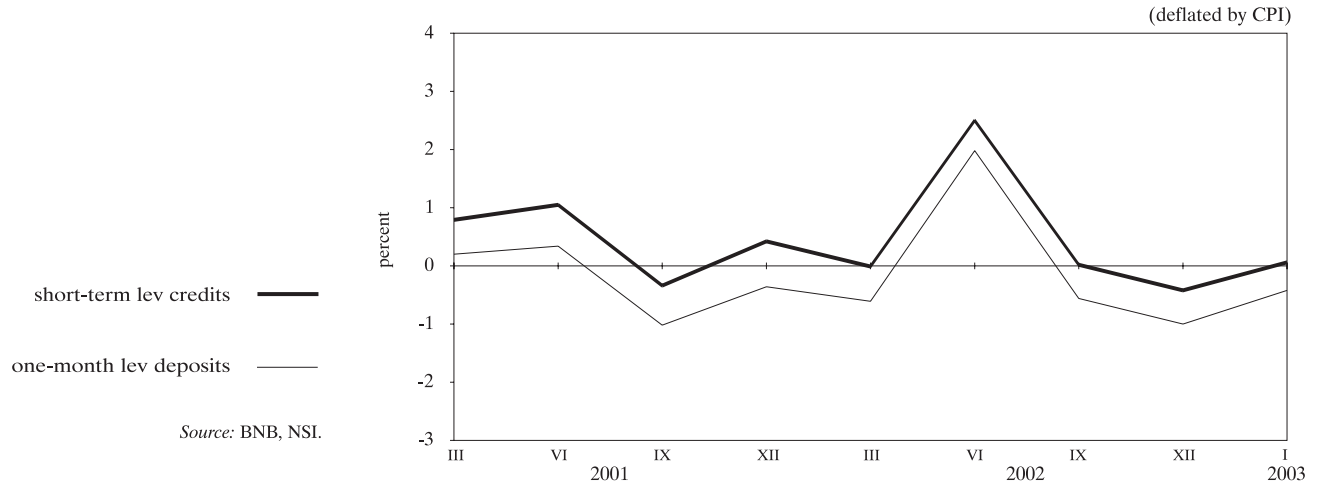
1.18. Interest Rates on Short-term and Long-term Lev Credits



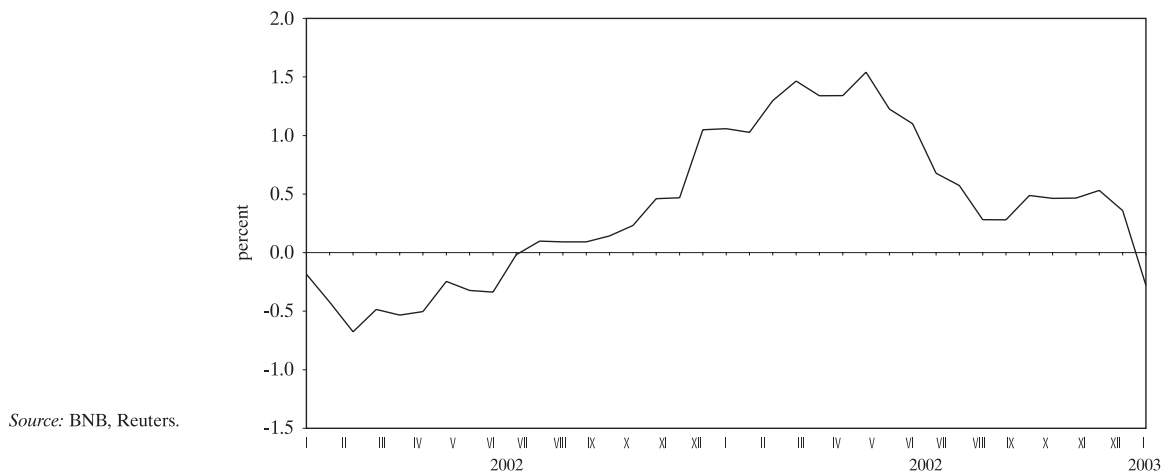
1.19. Nominal Monthly Interest Rates



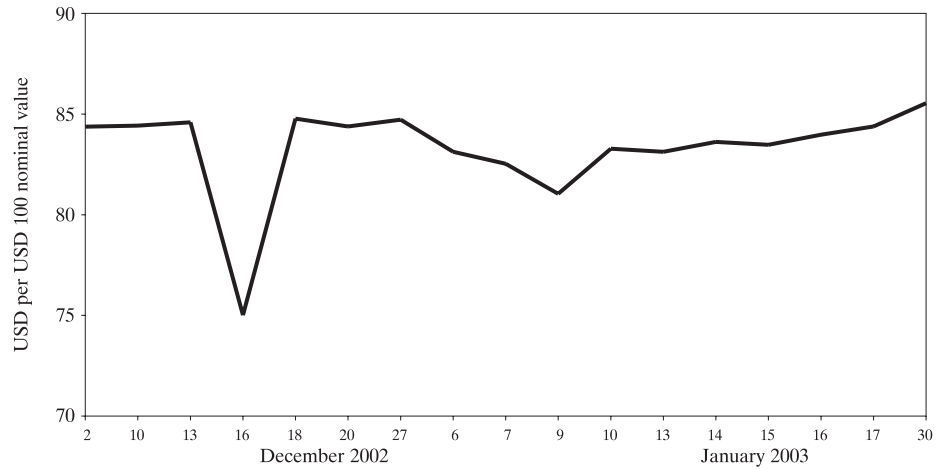
1.20. Real Monthly Interest Rates



1.21. Interest Rate Differential between Annual Yield of Three-month Government Securities and Three-month EUROLIBOR



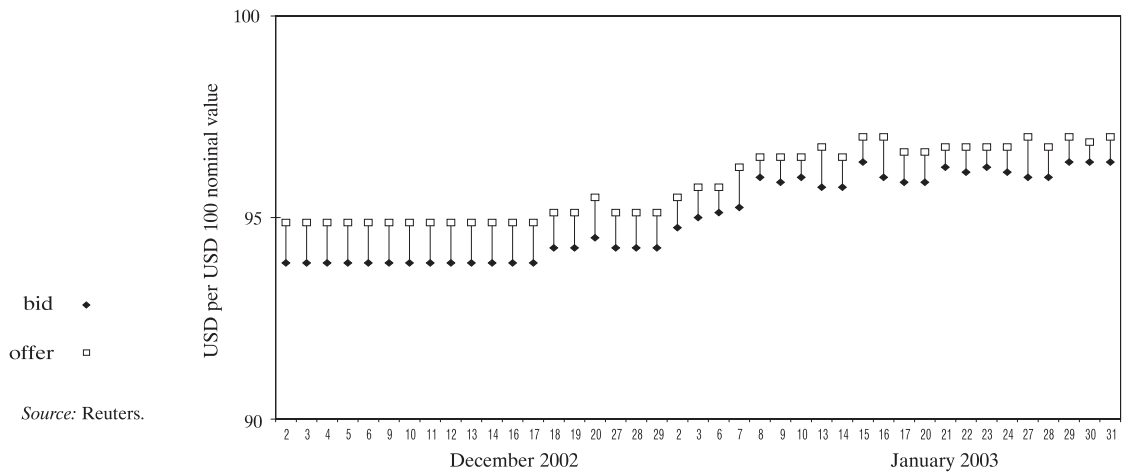
1.22. Average-weighted Prices of USD-denominated Government Securities Issued under Article 5 of ZUNK



Source: BNB.

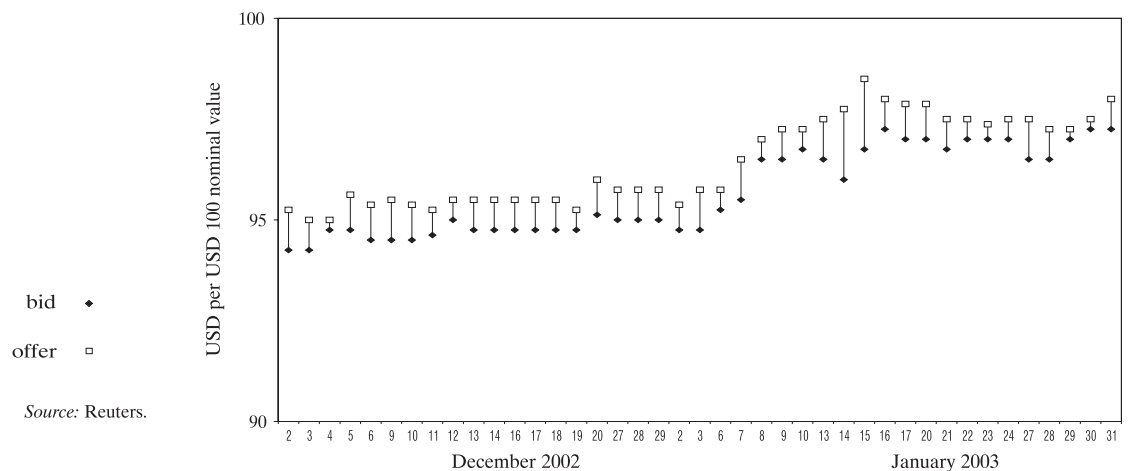
1.23. Quotations of Bulgarian Brady Bonds

1.23.1. 'Bid - Offer' Spread on FLIRBs



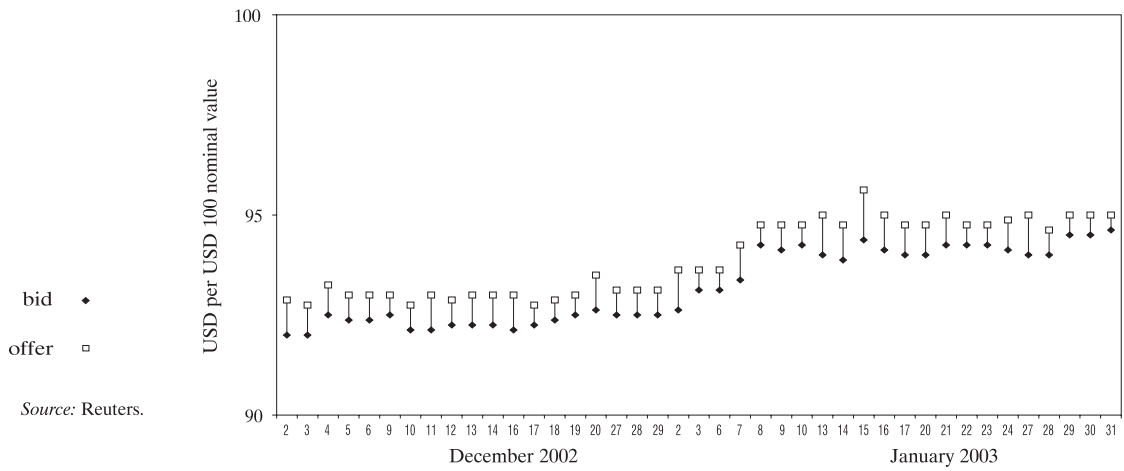
Source: Reuters.

1.23.2. 'Bid - Offer' Spread on DISCs

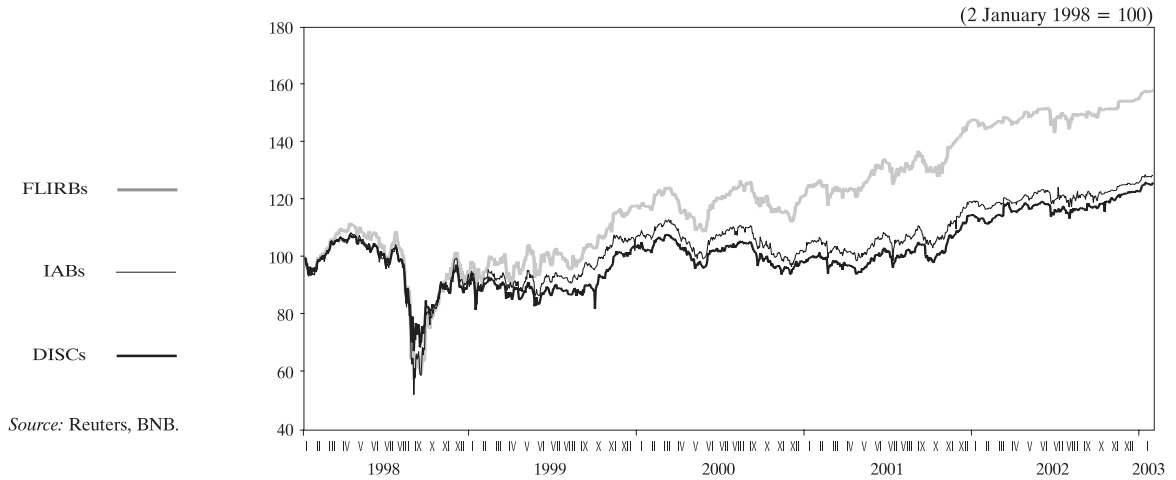


Source: Reuters.

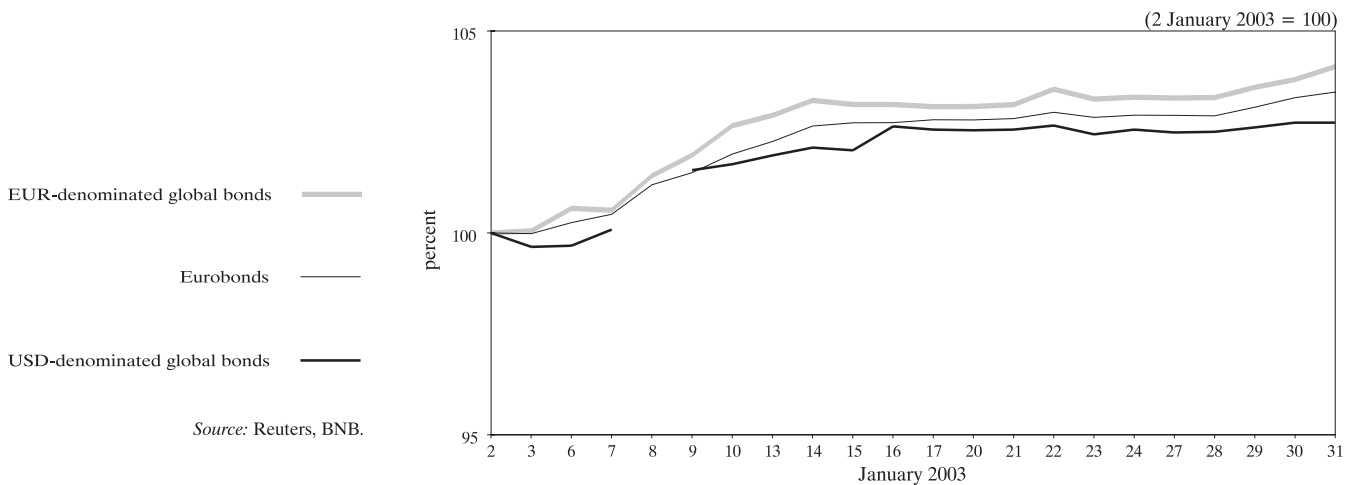
1.23.3. 'Bid - Offer' Spread on IABs



1.24. Brady Bonds Average Market Price Indices



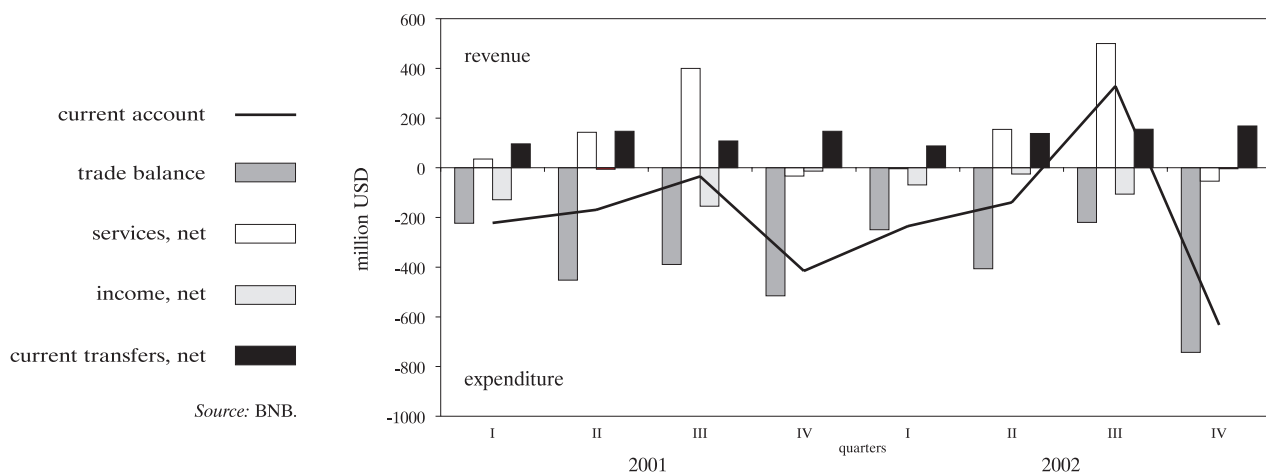
1.25. Indices of Average Market Prices of Eurobonds and Global Bonds



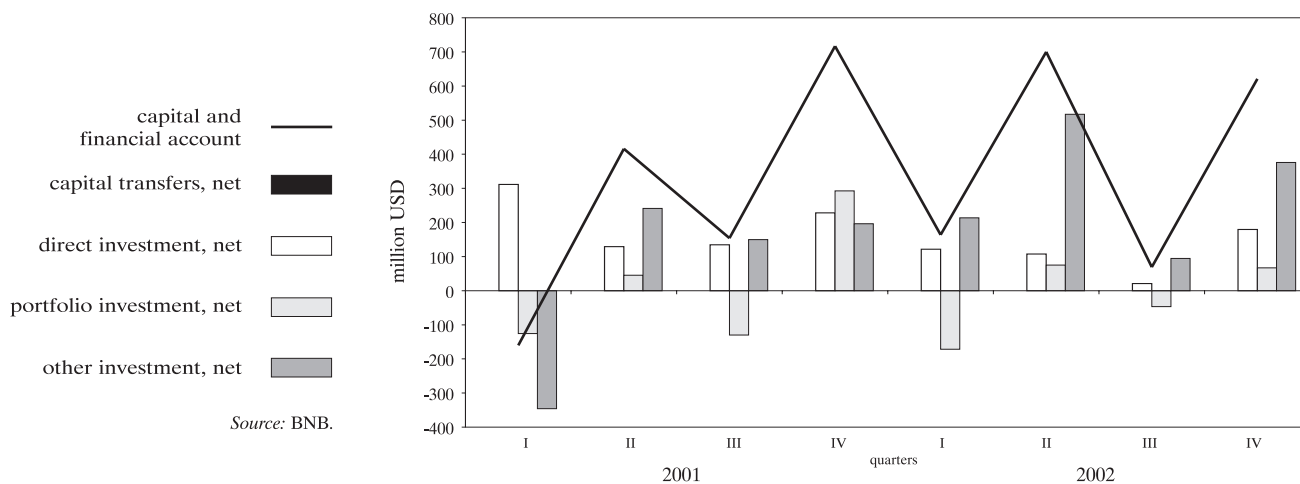
2 External Sector

2.1. Balance of Payments

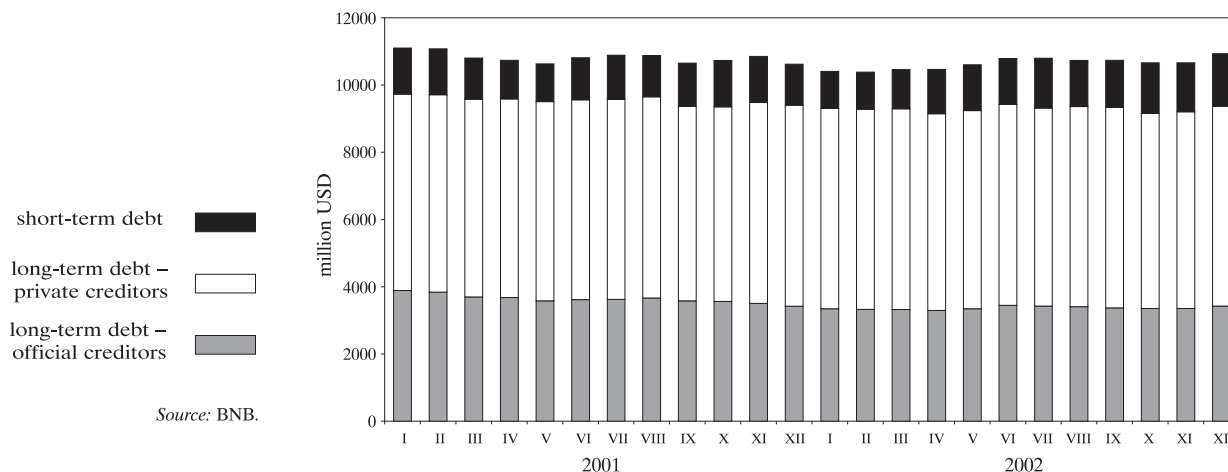
2.1.1. Current Account



2.1.2. Capital and Financial Account

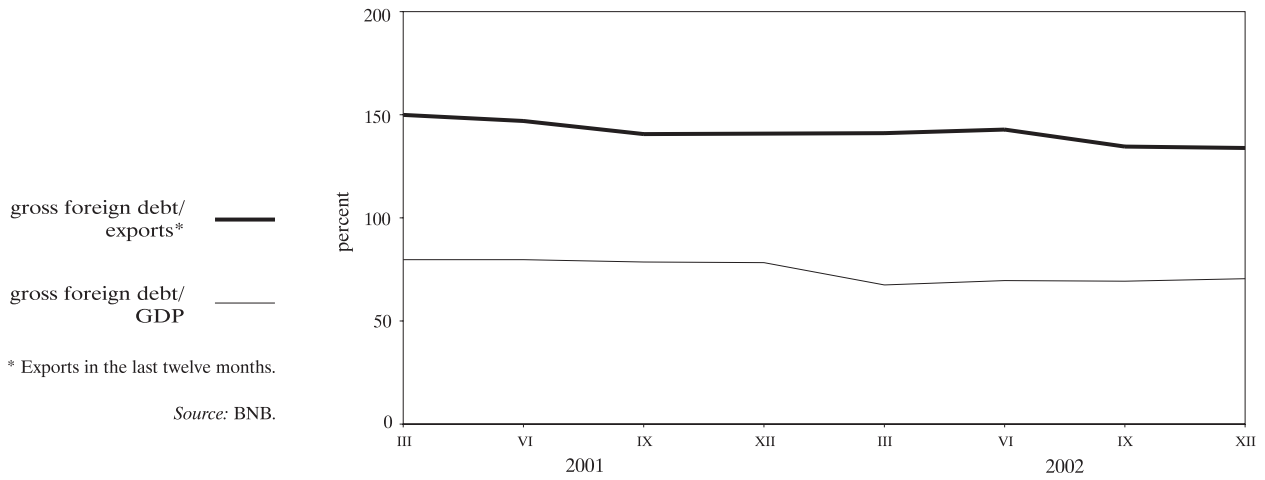


2.2. Gross Foreign Debt

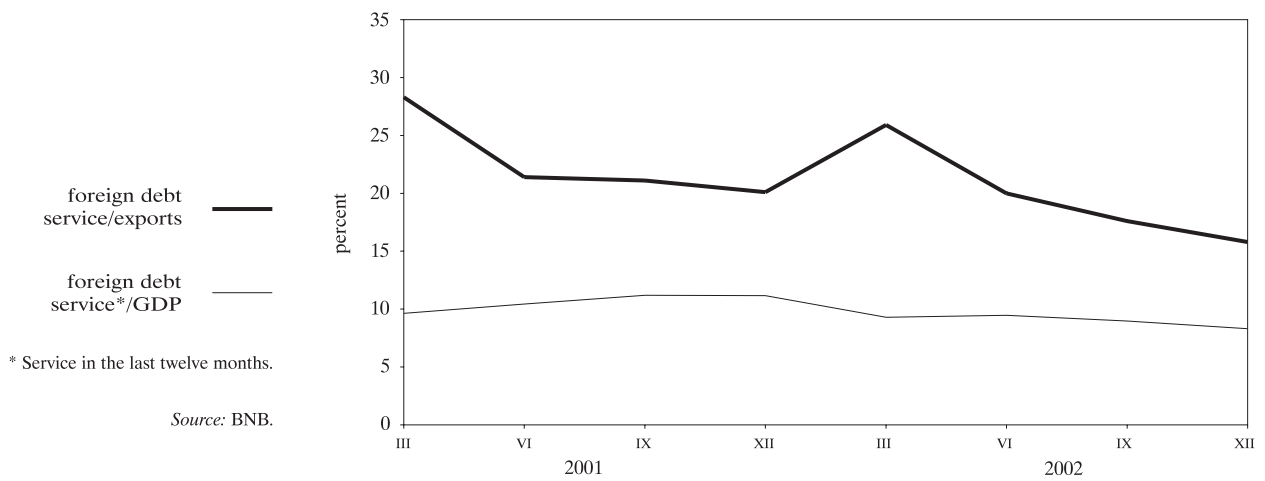


2.3. Debt Indicators

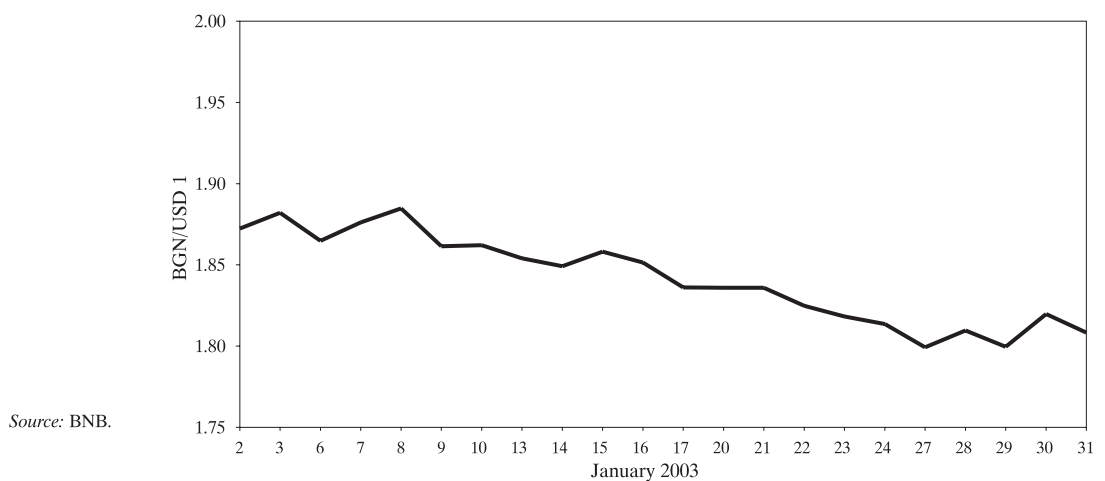
2.3.1. Gross Foreign Debt



2.3.2. Foreign Debt Service

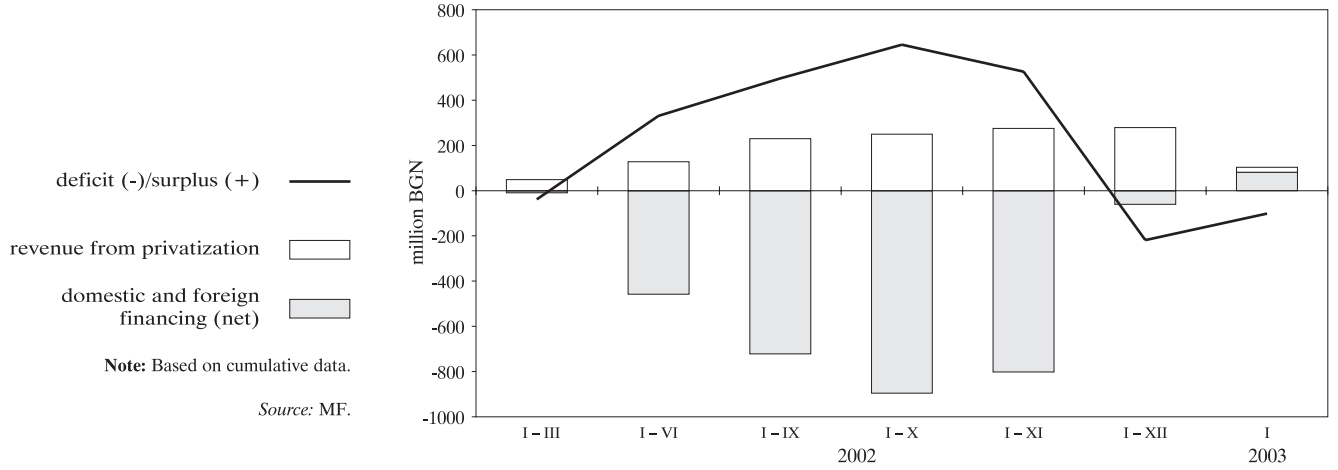


2.4. BGN/USD Exchange Rate

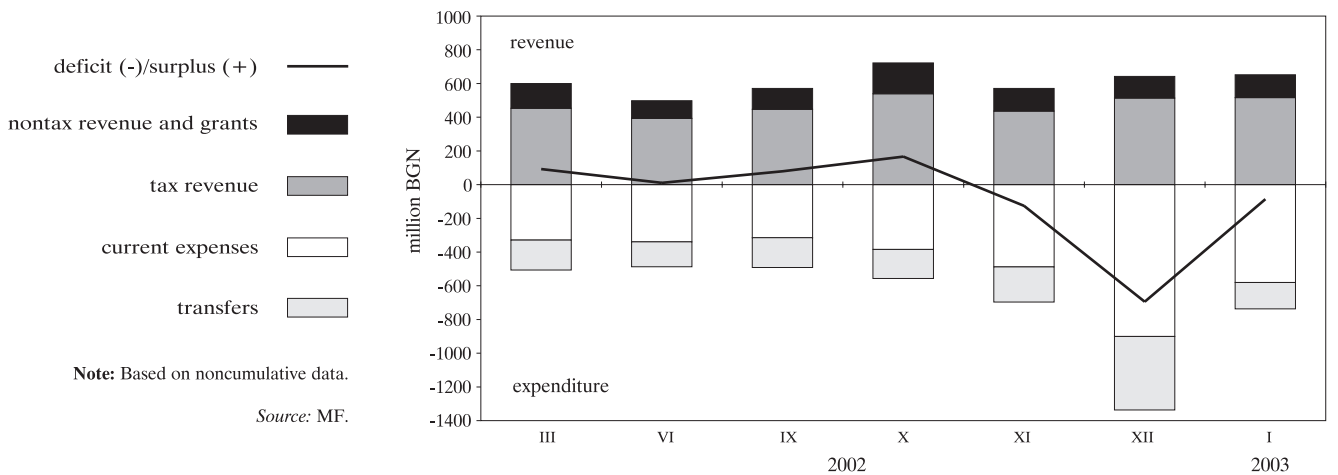


3 Fiscal Sector

3.1. Budget Deficit Financing

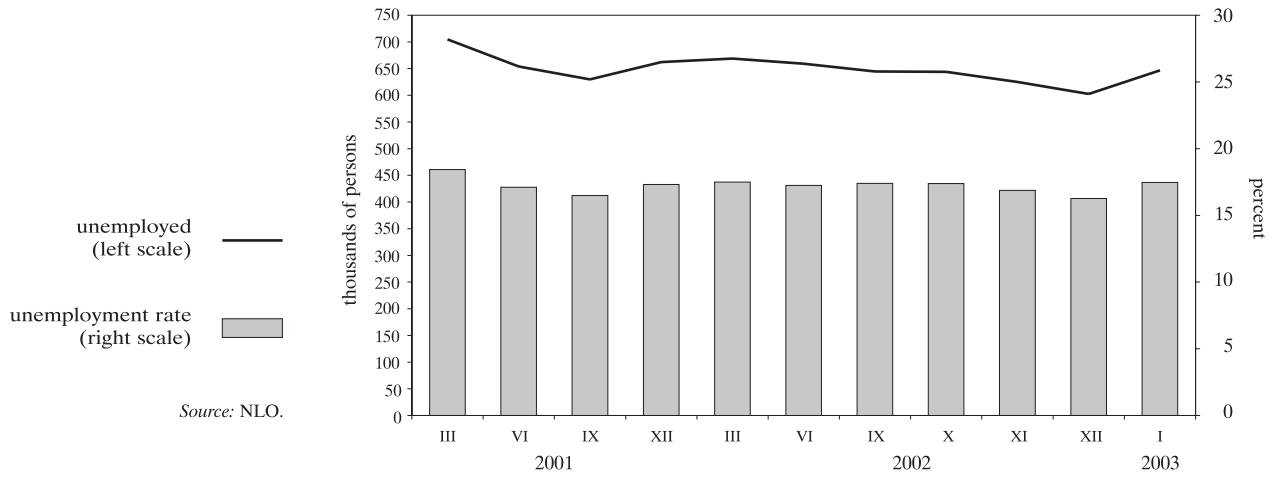


3.2. Execution of the Republican Budget

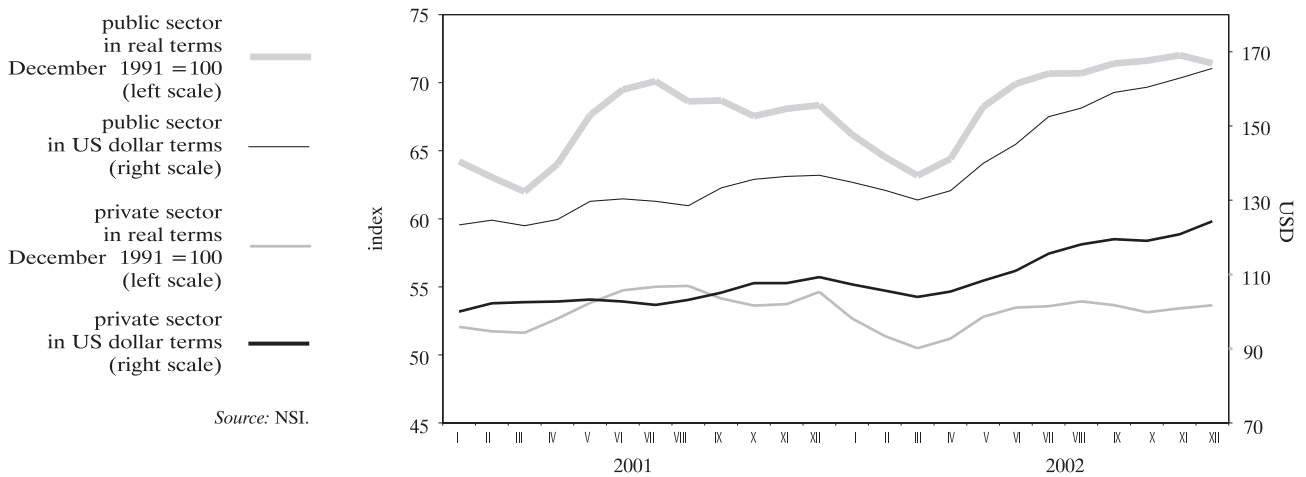


4 Real Sector

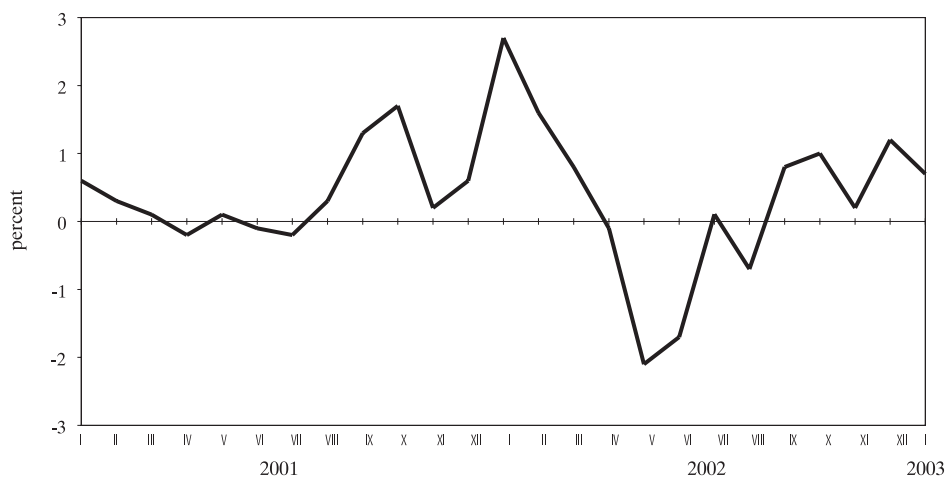
4.1. Unemployment



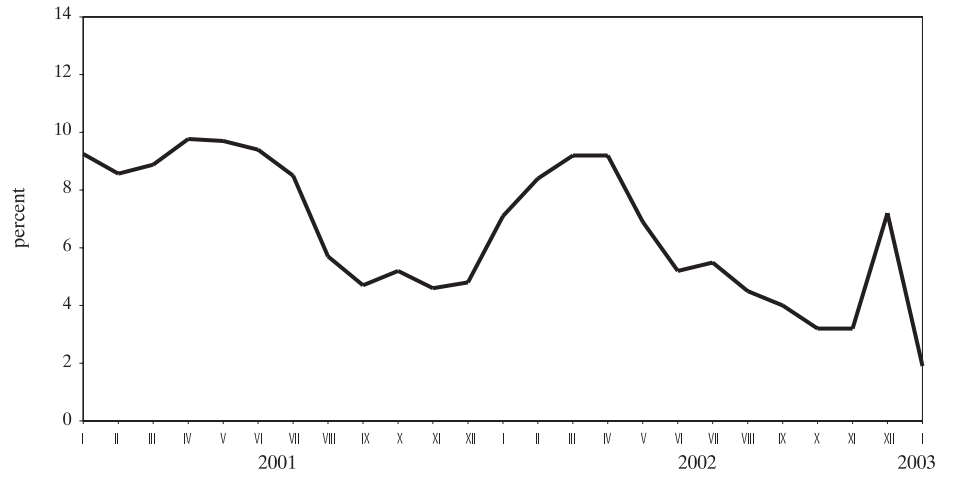
4.2. Average Monthly Wage Dynamics (quarterly moving average)



4.3. Monthly Change in Consumer Prices on Previous Month



4.4. Consumer Price Changes by Month on Corresponding Month of Previous Year



Source: NSI.

Tables

1 Financial Sector

1.1. Balance Sheet of BNB Issue Department	22
1.2. Balance Sheet of BNB Banking Department	23
1.3. Monetary Survey and Analytical Reporting	24
1.3.1. Short Monetary Survey	24
1.3.2. Monetary Survey.....	25
1.3.3. Analytical Reporting of the BNB	28
1.3.4. Analytical Reporting of Commercial Banks	30
1.3.5. Monetary Base and Money Supply Mechanism	34
1.3.6. Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the BNB	35
1.3.7. Foreign Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks.....	36
1.3.8. BNB Liabilities to the General Government Sector.....	37
1.3.9. Commercial Bank Liabilities to the General Government Sector	38
1.3.10. Credits to the Nongovernment Sector	39
1.3.11. Holdings of Debt Securities Issued by Central Government.....	41
1.3.12. Memorandum to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB	42
1.3.13. Memorandum to the Analytical Reporting of Commercial Banks	43
1.4. Monthly Sectoral Survey of Monetary Financial Institutions	45
1.4.1. Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB (Assets) as of January 2003	45
1.4.2. Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB (Liabilities) as of January 2003	46
1.4.3. Monthly Sectoral Survey of Commercial Banks (Assets) as of January 2003	47
1.4.4. Monthly Sectoral Survey of Commercial Banks (Liabilities) as of January 2003	48
1.5. Survey of Nonoperating Banks	49
1.5.1. Monthly Sectoral Survey of Nonoperating Banks (Assets) as of January 2003	49
1.5.2. Monthly Sectoral Survey of Nonoperating Banks (Liabilities) as of January 2003	50
1.5.3. Analytical Reporting of Nonoperating Banks	51
1.6. New Credits Negotiated by Commercial Banks	53
1.6.1. New Lev Credits Negotiated by Commercial Banks	53
1.6.2. New Credits Negotiated by Commercial Banks in EUR	53
1.6.3. New Credits Negotiated by Commercial Banks in USD	54
1.7. Monthly Balance Sheets and Monthly Income Statements of the Bank- ing System	55
1.7.7. Monthly Balance Sheet of the Banking System as of December 2002.....	55
1.7.8. Monthly Income Statement of the Banking System as of December 2002.....	55
1.8. Bank Groups	56
1.9. Capital Adequacy of Commercial Banks as of 31 December 2002	56
1.10. Credit Portfolio of Commercial Banks	56
1.11. High Liquidity Asset Ratios.....	56
1.12. Monthly Balance Sheets and Monthly Income Statements of Commercial Banks by Group	57

1.12.1. Monthly Balance Sheet of Group I Banks as of December 2002	57
1.12.2. Monthly Income Statement of Group I Banks as of December 2002	57
1.12.3. Monthly Balance Sheet of Group II Banks as of December 2002	58
1.12.4. Monthly Income Statement of Group II Banks as of December 2002	58
1.12.5. Monthly Balance Sheet of Group III Banks as of December 2002	59
1.12.6. Monthly Income Statement of Group III Banks as of December 2002	59
1.12.7. Monthly Balance Sheet of Group IV Banks as of December 2002	60
1.12.8. Monthly Income Statement of Group IV Banks as of December 2002	60
1.12.9. Monthly Balance Sheet of Group V Banks as of December 2002	61
1.12.10. Monthly Income Statement of Group V Banks as of December 2002	61
1.13. Interbank Money Market	62
1.14. Bank Forex Market	62
1.15. Currency (Including Euro Components) Bought and Sold at BNB Tills	63
1.16. Base Interest Rate	63
1.17. Interest Rates and Government Securities Yield	64
1.18. Monthly Interest Rates	65
1.19. Interest Differential between Annual Yield on Three-month Government Securities and Three-month EUROLIBOR	65
1.20. Prices of Registered Transactions in USD-denominated Government Securities Issued under Article 5 of ZUNK	65
1.21. Quotations of Bulgarian Brady Bonds	66

2 External Sector

2.1. Balance of Payments	67
2.1.1A. Balance of Payments for 2002 in USD	67
2.1.1B. Balance of Payments for 2002 in BGN	69
2.1.1C. Balance of Payments for 2002 in EUR	71
2.1.2A. Balance of Payments for 2001 in USD	73
2.1.2B. Balance of Payments for 2001 in BGN	75
2.1.2C. Balance of Payments for 2001 in EUR	77
2.2. Exports and Imports	79
2.2.1. Exports by Use, 2002	79
2.2.2. Exports by Use, 2001	80
2.2.3. Imports by Use, 2002	81
2.2.4. Imports by Use, 2001	82
2.2.5. Exports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2002	83
2.2.6. Exports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2001	84
2.2.7. Imports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2002	85
2.2.8. Imports by Major Trading Partner and Region, 2001	86

2.3.	Gross Foreign Debt	87
2.3.1.	Gross Foreign Debt for 2002.....	87
2.3.1.1.	Gross Foreign Debt by Creditor	87
2.3.1.2.	Gross Foreign Debt by Debtor	88
2.3.2.	Gross Foreign Debt for 2001.....	89
2.3.2.1.	Gross Foreign Debt by Creditor	89
2.3.2.2.	Gross Foreign Debt by Debtor	90
2.4.	New Credits and Deposits Received.....	91
2.4.1.	New Credits and Deposits Received in 2002	91
2.4.1.1.	New Credits and Deposits by Creditor.....	91
2.4.1.2.	New Credits and Deposits by Debtor	92
2.4.2.	New Credits and Deposits Received in 2001	93
2.4.2.1.	New Credits and Deposits by Creditor.....	93
2.4.2.2.	New Credits and Deposits by Debtor	94
2.5.	Gross Foreign Debt Service	95
2.5.1.	Gross Foreign Debt Service, 2002	95
2.5.1.1.	Gross Foreign Debt Service by Creditor	95
2.5.1.2.	Gross Foreign Debt Service by Debtor	98
2.5.2.	Gross Foreign Debt Service, 2001	101
2.5.2.1.	Gross Foreign Debt Service by Creditor.....	101
2.5.2.2.	Gross Foreign Debt Service by Debtor	104
2.6.	Debt Indicators	107
2.7.	Central Exchange Rates of Some Convertible Currencies	107
2.8.	BGN/USD Exchange Rate	107

3

Fiscal Sector

3.1.	Consolidated State Budget.....	108
3.2.	Execution of the Republican Budget	108
3.3.	Domestic Government Debt	109

4

Real Sector

4.1.	GDP by Component of Final Demand.....	110
4.2.	GDP by Economic Sector	110
4.3.	Economic Activity	111
4.3.1.	Employed under Labor Contract	111
4.3.2.	Unemployment	111
4.4.	Average Monthly Wage of Employed under Labor Contract	112
4.5.	Change in Consumer Prices by Component	112

1 Financial Sector

1.1. BALANCE SHEET OF BNB ISSUE DEPARTMENT

	31.I.2002	28.II.2002	29.III.2002	30.IV.2002	31.V.2002	28.VI.2002	31.VII.2002	30.VIII.2002	30.IX.2002	31.X.2002	29.XI.2002	29.XII.2002
ASSETS	7 372 421	7 372 976	7 196 172	7 427 763	7 546 278	7 908 361	8 034 285	8 231 828	8 496 173	8 750 596	8 923 582	8 947 491
1. Cash and nostro accounts in foreign currency	1 181 956	1 321 111	1 035 547	1 549 147	1 185 935	1 309 969	1 283 774	1 787 614	1 993 108	1 428 549	1 380 525	1 300 148
2. Monetary gold	642 260	641 692	641 612	641 576	641 100	640 963	640 963	640 963	640 939	640 939	640 858	640 858
3. Foreign securities	5 469 710	5 309 600	5 408 147	5 131 715	5 596 499	5 818 974	6 003 494	5 698 062	5 739 841	6 540 208	6 755 079	6 852 619
4. Accrued interest receivable	78 495	100 573	110 866	105 325	122 744	138 455	106 054	105 189	122 285	140 900	147 120	153 866
LIABILITIES	7 372 421	7 372 976	7 196 172	7 427 763	7 546 278	7 908 361	8 034 285	8 231 828	8 496 173	8 750 596	8 923 582	8 947 491
1. Currency in circulation	3 081 205	3 062 135	3 018 867	3 073 614	2 964 026	3 022 740	3 101 974	3 204 329	3 249 877	3 216 233	3 191 558	3 627 928
2. Bank deposits and current accounts	676 074	734 150	775 121	849 916	637 507	669 282	554 795	565 313	591 340	538 666	632 144	854 442
3. Government deposits and accounts	2 276 163	2 260 407	2 106 460	2 358 936	2 803 332	3 020 758	3 065 523	3 108 189	3 238 886	3 481 973	3 685 804	3 034 710
4. Other depositors' accounts	189 682	187 655	190 881	197 275	204 913	215 474	209 786	216 377	220 108	312 616	214 779	163 056
5. Accrued interest payable	3 079	4 378	4 320	6 169	7 406	2 038	4 243	6 272	6 901	8 735	10 401	2 592
6. Banking Department deposit	1 146 218	1 124 251	1 100 523	941 853	929 094	978 069	1 097 964	1 131 348	1 189 061	1 192 373	1 188 896	1 264 763

(thousand BGN)

31.I.2003

ASSETS

1. Cash and nostro accounts in foreign currency	1 032 907
2. Monetary gold	640 856
3. Foreign securities	6 552 450
4. Accrued interest receivable	137 003

LIABILITIES

1. Currency in circulation	3 340 229
2. Bank deposits and current accounts	702 223
3. Government deposits and accounts	2 851 586
4. Other depositors' accounts	153 504
5. Accrued interest payable	3 424
6. Banking Department deposit	1 312 250

Source: BNB.

1.2. BALANCE SHEET OF BNB BANKING DEPARTMENT

	31.I.2002	28.II.2002	29.III.2002	30.IV.2002	31.V.2002	28.VI.2002	31.VII.2002	30.VIII.2002	30.IX.2002	31.X.2002	29.XI.2002	29.XII.2002
ASSETS	5 367 579	5 391 071	5 333 049	5 026 349	4 887 343	4 783 076	4 919 137	4 971 367	4 985 799	4 958 811	4 921 445	4 891 231
1. Nonmonetary gold and other precious metals	94 060	98 932	100 905	99 657	101 127	79 765	9 928	9 804	3 567	9 712	9 606	9 770
2. Investments in securities	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
3. Loans and advances to banks, net of provisions	13	12	12	32	30	27	27	26	46	44	42	41
4. Receivables from government	2 278 525	2 320 262	2 288 743	2 170 622	2 080 255	1 996 380	2 059 050	2 083 964	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403
5. Bulgaria's IMF quota and holdings in other international financial institutions	1 708 831	1 705 509	1 698 331	1 672 389	1 635 086	1 585 215	1 606 586	1 604 500	1 594 321	1 592 405	1 586 112	1 548 063
6. Accrued interest receivable	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
7. Equity investments in domestic entities	2 294	2 294	69 984	69 984	69 984	69 984	69 984	69 984	69 984	71 134	71 134	73 134
8. Fixed assets	111 310	111 297	47 592	47 151	47 081	46 953	47 796	47 582	47 537	47 674	47 392	45 593
9. Other assets	26 328	28 514	26 959	24 661	24 686	26 683	27 802	24 159	30 970	23 006	24 105	23 464
10. Banking Department deposit	1 146 218	1 124 251	1 100 523	941 853	929 094	978 069	1 097 964	1 131 348	1 189 061	1 192 373	1 188 896	1 264 763
LIABILITIES	5 367 579	5 391 071	5 333 049	5 026 349	4 887 343	4 783 076	4 919 137	4 971 367	4 985 799	4 958 811	4 921 445	4 891 231
Obligations	4 133 195	4 149 445	4 112 220	3 958 104	3 804 214	3 669 048	3 753 694	3 755 450	3 711 052	3 681 311	3 626 726	3 519 977
1. Borrowings from IMF	2 417 677	2 437 353	2 405 339	2 277 452	2 163 808	2 077 380	2 141 143	2 145 454	2 111 412	2 083 488	2 034 680	1 965 951
2. Liabilities to other international financial institutions	1 708 813	1 705 493	1 698 320	1 672 197	1 635 285	1 584 950	1 606 305	1 604 221	1 594 050	1 592 135	1 585 847	1 548 175
3. Accrued interest payable	1 060	279	556	802	241	446	665	184	332	482	117	200
4. Other liabilities	5 645	6 320	8 005	7 653	4 880	6 272	5 581	5 591	5 258	5 206	6 082	5 651
Equity	1 234 384	1 241 626	1 220 829	1 068 245	1 083 129	1 114 028	1 165 443	1 215 917	1 274 747	1 277 500	1 294 719	1 371 254
5. Capital	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
6. Reserves	977 747	962 287	926 325	990 944	986 554	1 000 629	1 031 422	1 069 727	1 125 144	1 116 174	1 116 612	1 178 581
7. Retained profit	236 637	259 339	274 504	57 301	76 575	93 399	114 021	126 190	129 603	141 326	158 107	172 673

(thousand BGN)

31.I.2003

ASSETS

1. Nonmonetary gold and other precious metals	3 721
2. Investments in securities	0
3. Loans and advances to banks, net of provisions	38
4. Receivables from government	1 882 368
5. Bulgaria's IMF quota and holdings in other international financial institutions	1 512 761
6. Accrued interest receivable	0
7. Equity investments in domestic entities	73 134
8. Fixed assets	46 582
9. Other assets	24 205
10. Banking Department deposit	1 312 250

LIABILITIES

Obligations	4 855 059
1. Borrowings from IMF	3 439 520
2. Liabilities to other international financial institutions	1 921 012
3. Accrued interest payable	1 512 898
4. Other liabilities	278
Equity	5 332
5. Capital	1 415 539
6. Reserves	20 000
7. Retained profit	1 201 709
	193 830

Source: BNB.

1.3. MONETARY SURVEY AND ANALYTICAL REPORTING

1.3.1. SHORT MONETARY SURVEY

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
NET FOREIGN ASSETS (S.2)	8 604 201	8 569 107	9 235 621	9 404 832	9 651 252	9 462 336	8 998 833
BGN	-62 230	-57 846	-52 367	-45 566	-48 499	-71 500	-62 677
Foreign currencies	8 666 431	8 626 953	9 287 988	9 450 398	9 699 751	9 533 836	9 061 510
Foreign assets	11 948 554	11 637 126	12 511 639	12 640 008	12 887 237	12 847 788	12 173 705
BGN	18 045	17 035	21 036	27 796	25 782	13 274	13 916
Foreign currencies	11 930 509	11 620 091	12 490 603	12 612 212	12 861 455	12 834 514	12 159 789
Less: foreign liabilities	3 344 353	3 068 019	3 276 018	3 235 176	3 235 985	3 385 452	3 174 872
BGN	80 275	74 881	73 403	73 362	74 281	84 774	76 593
Foreign currencies	3 264 078	2 993 138	3 202 615	3 161 814	3 161 704	3 300 678	3 098 279
NET DOMESTIC ASSETS	3 898 855	3 766 165	3 858 108	3 822 116	3 780 831	4 684 149	4 923 126
DOMESTIC CREDIT (S.1)	6 789 213	6 438 846	6 904 030	6 801 776	6 838 552	7 855 210	8 066 338
BGN	3 621 143	3 538 901	3 461 807	3 295 598	3 551 815	4 369 725	4 303 176
Foreign currencies	3 168 070	2 899 945	3 442 223	3 506 178	3 286 737	3 485 485	3 763 162
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT (S.13)	2 075 116	1 303 254	1 105 763	855 885	675 555	1 423 322	1 602 814
BGN	618 684	338 246	-31 335	-289 196	-107 804	591 837	520 469
Foreign currencies	1 456 432	965 008	1 137 098	1 145 081	783 359	831 485	1 082 345
Central government, net (S.1311)	2 032 713	1 296 738	1 096 192	843 016	661 771	1 410 788	1 591 364
BGN	614 991	331 730	-40 906	-298 605	-117 357	583 118	511 586
Foreign currencies	1 417 722	965 008	1 137 098	1 141 621	779 128	827 670	1 079 778
Local government (S.1313)	42 403	6 516	9 571	12 869	13 784	12 534	11 450
BGN	3 693	6 516	9 571	9 409	9 553	8 719	8 883
Foreign currencies	38 710	-	-	3 460	4 231	3 815	2 567
Social security funds (S.1314)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	4 714 097	5 135 592	5 798 267	5 945 891	6 162 997	6 431 888	6 463 524
BGN	3 002 459	3 200 655	3 493 142	3 584 794	3 659 619	3 777 888	3 782 707
Foreign currencies	1 711 638	1 934 937	2 305 125	2 361 097	2 503 378	2 654 000	2 680 817
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	277 277	308 415	294 535	317 773	329 213	334 135	328 765
BGN	212 695	232 750	239 688	260 532	272 988	277 019	267 285
Foreign currencies	64 582	75 665	54 847	57 241	56 225	57 116	61 480
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	3 495 121	3 792 248	4 330 065	4 409 672	4 562 344	4 799 638	4 813 755
BGN	1 888 533	1 979 126	2 137 963	2 168 834	2 188 861	2 275 244	2 265 878
Foreign currencies	1 606 588	1 813 122	2 192 102	2 240 838	2 373 483	2 524 394	2 547 877
Households (S.14)	914 748	1 006 302	1 138 076	1 182 791	1 227 767	1 254 267	1 272 996
BGN	878 744	967 643	1 088 073	1 128 539	1 169 247	1 192 424	1 210 246
Foreign currencies	36 004	38 659	50 003	54 252	58 520	61 843	62 750
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	26 951	28 627	35 591	35 655	43 673	43 848	48 008
BGN	22 487	21 136	27 418	26 889	28 523	33 201	39 298
Foreign currencies	4 464	7 491	8 173	8 766	15 150	10 647	8 710
CAPITAL AND RESERVES (BGN)	-2 887 273	-2 802 475	-3 057 811	-3 097 632	-3 142 698	-3 290 816	-3 415 043
OTHER ITEMS (net)	-3 085	129 794	11 889	117 972	84 977	119 755	271 831
BGN	-293 109	-178 260	-204 489	-122 548	-143 796	-57 908	8 909
Foreign currencies	290 024	308 054	216 378	240 520	228 773	177 663	262 922
MONEY M1 (BGN)	4 594 178	4 402 891	4 804 872	4 804 112	4 936 008	5 542 653	5 142 595
MONEY M2 (M1 + quasi-money)	12 088 061	11 875 691	12 589 731	12 703 584	12 929 420	13 581 267	13 269 037
BGN	7 108 773	7 087 761	7 504 938	7 527 079	7 763 158	8 480 147	8 160 919
Foreign currencies	4 979 288	4 787 930	5 084 793	5 176 505	5 166 262	5 101 120	5 108 118
MONEY M3	12 503 056	12 335 272	13 093 729	13 226 948	13 432 083	14 146 485	13 921 959
BGN	7 356 511	7 375 900	7 816 795	7 857 643	8 066 323	8 847 498	8 601 744
Foreign currencies	5 146 545	4 959 372	5 276 934	5 369 305	5 365 760	5 298 987	5 320 215

Source: BNB and commercial banks.

1.3.2. MONETARY SURVEY

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
NET FOREIGN ASSETS (S.2)	8 604 201	8 569 107	9 235 621	9 404 832	9 651 252	9 462 336	8 998 833
Foreign assets	11 948 554	11 637 126	12 511 639	12 640 008	12 887 237	12 847 788	12 173 705
Cash	237 983	217 391	213 643	205 163	201 597	192 467	196 042
Deposits	4 553 517	3 996 003	4 921 901	4 156 276	4 114 709	4 080 790	3 666 066
Credits	36 504	48 460	75 482	101 475	109 496	92 159	88 730
BGN	17 951	16 959	20 958	27 699	25 678	13 192	13 828
Foreign currencies	18 553	31 501	54 524	73 776	83 818	78 967	74 902
Securities other than shares	6 130 449	6 424 889	6 334 058	7 213 592	7 461 265	7 506 077	7 233 797
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	6 130 449	6 424 889	6 334 058	7 213 592	7 461 265	7 506 077	7 233 797
Shares and other equity	3 297	1 099	1 104	1 104	1 103	1 103	1 100
Monetary gold and SDR holdings*	839 002	774 460	782 872	757 320	747 811	725 745	748 695
Other	147 802	174 824	182 579	205 078	251 256	249 447	239 275
BGN	94	76	78	97	104	82	88
Foreign currencies	147 708	174 748	182 501	204 981	251 152	249 365	239 187
<i>Less: foreign liabilities</i>	<i>3 344 353</i>	<i>3 068 019</i>	<i>3 276 018</i>	<i>3 235 176</i>	<i>3 235 985</i>	<i>3 385 452</i>	<i>3 174 872</i>
Deposits	332 934	418 059	500 007	492 234	474 100	583 266	482 846
BGN	77 510	72 100	73 361	73 319	74 234	84 756	76 555
Foreign currencies	255 424	345 959	426 646	418 915	399 866	498 510	406 291
Credits	2 674 870	2 293 504	2 341 676	2 313 351	2 288 974	2 279 939	2 226 770
BGN	2 667	2 667	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	2 672 203	2 290 837	2 341 676	2 313 351	2 288 974	2 279 939	2 226 770
Debt securities issued	10 757	-	-	-	-	-	19 558
Other	325 792	356 456	434 335	429 591	472 911	522 247	445 698
BGN	98	114	42	43	47	18	38
Foreign currencies	325 694	356 342	434 293	429 548	472 864	522 229	445 660
NET DOMESTIC ASSETS	3 898 855	3 766 165	3 858 108	3 822 116	3 780 831	4 684 149	4 923 126
DOMESTIC CREDIT (S.1)	6 789 213	6 438 846	6 904 030	6 801 776	6 838 552	7 855 210	8 066 338
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT (S.13)	2 075 116	1 303 254	1 105 763	855 885	675 555	1 423 322	1 602 814
Central government, net (S.1311)	2 032 713	1 296 738	1 096 192	843 016	661 771	1 410 788	1 591 364
Claims	3 774 635	3 811 801	3 902 451	3 945 955	3 923 060	3 910 038	3 907 886
Government securities	1 462 279	1 786 084	1 822 193	1 896 405	1 898 332	1 945 505	2 003 244
BGN	995 076	1 047 253	1 089 762	1 072 999	1 123 067	1 163 173	1 244 572
Foreign currencies	467 203	738 831	732 431	823 406	775 265	782 332	758 672
Credits	2 291 993	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
BGN	3 250	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	2 288 743	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
Other	20 363	29 337	29 945	27 087	30 570	38 130	22 274
BGN	16 885	20 220	18 559	13 956	17 546	23 474	12 533
Foreign currencies	3 478	9 117	11 386	13 131	13 024	14 656	9 741
<i>Less: liabilities</i>	<i>1 741 922</i>	<i>2 515 063</i>	<i>2 806 259</i>	<i>3 102 939</i>	<i>3 261 289</i>	<i>2 499 250</i>	<i>2 316 522</i>
Deposits (excl. suspense accounts)	1 697 886	2 486 434	2 782 782	3 080 658	3 238 851	2 446 563	2 293 648
BGN	362 397	716 113	1 130 938	1 368 344	1 241 394	566 591	726 426
Foreign currencies	1 335 489	1 770 321	1 651 844	1 712 314	1 997 457	1 879 972	1 567 222
Other liabilities	44 036	28 629	23 477	22 281	22 438	52 687	22 874
BGN	37 823	19 630	18 289	17 216	16 576	36 938	19 093
Foreign currencies	6 213	8 999	5 188	5 065	5 862	15 749	3 781
Local government (S.1313)	42 403	6 516	9 571	12 869	13 784	12 534	11 450
Securities other than shares	36 713	-	-	3 458	4 222	3 998	2 740
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	199	197
Foreign currencies	36 713	-	-	3 458	4 222	3 799	2 543
Credits	3 682	6 512	9 404	9 391	9 536	8 486	8 673
BGN	3 682	6 512	9 404	9 391	9 536	8 486	8 673
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	2 008	4	167	20	26	50	37
BGN	11	4	167	18	17	34	13
Foreign currencies	1 997	-	-	2	9	16	24
Social security funds (S.1314)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credits	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

(continued)

1.3.2. MONETARY SURVEY

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
CLAIMS ON NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	4 714 097	5 135 592	5 798 267	5 945 891	6 162 997	6 431 888	6 463 524
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	277 277	308 415	294 535	317 773	329 213	334 135	328 765
Credits	180 510	211 154	195 975	202 831	207 660	215 935	219 215
BGN	115 977	135 590	141 248	145 729	151 555	158 871	157 926
Foreign currencies	64 533	75 564	54 727	57 102	56 105	57 064	61 289
Securities other than shares	19 748	20 243	26 459	41 619	48 011	44 681	35 907
BGN	19 748	20 243	26 459	41 619	48 011	44 681	35 907
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	76 753	76 723	71 755	72 941	73 178	73 129	73 127
BGN	76 753	76 723	71 755	72 941	73 178	73 129	73 127
Other	266	295	346	382	364	390	516
BGN	217	194	226	243	244	338	325
Foreign currencies	49	101	120	139	120	52	191
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	3 495 121	3 792 248	4 330 065	4 409 672	4 562 344	4 799 638	4 813 755
Credits	3 451 348	3 745 966	4 288 910	4 369 865	4 519 051	4 760 545	4 774 908
BGN	1 857 868	1 943 005	2 106 257	2 140 312	2 158 397	2 247 685	2 237 607
Foreign currencies	1 593 480	1 802 961	2 182 653	2 229 553	2 360 654	2 512 860	2 537 301
Securities other than shares	10 981	9 249	1 385	1 287	1 280	1 241	1 170
BGN	5 064	7 104	1 385	1 287	1 280	1 241	1 170
Foreign currencies	5 917	2 145	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	16 468	19 477	20 849	18 579	18 701	16 675	18 690
BGN	16 468	19 477	20 849	18 579	18 701	16 675	18 690
Other	16 324	17 556	18 921	19 941	23 312	21 177	18 987
BGN	9 133	9 540	9 472	8 656	10 483	9 643	8 411
Foreign currencies	7 191	8 016	9 449	11 285	12 829	11 534	10 576
Households (S.14)	914 748	1 006 302	1 138 076	1 182 791	1 227 767	1 254 267	1 272 996
Credits	900 932	993 405	1 126 596	1 172 289	1 214 409	1 241 560	1 260 492
BGN	865 050	954 930	1 076 821	1 118 238	1 156 372	1 179 972	1 198 010
Foreign currencies	35 882	38 475	49 775	54 051	58 037	61 588	62 482
Other	13 816	12 897	11 480	10 502	13 358	12 707	12 504
BGN	13 694	12 713	11 252	10 301	12 875	12 452	12 236
Foreign currencies	122	184	228	201	483	255	268
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	26 951	28 627	35 591	35 655	43 673	43 848	48 008
Credits	19 577	21 380	27 862	27 937	35 943	32 701	37 287
BGN	15 127	13 895	19 692	19 173	20 799	22 060	28 579
Foreign currencies	4 450	7 485	8 170	8 764	15 144	10 641	8 708
Securities other than shares	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	7 353	7 222	7 707	7 707	7 707	10 712	10 712
BGN	7 353	7 222	7 707	7 707	7 707	10 712	10 712
Other	21	25	22	11	23	435	9
BGN	7	19	19	9	17	429	7
Foreign currencies	14	6	3	2	6	6	2
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	-2 887 273	-2 802 475	-3 057 811	-3 097 632	-3 142 698	-3 290 816	-3 415 043
Equity capital	-888 286	-955 471	-971 576	-971 576	-973 309	-954 706	-963 706
Reserves	-1 360 971	-1 457 624	-1 602 220	-1 593 333	-1 593 683	-1 750 572	-1 774 944
Financial result	-638 016	-389 380	-484 015	-532 723	-575 706	-585 538	-676 393
OTHER ITEMS (net)	-3 085	129 794	11 889	117 972	84 977	119 755	271 831
Interbank accounts (net)	-68 406	7 545	-56 797	26 318	40 006	26 979	130 531
BGN	-194 789	-163 362	-233 245	-180 974	-164 819	-182 982	-119 350
Foreign currencies	126 383	170 907	176 448	207 292	204 825	209 961	249 881
Other assets and liabilities (net)	184 363	161 653	95 399	101 039	89 891	126 028	215 573
BGN	40 924	44 323	72 341	89 572	82 815	134 846	218 763
Foreign currencies	143 439	117 330	23 058	11 467	7 076	-8 818	-3 190
Accounts between BNB and CBs	-119 042	-39 404	-26 713	-9 385	-44 920	-33 252	-74 273
BGN	-139 244	-59 221	-43 585	-31 146	-61 792	-9 772	-90 504
Foreign currencies	20 202	19 817	16 872	21 761	16 872	-23 480	16 231
BROAD MONEY M3	12 503 056	12 335 272	13 093 729	13 226 948	13 432 083	14 146 485	13 921 959
MONEY M1	4 594 178	4 402 891	4 804 872	4 804 112	4 936 008	5 542 653	5 142 595
Currency outside banks	2 855 198	2 828 354	3 021 780	2 997 903	2 987 236	3 334 922	3 112 954
Demand deposits (BNB)	1 738 980	1 574 537	1 783 092	1 806 209	1 948 772	2 207 731	2 029 641
Local government (S.1313)	82 080	106 986	96 922	98 161	106 483	73 858	89 077
Social security funds (S.1314)	136 909	79 249	82 545	64 236	70 452	121 008	68 540
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	299 242	190 649	228 194	237 735	262 449	302 953	275 567
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	882 117	836 088	998 459	1 015 382	1 057 016	1 229 752	1 099 695

(continued)

1.3.2. MONETARY SURVEY

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Households (S.14)	313 542	336 790	355 745	367 221	398 811	441 937	441 710
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	25 090	24 775	21 227	23 474	53 561	38 223	55 052
MONEY M2 (M1 + quasi-money)	12 088 061	11 875 691	12 589 731	12 703 584	12 929 420	13 581 267	13 269 037
Quasi-money	7 493 883	7 472 800	7 784 859	7 899 472	7 993 412	8 038 614	8 126 442
Time deposits (BGN)	1 947 463	2 119 267	2 107 410	2 119 916	2 218 573	2 291 094	2 364 881
Local government (S.1313)	12 251	17 051	21 577	21 240	22 571	14 724	26 095
Social security funds (S.1314)	628 052	731 521	730 686	732 548	734 280	701 269	732 547
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	72 910	122 829	91 293	99 366	135 975	174 822	163 173
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	248 146	239 777	256 370	252 672	298 745	326 155	330 867
Households (S.14)	875 281	872 153	889 301	905 845	922 082	947 649	978 891
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	110 823	135 936	118 183	108 245	104 920	126 475	133 308
Savings deposits of households (S.14) in BGN	567 132	565 603	592 656	603 051	608 577	646 400	653 443
Foreign currency deposits	4 979 288	4 787 930	5 084 793	5 176 505	5 166 262	5 101 120	5 108 118
Demand	1 068 786	1 138 528	1 169 721	1 147 617	1 212 603	1 154 827	1 151 552
Local government (S.1313)	6 421	5 230	5 442	6 469	6 437	5 885	6 032
Social security funds (S.1314)	3 777	2 202	3 491	756	586	10 666	875
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	228 692	263 919	248 017	231 739	297 036	236 262	250 843
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	534 789	585 366	610 511	605 291	599 382	596 332	598 799
Households (S.14)	286 564	274 159	291 161	294 506	298 674	293 817	284 197
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	8 543	7 652	11 099	8 856	10 488	11 865	10 806
Time	3 228 129	2 988 312	3 202 862	3 305 608	3 222 735	3 215 519	3 236 315
Local government (S.1313)	15 023	6	6	6	6	5	3
Social security funds (S.1314)	9 373	8 895	8 726	10 243	10 230	-	9 497
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	295 858	276 582	293 973	370 626	249 879	243 639	262 476
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	286 071	253 012	295 255	277 123	284 273	311 279	314 942
Households (S.14)	2 563 901	2 411 937	2 564 163	2 602 712	2 635 903	2 614 129	2 604 559
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	57 903	37 880	40 739	44 898	42 444	46 467	44 838
Savings deposits of households (S.14), in foreign currencies	682 373	661 090	712 210	723 280	730 924	730 774	720 251
MONEY M3 (M2+ debt securities issued, credits and restricted deposits)	12 503 056	12 335 272	13 093 729	13 226 948	13 432 083	14 146 485	13 921 959
Debt securities issued	6 341	13 594	17 373	17 481	17 381	19 345	18 054
BGN	-	7 053	7 149	7 194	7 032	8 446	7 092
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	1 515	1 508	1 517	1 526	1 508	1 517
Households	-	70	70	71	71	70	71
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	-	5 468	5 571	5 606	5 435	6 868	5 504
Foreign currencies	6 341	6 541	10 224	10 287	10 349	10 899	10 962
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	-	-	352	354	356	886	891
Households	10	10	514	517	520	524	526
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	6 331	6 531	9 358	9 416	9 473	9 489	9 545
Credits	51 955	26 784	12 471	19 156	25 959	16 143	71 562
BGN	40 567	24 496	10 924	13 797	9 007	12 345	56 928
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	3 118	9 568	8 620	6 477	8 638	10 084	11 139
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	37 437	14 921	2 300	7 317	351	213	241
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	12	7	4	3	18	2 048	45 548
Foreign currencies	11 388	2 288	1 547	5 359	16 952	3 798	14 634
Nonfinancial public corporations	748	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	10 562	2 288	1 522	5 322	16 900	3 776	2 952
Households (S.14)	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	78	-	25	37	52	22	11 667
Restricted deposits	356 699	419 203	474 154	486 727	459 323	529 730	563 306
BGN	207 171	256 590	293 784	309 573	287 126	346 560	376 805
Central government (S.1311)	83 146	93 442	99 728	100 482	102 775	113 848	114 180
Local government (S.1313)	17 063	19 158	20 873	26 957	29 583	27 282	23 437
Social security funds (S.1314)	22 677	28 259	29 241	27 057	29 116	36 022	34 013
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	24 594	65 988	62 385	67 854	41 203	43 608	49 955
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	41 310	38 632	71 443	71 628	73 066	110 119	144 459
Households (S.14)	5 399	5 650	5 491	7 186	5 203	5 935	6 200
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	12 982	5 461	4 623	8 409	6 180	9 746	4 561
Foreign currencies	149 528	162 613	180 370	177 154	172 197	183 170	186 501
Central government (S.1311)	25 939	43 692	49 093	38 155	37 673	36 954	37 820
Local government (S.1313)	693	808	519	495	474	440	435
Nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001)	46 606	39 225	35 969	39 272	37 160	35 151	32 845
Nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002)	58 773	63 499	77 274	82 570	81 858	96 828	94 947
Households (S.14)	9 422	8 530	9 863	9 806	10 007	9 680	10 122
Nonbank financial institutions (S.123+S.124+S.125)	8 095	6 859	7 652	6 856	5 025	4 117	10 332

* Reserve position in the IMF included.

Source: BNB and commercial banks.

1.3.3. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF THE BNB

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
ASSETS	11 494 271	11 780 464	12 357 945	12 582 508	12 721 954	12 638 459	11 936 311
FOREIGN ASSETS	7 197 003	7 909 194	8 497 004	8 757 656	8 930 537	8 954 444	8 364 048
Cash	20 829	9 169	14 363	13 667	4 687	6 483	13 047
Deposits	908 951	1 252 799	1 922 641	1 384 443	1 354 297	1 292 074	993 599
Securities other than shares	5 316 523	5 733 466	5 653 840	6 454 311	6 669 523	6 769 119	6 470 859
Shares and other equity	832	832	832	832	832	832	832
Monetary gold and SDR holdings*	839 002	774 460	782 872	757 320	747 811	725 745	748 695
Other	110 866	138 468	122 456	147 083	153 387	160 191	137 016
CLAIMS ON COMMERCIAL BANKS	46 902	46 921	43 555	43 553	43 553	43 350	8 760
Deposits	12	27	46	44	42	41	38
Foreign currencies	12	27	46	44	42	41	38
Credits	27 061	27 061	24 160	24 160	24 160	24 160	6 797
BGN	8 902	8 902	8 902	8 902	8 902	8 902	421
Foreign currencies	18 159	18 159	15 258	15 258	15 258	15 258	6 376
Shares and other equity	369	369	369	369	369	156	-
BGN	369	369	369	369	369	156	-
Other	19 460	19 464	18 980	18 980	18 982	18 993	1 925
BGN	17 413	17 417	17 370	17 370	17 372	17 383	1 115
Foreign currencies	2 047	2 047	1 610	1 610	1 610	1 610	810
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	2 288 743	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
Central government	2 288 743	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
Credits	2 288 743	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
Foreign currencies	2 288 743	1 996 380	2 050 313	2 022 463	1 994 158	1 926 403	1 882 368
CLAIMS ON NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	69 984	69 984	69 984	71 134	71 134	73 134	73 134
Nonfinancial public corporations	69 984	69 984	69 484	70 634	70 634	70 634	70 634
Shares and other equity	69 984	69 984	69 484	70 634	70 634	70 634	70 634
BGN	69 984	69 984	69 484	70 634	70 634	70 634	70 634
Nonbank financial institutions	-	-	500	500	500	2 500	2 500
Shares and other equity	-	-	500	500	500	2 500	2 500
BGN	-	-	500	500	500	2 500	2 500
FIXED ASSETS	66 261	67 141	69 053	69 623	69 696	66 788	68 145
OTHER ASSETS	1 825 378	1 690 844	1 628 036	1 618 079	1 612 876	1 574 340	1 539 856
BGN	26 369	23 230	23 913	22 269	23 360	22 709	23 453
Foreign currencies	1 799 009	1 667 614	1 604 123	1 595 810	1 589 516	1 551 631	1 516 403
LIABILITIES	11 494 271	11 780 464	12 357 945	12 582 508	12 721 954	12 638 459	11 936 311
RESERVE MONEY	3 793 988	3 692 025	3 841 217	3 754 900	3 823 704	4 482 383	4 042 455
Money in circulation	3 018 868	3 022 740	3 249 877	3 216 233	3 191 558	3 627 927	3 340 229
Deposits of commercial banks	775 120	669 285	591 340	538 667	632 146	854 456	702 226
LEV DEPOSITS	755 168	801 680	803 497	788 120	797 576	822 521	794 876
Demand deposits	127 127	70 159	72 811	55 572	63 296	121 252	62 329
Social security funds	126 740	70 091	72 682	55 258	63 095	121 008	61 987
Nonbank financial institutions	387	68	129	314	201	244	342
Time	628 041	731 521	730 686	732 548	734 280	701 269	732 547
Social security funds	628 041	731 521	730 686	732 548	734 280	701 269	732 547
FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	192 897	216 833	221 722	311 042	215 113	163 429	153 813
Demand	14 537	28 518	23 301	26 366	94 931	43 168	33 521
Social security funds	2 583	1 256	1 202	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	11 954	27 262	22 099	26 366	94 931	43 168	33 521
Time	178 360	188 315	198 421	284 676	120 182	120 261	120 292
Nonfinancial public corporations	178 360	188 315	198 080	284 334	119 840	119 923	119 957
Nonbank financial institutions	-	-	341	342	342	338	335
RESTRICTED DEPOSITS	42 068	72 339	82 239	64 124	63 926	70 696	71 907
Central government (suspense accounts)	19 470	44 043	53 000	35 069	34 812	34 674	37 898
BGN	12 551	18 225	21 144	14 184	14 397	14 481	16 333
Foreign currencies	6 919	25 818	31 856	20 885	20 415	20 193	21 565

(continued)

1.3.3. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF THE BNB

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Social security funds	22 390	28 250	29 239	27 055	29 114	36 022	34 009
BGN	22 390	28 250	29 239	27 055	29 114	36 022	34 009
Nonfinancial public corporations	208	46	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	208	46	-	-	-	-	-
Nonbank financial institutions	-	-	-	2 000	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	2 000	-	-	-
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	2 405 895	2 077 826	2 111 744	2 083 970	2 034 797	1 966 151	1 921 290
Credits	2 405 339	2 077 380	2 111 412	2 083 488	2 034 680	1 965 951	1 921 012
Foreign currencies	2 405 339	2 077 380	2 111 412	2 083 488	2 034 680	1 965 951	1 921 012
Other	556	446	332	482	117	200	278
Foreign currencies	556	446	332	482	117	200	278
LIABILITIES TO CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	1 311 524	2 147 420	2 358 436	2 640 036	2 834 366	2 143 713	1 987 917
Deposits (excl. suspense accounts)	1 310 362	2 142 659	2 357 336	2 639 158	2 832 693	2 138 057	1 987 267
BGN	294 705	658 299	1 056 904	1 303 873	1 166 393	504 225	660 964
Foreign currencies	1 015 657	1 484 360	1 300 432	1 335 285	1 666 300	1 633 832	1 326 303
Other	1 162	4 761	1 100	878	1 673	5 656	650
BGN	29	29	285	204	195	134	34
Foreign currencies	1 133	4 732	815	674	1 478	5 522	616
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	1 220 832	1 114 030	1 274 748	1 277 502	1 294 718	1 371 252	1 415 540
Equity capital	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000	20 000
Reserves	926 325	1 000 629	1 125 143	1 116 174	1 116 612	1 178 580	1 201 708
Financial result	274 507	93 401	129 605	141 328	158 106	172 672	193 832
OTHER LIABILITIES	1 771 899	1 658 311	1 664 342	1 662 814	1 657 754	1 618 314	1 548 513
BGN	76 852	76 406	73 329	73 717	74 952	73 569	38 879
Foreign currencies	1 695 047	1 581 905	1 591 013	1 589 097	1 582 802	1 544 745	1 509 634

*Reserve position in the IMF included.

Source: BNB.

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
ASSETS	13 515 273	13 194 119	14 334 637	14 393 477	14 814 990	15 411 159	15 214 072
FOREIGN ASSETS	4 751 551	3 727 932	4 014 635	3 882 352	3 956 700	3 893 344	3 809 657
Cash	217 154	208 222	199 280	191 496	196 910	185 984	182 995
Deposits	3 644 566	2 743 204	2 999 260	2 771 833	2 760 412	2 788 716	2 672 467
Credits	36 504	48 460	75 482	101 475	109 496	92 159	88 730
Securities other than shares	813 926	691 423	680 218	759 281	791 742	736 958	762 938
Foreign currencies	813 926	691 423	680 218	759 281	791 742	736 958	762 938
Shares and other equity	2 465	267	272	272	271	271	268
Other	36 936	36 356	60 123	57 995	97 869	89 256	102 259
BGN	94	76	78	97	104	82	88
Foreign currencies	36 842	36 280	60 045	57 898	97 765	89 174	102 171
RESERVES	773 117	777 625	749 511	704 354	748 290	1 071 151	846 756
Cash	163 670	194 386	228 097	218 330	204 322	293 005	227 275
Deposits	609 447	583 239	521 414	486 024	543 968	778 146	619 481
BGN	458 484	231 281	196 462	175 119	337 619	558 608	506 568
Foreign currencies	150 963	351 958	324 952	310 905	206 349	219 538	112 913
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	1 528 295	1 821 937	1 861 709	1 936 361	1 942 686	1 996 169	2 036 968
Central government	1 485 892	1 815 421	1 852 138	1 923 492	1 928 902	1 983 635	2 025 518
Government securities	1 462 279	1 786 084	1 822 193	1 896 405	1 898 332	1 945 505	2 003 244
BGN	995 076	1 047 253	1 089 762	1 072 999	1 123 067	1 163 173	1 244 572
Foreign currencies	467 203	738 831	732 431	823 406	775 265	782 332	758 672
Credits	3 250	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	3 250	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other	20 363	29 337	29 945	27 087	30 570	38 130	22 274
BGN	16 885	20 220	18 559	13 956	17 546	23 474	12 533
Foreign currencies	3 478	9 117	11 386	13 131	13 024	14 656	9 741
Local government	42 403	6 516	9 571	12 869	13 784	12 534	11 450
Securities other than shares	36 713	-	-	3 458	4 222	3 998	2 740
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	199	197
Foreign currencies	36 713	-	-	3 458	4 222	3 799	2 543
Credits	3 682	6 512	9 404	9 391	9 536	8 486	8 673
BGN	3 682	6 512	9 404	9 391	9 536	8 486	8 673
Other	2 008	4	167	20	26	50	37
BGN	11	4	167	18	17	34	13
Foreign currencies	1 997	-	-	2	9	16	24
CLAIMS ON NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	4 644 113	5 065 608	5 728 283	5 874 757	6 091 863	6 358 754	6 390 390
NONFINANCIAL PUBLIC CORPORATIONS	207 293	238 431	225 051	247 139	258 579	263 501	258 131
Credits	180 510	211 154	195 975	202 831	207 660	215 935	219 215
BGN	115 977	135 590	141 248	145 729	151 555	158 871	157 926
Foreign currencies	64 533	75 564	54 727	57 102	56 105	57 064	61 289
Securities other than shares	19 748	20 243	26 459	41 619	48 011	44 681	35 907
BGN	19 748	20 243	26 459	41 619	48 011	44 681	35 907
Shares and other equity	6 769	6 739	2 271	2 307	2 544	2 495	2 493
BGN	6 769	6 739	2 271	2 307	2 544	2 495	2 493
Other	266	295	346	382	364	390	516
BGN	217	194	226	243	244	338	325
Foreign currencies	49	101	120	139	120	52	191
NONFINANCIAL PRIVATE CORPORATIONS	3 495 121	3 792 248	4 330 065	4 409 672	4 562 344	4 799 638	4 813 755
Credits	3 451 348	3 745 966	4 288 910	4 369 865	4 519 051	4 760 545	4 774 908
BGN	1 857 868	1 943 005	2 106 257	2 140 312	2 158 597	2 247 685	2 237 607
Foreign currencies	1 593 480	1 802 961	2 182 653	2 229 553	2 360 654	2 512 860	2 537 301
Securities other than shares	10 981	9 249	1 385	1 287	1 280	1 241	1 170
BGN	5 064	7 104	1 385	1 287	1 280	1 241	1 170
Foreign currencies	5 917	2 145	-	-	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	16 468	19 477	20 849	18 579	18 701	16 675	18 690
BGN	16 468	19 477	20 849	18 579	18 701	16 675	18 690

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Other	16 324	17 556	18 921	19 941	23 312	21 177	18 987
BGN	9 133	9 540	9 472	8 656	10 483	9 643	8 411
Foreign currencies	7 191	8 016	9 449	11 285	12 829	11 534	10 576
HOUSEHOLDS	914 748	1 006 302	1 138 076	1 182 791	1 227 767	1 254 267	1 272 996
Credits	900 932	993 405	1 126 596	1 172 289	1 214 409	1 241 560	1 260 492
BGN	865 050	954 930	1 076 821	1 118 238	1 156 372	1 179 972	1 198 010
Foreign currencies	35 882	38 475	49 775	54 051	58 037	61 588	62 482
Other	13 816	12 897	11 480	10 502	13 358	12 707	12 504
BGN	13 694	12 713	11 252	10 301	12 875	12 452	12 236
Foreign currencies	122	184	228	201	483	255	268
NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	26 951	28 627	35 091	35 155	43 173	41 348	45 508
Credits	19 577	21 380	27 862	27 937	35 943	32 701	37 287
BGN	15 127	13 895	19 692	19 173	20 799	22 060	28 579
Foreign currencies	4 450	7 485	8 170	8 764	15 144	10 641	8 708
Shares and other equity	7 353	7 222	7 207	7 207	7 207	8 212	8 212
BGN	7 353	7 222	7 207	7 207	7 207	8 212	8 212
Other	21	25	22	11	23	435	9
BGN	7	19	19	9	17	429	7
Foreign currencies	14	6	3	2	6	6	2
FIXED ASSETS	724 392	742 264	768 658	781 467	797 198	884 061	911 476
OTHER ASSETS	1 093 805	1 058 753	1 211 841	1 214 186	1 278 253	1 207 680	1 218 825
Claims on commercial banks	846 554	814 559	997 808	1 002 173	1 067 503	1 028 531	1 021 696
Deposits	567 168	495 414	649 512	644 135	698 475	625 007	605 230
BGN	205 631	160 410	206 568	189 364	239 245	203 365	243 209
Foreign currencies	361 537	335 004	442 944	454 771	459 230	421 642	362 021
Credits	14 171	38 138	41 008	39 868	30 391	57 684	55 513
BGN	14 170	20 058	25 069	23 927	20 828	38 550	47 804
Foreign currencies	1	18 080	15 939	15 941	9 563	19 134	7 709
Securities other than shares	7 576	24 898	21 251	20 450	19 714	20 329	39 617
BGN	-	11 444	10 531	10 539	9 983	10 463	10 565
Foreign currencies	7 576	13 454	10 720	9 911	9 731	9 866	29 052
Shares and other equity	6 594	6 601	6 599	5 059	5 071	5 072	5 070
BGN	6 594	6 601	6 599	5 059	5 071	5 072	5 070
Other	251 045	249 508	279 438	292 661	313 852	320 439	316 266
BGN	32 590	19 246	21 165	12 298	35 144	27 703	35 504
Foreign currencies	218 455	230 262	258 273	280 363	278 708	292 736	280 762
Other unclassified assets	247 251	244 194	214 033	212 013	210 750	179 149	197 129
BGN	155 352	167 290	143 868	149 787	144 521	125 488	144 079
Foreign currencies	91 899	76 904	70 165	62 226	66 229	53 661	53 050
LIABILITIES	13 515 273	13 194 119	14 334 637	14 393 477	14 814 990	15 411 159	15 214 072
LEV DEPOSITS	3 498 407	3 457 727	3 679 661	3 741 056	3 978 346	4 322 704	4 253 089
Demand	1 611 853	1 504 378	1 710 281	1 750 637	1 885 476	2 086 479	1 967 312
Local government	82 080	106 986	96 922	98 161	106 483	73 858	89 077
Social security funds	10 169	9 158	9 863	8 978	7 357	-	6 553
Nonfinancial public corporations	299 242	190 649	228 194	237 735	262 449	302 953	275 567
Nonfinancial private corporations	882 117	836 088	998 459	1 015 382	1 057 016	1 229 752	1 099 695
Households	313 542	336 790	355 745	367 221	398 811	441 937	441 710
Nonbank financial institutions	24 703	24 707	21 098	23 160	53 360	37 979	54 710
Time	1 319 422	1 387 746	1 376 724	1 387 368	1 484 293	1 589 825	1 632 334
Local government	12 251	17 051	21 577	21 240	22 571	14 724	26 095
Social security funds	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	72 910	122 829	91 293	99 366	135 975	174 822	163 173
Nonfinancial private corporations	248 146	239 777	256 370	252 672	298 745	326 155	330 876
Households	875 281	872 153	889 301	905 845	922 082	947 649	978 891
Nonbank financial institutions	110 823	135 936	118 183	108 245	104 920	126 475	133 308
Savings deposits of households	567 132	565 603	592 656	603 051	608 577	646 400	653 443
FOREIGN CURRENCY DEPOSITS	4 786 391	4 571 097	4 863 071	4 865 463	4 951 149	4 937 691	4 954 305
Demand	1 054 249	1 110 010	1 146 420	1 121 251	1 117 672	1 111 659	1 118 031
Local government	6 421	5 230	5 442	6 469	6 437	5 885	6 032

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Social security funds	1 194	946	2 289	756	586	10 666	875
Nonfinancial public corporations	216 738	236 657	225 918	205 373	202 105	193 094	217 322
Nonfinancial private corporations	534 789	585 366	610 511	605 291	599 382	596 332	598 799
Households	286 564	274 159	291 161	294 506	298 674	293 817	284 197
Nonbank financial institutions	8 543	7 652	11 099	8 856	10 488	11 865	10 806
Time	3 049 769	2 799 997	3 004 441	3 020 932	3 102 553	3 095 258	3 116 023
Local government	15 023	6	6	6	6	5	3
Social security funds	9 373	8 895	8 726	10 243	10 230	-	9 497
Nonfinancial public corporations	117 498	88 267	95 893	86 292	130 039	123 716	142 519
Nonfinancial private corporations	286 071	253 012	295 255	277 123	284 273	311 279	314 942
Households	2 563 901	2 411 937	2 564 163	2 602 712	2 635 903	2 614 129	2 604 559
Nonbank financial institutions	57 903	37 880	40 398	44 556	42 102	46 129	44 503
Savings deposits of households	682 373	661 090	712 210	723 280	730 924	730 774	720 251
DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED	6 341	13 594	17 373	17 481	17 381	19 345	18 054
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	1 515	1 860	1 871	1 882	2 394	2 408
BGN	-	1 515	1 508	1 517	1 526	1 508	1 517
Foreign currencies	-	-	352	354	356	886	891
Households	10	80	584	588	591	594	597
BGN	-	70	70	71	71	70	71
Foreign currencies	10	10	514	517	520	524	526
Nonbank financial institutions	6 331	11 999	14 929	15 022	14 908	16 357	15 049
BGN	-	5 468	5 571	5 606	5 435	6 868	5 504
Foreign currencies	6 331	6 531	9 358	9 416	9 473	9 489	9 545
CREDITS	51 955	26 784	12 471	19 156	25 959	16 143	71 562
Nonfinancial public corporations	3 866	9 568	8 620	6 477	8 638	10 084	11 139
BGN	3 118	9 568	8 620	6 477	8 638	10 084	11 139
Foreign currencies	748	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial private corporations	47 999	17 209	3 822	12 639	17 251	3 989	3 193
BGN	37 437	14 921	2 300	7 317	351	213	241
Foreign currencies	10 562	2 288	1 522	5 322	16 900	3 776	2 952
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Nonbank financial institutions	90	7	29	40	70	2 070	57 215
BGN	12	7	4	3	18	2 048	45 548
Foreign currencies	78	-	25	37	52	22	11 667
RESTRICTED DEPOSITS	314 631	346 864	391 915	422 603	395 397	459 034	491 399
Central government (suspense accounts)	89 615	93 091	95 821	103 568	105 636	116 128	114 102
BGN	70 595	75 217	78 584	86 298	88 378	99 367	97 847
Foreign currencies	19 020	17 874	17 237	17 270	17 258	16 761	16 255
Local government	17 756	19 966	21 392	27 452	30 057	27 722	23 872
BGN	17 063	19 158	20 873	26 957	29 583	27 282	23 437
Foreign currencies	693	808	519	495	474	440	435
Social security funds	287	9	2	2	2	-	4
BGN	287	9	2	2	2	-	4
Nonfinancial public corporations	70 992	105 167	98 354	107 126	78 363	78 759	82 800
BGN	24 386	65 942	62 385	67 854	41 203	43 608	49 955
Foreign currencies	46 606	39 225	35 969	39 272	37 160	35 151	32 845
Nonfinancial private corporations	100 083	102 131	148 717	154 198	154 924	206 947	239 406
BGN	41 310	38 632	71 443	71 628	73 066	110 119	144 459
Foreign currencies	58 773	63 499	77 274	82 570	81 858	96 828	94 947
Households	14 821	14 180	15 354	16 992	15 210	15 615	16 322
BGN	5 399	5 650	5 491	7 186	5 203	5 935	6 200
Foreign currencies	9 422	8 530	9 863	9 806	10 007	9 680	10 122
Nonbank financial institutions	21 077	12 320	12 275	13 265	11 205	13 863	14 893
BGN	12 982	5 461	4 623	6 409	6 180	9 746	4 561
Foreign currencies	8 095	6 859	7 652	6 856	5 025	4 117	10 332
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	938 458	990 193	1 164 274	1 151 206	1 201 188	1 419 301	1 253 582
Deposits	332 934	418 059	500 007	492 234	474 100	583 266	482 846
BGN	77 510	72 100	73 361	73 319	74 234	84 756	76 555
Foreign currencies	255 424	345 959	426 646	418 915	399 866	498 510	406 291

(continued)

1.3.4. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Credits	269 531	216 124	230 264	229 863	254 294	313 988	305 758
BGN	2 667	2 667	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	266 864	213 457	230 264	229 863	254 294	313 988	305 758
Debt securities issued	10 757	-	-	-	-	-	19 558
Foreign currencies	10 757	-	-	-	-	-	19 558
Other	325 236	356 010	434 003	429 109	472 794	522 047	445 420
BGN	98	114	42	43	47	18	38
Foreign currencies	325 138	355 896	433 961	429 066	472 747	522 029	445 382
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	430 398	367 643	447 823	462 903	426 923	355 537	328 605
Deposits (excl. suspense accounts)	387 524	343 775	425 446	441 500	406 158	308 506	306 381
BGN	67 692	57 814	74 034	64 471	75 001	62 366	65 462
Foreign currencies	319 832	285 961	351 412	377 029	331 157	246 140	240 919
Other liabilities	42 874	23 868	22 377	21 403	20 765	47 031	22 224
BGN	37 794	19 601	18 004	17 012	16 381	36 804	19 059
Foreign currencies	5 080	4 267	4 373	4 391	4 384	10 227	3 165
LIABILITIES TO THE BNB	271	279	342	295	295	292	288
Deposits	264	279	296	295	295	292	288
BGN	255	255	255	255	255	255	255
Foreign currencies	9	24	41	40	40	37	33
Credits	7	-	46	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	46	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	1 666 441	1 688 445	1 783 063	1 820 130	1 847 980	1 919 564	1 999 503
Equity capital	868 286	935 471	951 576	951 576	953 309	934 706	943 706
Reserves	434 646	456 995	477 077	477 159	477 071	571 992	573 236
Financial result	363 509	295 979	354 410	391 395	417 600	412 866	482 561
OTHER LIABILITIES	1 821 980	1 731 493	1 974 644	1 893 184	1 970 372	1 961 548	1 843 685
Liabilities to commercial banks	914 960	807 014	1 054 605	975 855	1 027 497	1 001 552	891 165
Deposits	610 076	494 390	668 019	661 600	725 330	659 337	630 283
BGN	206 153	155 451	200 618	183 251	249 639	220 569	252 615
Foreign currencies	403 923	338 939	467 401	478 349	475 691	438 768	377 668
Credits	70 587	64 648	87 080	82 028	61 332	90 278	42 342
BGN	66 013	42 898	58 090	57 591	46 188	60 454	37 491
Foreign currencies	4 574	21 750	28 990	24 437	15 144	29 824	4 851
Debt securities issued	9 779	38 930	35 116	35 116	35 116	38 233	39 633
BGN	-	18 394	18 394	18 394	18 394	21 994	23 394
Foreign currencies	9 779	20 536	16 722	16 722	16 722	16 239	16 239
Other	224 518	209 046	264 390	197 111	205 719	213 704	178 907
BGN	181 608	164 378	226 075	162 925	160 869	165 118	148 002
Foreign currencies	42 910	44 668	38 315	34 186	44 850	48 586	30 905
Other unclassified liabilities	907 020	924 479	920 039	917 329	942 875	959 996	952 520
BGN	854 598	879 196	859 822	859 857	877 008	890 631	889 511
Foreign currencies	52 422	45 283	60 217	57 472	65 867	69 365	63 009

Source: commercial banks.

1.3.5. MONETARY BASE AND MONEY SUPPLY MECHANISM

	(thousand BGN)						
	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
MONETARY AGGREGATES							
Monetary base	3 793 988	3 692 025	3 841 217	3 754 900	3 823 704	4 482 383	4 042 455
Currency outside banks	2 855 198	2 828 354	3 021 780	2 997 903	2 987 236	3 334 922	3 112 954
Bank reserves	938 790	863 671	819 437	756 997	836 468	1 147 461	929 501
Monetary aggregate M1	4 594 178	4 402 891	4 804 872	4 804 112	4 936 008	5 542 653	5 142 595
Monetary aggregate M2	12 088 061	11 875 691	12 589 731	12 703 584	12 929 420	13 581 267	13 269 037
Monetary aggregate M3	12 503 056	12 335 272	13 093 729	13 226 948	13 432 083	14 146 485	13 921 959
Deposits*	9 647 858	9 506 918	10 071 949	10 229 045	10 444 847	10 811 563	10 809 005
MULTIPLIERS OF MONEY CIRCULATION							
Total money multiplier (M3/monetary base)	3.30	3.34	3.41	3.52	3.51	3.16	3.44
Multiplier M2 (M2/monetary base)	3.19	3.22	3.28	3.38	3.38	3.03	3.28
Multiplier M1 (M1/monetary base)	1.21	1.19	1.25	1.28	1.29	1.24	1.27
Currency outside banks/deposits (%)	29.6	29.8	30.0	29.3	28.6	30.8	28.8
Bank reserves/deposits (%)	9.7	9.1	8.1	7.4	8.0	10.6	8.6
CHANGE IN M3 (FOR THE MONTH) BY FACTOR**							
- due to a change in money multiplier	-13 830	-23 349	95 775	133 219	205 135	714 402	-224 526
- due to a change in monetary base	-6 244	-325 685	-148 196	437 278	-36 563	-1 364 401	1 290 558
- due to a change in multiplier and monetary base	-7 590	310 519	246 784	-294 233	242 368	2 313 838	-1 388 421
	4	-8 183	-2 814	-9 826	-670	-235 035	-126 663
MONETARY BASE AND ITS SOURCES							
Foreign assets (net)	4 791 108	5 831 368	6 385 260	6 673 686	6 895 740	6 988 293	6 442 758
Claims on central government (net)	957 749	-195 083	-361 123	-652 642	-875 020	-251 984	-143 447
Claims on commercial banks	46 902	46 921	43 555	43 553	43 553	43 350	8 760
Other items (net)	-2 001 771	-1 991 181	-2 226 475	-2 309 697	-2 240 569	-2 297 276	-2 265 616

* Including debt securities issued and credits received.

** Compared with the previous month.

Source: BNB and commercial banks.

1.3.6. FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF THE BNB

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
FOREIGN ASSETS OF THE BNB	7 197 003	7 909 194	8 497 004	8 757 656	8 930 537	8 954 444	8 364 048
International reserves	7 196 171	7 908 362	8 496 172	8 750 597	8 923 582	8 947 489	8 363 216
Cash	20 829	9 169	14 363	13 667	4 687	6 483	13 047
Reserve position in the IMF	91 624	85 508	86 000	85 897	85 557	83 499	81 591
SDR holdings	105 766	47 989	55 932	30 483	21 397	1 389	26 249
Monetary gold	641 612	640 963	640 940	640 940	640 857	640 857	640 855
Monetary gold in BNB treasure	515 611	256 522	256 522	256 522	256 521	256 521	256 521
Monetary gold deposited with foreign banks	126 001	384 441	384 418	384 418	384 336	384 336	384 334
Claims on nonresident banks	1 019 817	1 391 267	2 045 097	1 525 299	1 501 561	1 446 142	1 130 615
Deposits	908 951	1 252 799	1 922 641	1 384 443	1 354 297	1 292 074	993 599
Demand	179 871	233 310	228 633	287 825	218 468	109 340	111 593
Time	729 080	1 019 489	1 694 008	1 096 618	1 135 829	1 182 734	882 006
Other	110 866	138 468	122 456	140 856	147 264	154 068	137 016
Claims on nonresident governments	5 316 523	5 733 466	5 653 840	6 454 311	6 669 523	6 769 119	6 470 859
Securities other than shares	5 316 523	5 733 466	5 653 840	6 454 311	6 669 523	6 769 119	6 470 859
Other foreign assets	832	832	832	7 059	6 955	6 955	832
Claims on nonresident governments	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
Shares and other equity	822	822	822	822	822	822	822
Claims on other nonresidents	10	10	10	6 237	6 133	6 133	10
Shares and other equity	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Other	-	-	-	6 227	6 123	6 123	-
FOREIGN LIABILITIES OF THE BNB	2 405 895	2 077 826	2 111 744	2 083 970	2 034 797	1 966 151	1 921 290
Liabilities to nonresident governments	2 405 895	2 077 826	2 111 744	2 083 970	2 034 797	1 966 151	1 921 290
Liabilities to the IMF	2 405 895	2 077 826	2 111 744	2 083 970	2 034 797	1 966 151	1 921 290
Credits	2 405 339	2 077 380	2 111 412	2 083 488	2 034 680	1 965 951	1 921 012
Other	556	446	332	482	117	200	278
Foreign currencies	556	446	332	482	117	200	278

Source: BNB.

1.3.7. FOREIGN ASSETS AND LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
FOREIGN ASSETS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS	4 751 551	3 727 932	4 014 635	3 882 352	3 956 700	3 893 344	3 809 657
Claims on nonresident banks	3 974 333	3 088 290	3 454 054	3 241 029	3 273 052	3 271 138	3 182 912
Cash	217 154	208 222	199 280	191 496	196 910	185 984	182 995
Deposits	3 644 566	2 743 204	2 999 260	2 771 833	2 760 412	2 788 716	2 672 467
Demand	243 799	189 500	179 583	133 398	144 869	201 546	122 700
Time	3 376 365	2 500 205	2 757 717	2 584 626	2 575 909	2 567 653	2 529 600
Restricted	24 402	53 499	61 960	53 809	39 634	19 517	20 167
Credits	693	18 938	19 601	35 254	36 113	35 939	34 964
Securities other than shares	85 134	90 899	186 864	194 406	194 043	184 102	201 469
Shares and other equity	2 360	162	164	164	163	163	157
Other	24 426	26 865	48 885	47 876	85 411	76 234	90 860
BGN	61	61	61	61	61	61	61
Foreign currencies	24 365	26 804	48 824	47 815	85 350	76 173	90 799
Claims on nonresident governments	661 765	547 157	438 130	509 710	537 160	492 297	516 459
Securities other than shares	661 765	547 157	438 130	509 710	537 160	492 297	516 459
Claims on other nonresidents	115 453	92 485	122 451	131 613	146 488	129 909	110 286
Credits	35 811	29 522	55 881	66 221	73 383	56 220	53 766
BGN	17 951	16 959	20 958	27 699	25 678	13 192	13 828
Foreign currencies	17 860	12 563	34 923	38 522	47 705	43 028	39 938
Securities other than shares	67 027	53 367	55 224	55 165	60 539	60 559	45 010
Foreign currencies	67 027	53 367	55 224	55 165	60 539	60 559	45 010
Shares and other equity	105	105	108	108	108	108	111
Other	12 510	9 491	11 238	10 119	12 458	13 022	11 399
BGN	33	15	17	36	43	21	27
Foreign currencies	12 477	9 476	11 221	10 083	12 415	13 001	11 372
FOREIGN LIABILITIES OF COMMERCIAL BANKS	938 458	990 193	1 164 274	1 151 206	1 201 188	1 419 301	1 253 582
Liabilities to nonresident banks	643 683	680 927	835 876	835 023	886 633	1 086 468	931 727
Deposits	113 367	174 415	246 443	250 710	238 468	337 795	245 892
BGN	42 609	40 525	40 826	39 880	40 409	40 318	39 352
Demand	42 609	40 525	40 826	39 880	40 409	40 318	39 352
Foreign currencies	70 758	133 890	205 617	210 830	198 059	297 477	206 540
Demand	35 612	26 692	21 811	25 821	20 865	9 290	15 479
Time	35 146	107 198	183 806	185 009	177 194	288 187	191 061
Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credits	195 781	151 725	157 053	156 700	177 548	229 003	222 956
Foreign currencies	195 781	151 725	157 053	156 700	177 548	229 003	222 956
Debt securities issued	10 757	-	-	-	-	-	19 558
Foreign currencies	10 757	-	-	-	-	-	19 558
Other	323 778	354 787	432 380	427 613	470 617	519 670	443 321
Foreign currencies	323 778	354 787	432 380	427 613	470 617	519 670	443 321
Liabilities to other nonresidents	294 775	309 266	328 398	316 183	314 555	332 833	321 855
Deposits	219 567	243 644	253 564	241 524	235 632	245 471	236 954
BGN	34 901	31 575	32 535	33 439	33 825	44 438	37 203
Demand	19 615	17 766	19 917	19 568	19 886	25 335	23 366
Time	11 073	9 633	8 352	8 421	9 667	9 919	9 899
Restricted	4 213	4 176	4 266	5 450	4 272	9 184	3 938
Foreign currencies	184 666	212 069	221 029	208 085	201 807	201 033	199 751
Demand	92 850	90 474	103 792	104 088	95 499	94 121	97 546
Time	85 799	116 004	107 519	91 596	93 226	94 340	91 373
Restricted	6 017	5 591	9 718	12 401	13 082	12 572	10 832
Credits	73 750	64 399	73 211	73 163	76 746	84 985	82 802
BGN	2 667	2 667	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	71 083	61 732	73 211	73 163	76 746	84 985	82 802
Other	1 458	1 223	1 623	1 496	2 177	2 377	2 099
BGN	98	114	42	43	47	18	38
Foreign currencies	1 360	1 109	1 581	1 453	2 130	2 359	2 061

Source: commercial banks.

1.3.8. BNB LIABILITIES TO THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
LIABILITIES TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR	2 110 748	3 022 581	3 245 245	3 489 966	3 695 667	3 036 686	2 854 358
BGN	1 084 456	1 506 415	1 910 940	2 133 122	2 007 474	1 377 139	1 505 874
Foreign currencies	1 026 292	1 516 166	1 334 305	1 356 844	1 688 193	1 659 547	1 348 484
Liabilities to central government	1 330 994	2 191 463	2 411 436	2 675 105	2 869 178	2 178 387	2 025 815
Deposits	1 329 832	2 186 702	2 410 336	2 674 227	2 867 505	2 172 731	2 025 165
BGN	307 256	676 524	1 078 048	1 318 057	1 180 790	518 706	677 297
Demand	44 705	408 299	246 879	334 848	197 368	125 200	260 939
Time	250 000	250 000	810 000	969 000	969 000	379 000	400 000
Restricted	12 551	18 225	21 169	14 209	14 422	14 506	16 358
of which suspense accounts included in broad money	12 551	18 225	21 144	14 184	14 397	14 481	16 333
Foreign currencies	1 022 576	1 510 178	1 332 288	1 356 170	1 686 715	1 654 025	1 347 868
Demand	153 136	241 433	193 178	86 738	94 834	114 565	81 719
Time	862 521	1 242 927	1 107 254	1 248 547	1 571 466	1 519 267	1 244 584
Restricted	6 919	25 818	31 856	20 885	20 415	20 193	21 565
of which suspense accounts included in broad money	6 919	25 818	31 856	20 885	20 415	20 193	21 565
Other liabilities	1 162	4 761	1 100	878	1 673	5 656	650
BGN	29	29	285	204	195	134	34
Foreign currencies	1 133	4 732	815	674	1 478	5 522	616
Liabilities to social security funds	779 754	831 118	833 809	814 861	826 489	858 299	828 543
Deposits (included in broad money)	779 754	831 118	833 809	814 861	826 489	858 299	828 543
BGN	777 171	829 862	832 607	814 861	826 489	858 299	828 543
Demand	126 740	70 091	72 682	55 258	63 095	121 008	61 987
Time	628 041	731 521	730 686	732 548	734 280	701 269	732 547
Restricted	22 390	28 250	29 239	27 055	29 114	36 022	34 009
of which suspense accounts	22 390	28 250	29 239	27 055	29 114	36 022	34 009
Foreign currencies	2 583	1 256	1 202	-	-	-	-
Demand	2 583	1 256	1 202	-	-	-	-

Source: BNB.

1.3.9. COMMERCIAL BANK LIABILITIES TO THE GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
LIABILITIES TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT SECTOR	674 578	628 981	709 863	739 778	716 288	604 525	604 715
BGN	297 942	304 994	319 859	323 119	345 756	314 401	327 534
Foreign currencies	376 636	323 987	390 004	416 659	370 532	290 124	277 181
Liabilities to central government	520 013	460 734	543 644	566 471	532 559	471 665	442 707
Deposits	477 139	436 866	521 267	545 068	511 794	424 634	420 483
BGN	138 287	133 031	152 618	150 769	163 379	161 733	163 309
Demand	28 839	24 234	32 863	36 089	34 029	18 365	26 805
Time	37 768	32 453	35 789	22 987	35 572	38 758	26 361
Restricted	71 680	76 344	83 966	91 693	93 778	104 610	110 143
of which suspense accounts included in broad money	70 595	75 217	78 584	86 298	88 378	99 367	97 847
Foreign currencies	338 852	303 835	368 649	394 299	348 415	262 901	257 174
Demand	175 328	23 506	65 232	88 883	33 116	29 890	26 109
Time	141 854	199 212	224 950	230 588	252 997	213 040	211 676
Restricted	21 670	81 117	78 467	74 828	62 302	19 971	19 389
of which suspense accounts included in broad money	19 020	17 874	17 237	17 270	17 258	16 761	16 255
Other liabilities	42 874	23 868	22 377	21 403	20 765	47 031	22 224
BGN	37 794	19 601	18 004	17 012	16 381	36 804	19 059
Foreign currencies	5 080	4 267	4 373	4 391	4 384	10 227	3 165
Liabilities to local government	133 531	149 239	145 339	153 328	165 554	122 194	145 079
Deposits (included in broad money)	133 531	149 239	145 339	153 328	165 554	122 194	145 079
BGN	111 394	143 195	139 372	146 358	158 637	115 864	138 609
Demand	82 080	106 986	96 922	98 161	106 483	73 858	89 077
Time	12 251	17 051	21 577	21 240	22 571	14 724	26 095
Restricted	17 063	19 158	20 873	26 957	29 583	27 282	23 437
of which suspense accounts	16 990	18 993	20 819	26 922	28 496	24 264	23 424
Foreign currencies	22 137	6 044	5 967	6 970	6 917	6 330	6 470
Demand	6 421	5 230	5 442	6 469	6 437	5 885	6 032
Time	15 023	6	6	6	6	5	3
Restricted	693	808	519	495	474	440	435
of which suspense accounts	638	508	490	466	444	435	433
Liabilities to social security funds	21 034	19 008	20 880	19 979	18 175	10 666	16 929
Deposits (included in broad money)	21 034	19 008	20 880	19 979	18 175	10 666	16 929
BGN	10 467	9 167	9 865	8 980	7 359	-	6 557
Demand	10 169	9 158	9 863	8 978	7 357	-	6 553
Time	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Restricted	287	9	2	2	2	-	4
of which suspense accounts	287	9	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	10 567	9 841	11 015	10 999	10 816	10 666	10 372
Demand	1 194	946	2 289	756	586	10 666	875
Time	9 373	8 895	8 726	10 243	10 230	-	9 497

Source: commercial banks.

1.3.10. CREDITS TO THE NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
CLAIMS ON CREDITS TO NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	4 552 367	4 971 905	5 639 343	5 772 922	5 977 063	6 250 741	6 291 902
BGN	2 854 022	3 047 420	3 344 018	3 423 452	3 487 123	3 608 588	3 622 122
Foreign currencies	1 698 345	1 924 485	2 295 325	2 349 470	2 489 940	2 642 153	2 669 780
Credits to nonfinancial public corporations	180 510	211 154	195 975	202 831	207 660	215 935	219 215
BGN	115 977	135 590	141 248	145 729	151 555	158 871	157 926
Short-term	78 657	92 975	89 519	92 352	100 453	102 247	108 414
Overdraft	6 777	27 620	30 504	26 422	29 604	30 190	30 067
Credits	71 880	65 355	59 015	65 930	70 849	72 057	78 347
Standard	70 600	64 585	57 954	64 677	69 902	71 032	77 405
Overdue	1 280	770	1 061	1 253	947	1 025	942
Long-term	37 320	42 615	51 729	53 377	51 102	56 624	49 512
Standard	35 910	38 683	47 846	49 528	47 340	52 934	45 837
Overdue*	1 410	3 932	3 883	3 849	3 762	3 690	3 675
Foreign currencies	64 533	75 564	54 727	57 102	56 105	57 064	61 289
Short-term	37 623	57 552	35 429	33 289	31 011	30 392	42 732
Overdraft	10 226	11 130	4 220	4 075	3 311	4 037	3 401
Credits	27 397	46 422	31 209	29 214	27 700	26 355	39 331
Standard	21 388	41 167	30 852	28 857	27 345	26 016	39 331
Overdue	6 009	5 255	357	357	355	339	-
Long-term	26 910	18 012	19 298	23 813	25 094	26 672	18 557
Standard	24 315	17 940	19 244	23 784	25 066	26 644	18 529
Overdue*	2 595	72	54	29	28	28	28
Credits to nonfinancial private corporations	3 451 348	3 745 966	4 288 910	4 369 865	4 519 051	4 760 545	4 774 908
BGN	1 857 868	1 943 005	2 106 257	2 140 312	2 158 397	2 247 685	2 237 607
Short-term	1 330 765	1 389 092	1 538 932	1 564 395	1 583 795	1 672 653	1 669 567
Overdraft	266 920	319 469	334 405	366 709	353 439	390 626	379 368
Credits	1 063 845	1 069 623	1 204 527	1 197 686	1 230 356	1 282 027	1 290 199
Standard	1 023 205	1 028 512	1 160 954	1 149 680	1 181 828	1 238 093	1 245 024
Overdue	40 640	41 111	43 573	48 006	48 528	43 934	45 175
Long-term	527 103	553 913	567 325	575 917	574 602	575 032	568 040
Standard	448 379	479 128	489 385	493 131	483 468	488 329	486 421
Overdue*	78 724	74 785	77 940	82 786	91 134	86 703	81 619
Foreign currencies	1 593 480	1 802 961	2 182 653	2 229 553	2 360 654	2 512 860	2 537 301
Short-term	905 336	1 007 100	1 174 344	1 187 834	1 254 794	1 342 321	1 505 101
Overdraft	219 419	264 446	258 198	249 267	260 394	263 090	257 180
Credits	685 917	742 654	916 146	938 567	994 400	1 079 231	1 247 921
Standard	655 422	719 712	892 414	910 940	968 827	1 057 498	1 222 494
Overdue	30 495	22 942	23 732	27 627	25 573	21 733	25 427
Long-term	688 144	795 861	1 008 309	1 041 719	1 105 860	1 170 539	1 032 200
Standard	645 270	757 878	961 054	994 990	1 060 016	1 130 067	975 622
Overdue*	42 874	37 983	47 255	46 729	45 844	40 472	56 578
Credits to households	900 932	993 405	1 126 596	1 172 289	1 214 409	1 241 560	1 260 492
BGN	865 050	954 930	1 076 821	1 118 238	1 156 372	1 179 972	1 198 010
Short-term credits	46 097	54 935	55 942	63 462	66 415	68 034	72 814
Overdraft	5 455	7 549	11 938	12 548	13 151	13 257	14 658
Credits	40 642	47 386	44 004	50 914	53 264	54 777	58 156
Standard	40 259	47 053	43 637	50 576	52 929	54 447	57 780
Consumer	40 259	47 053	43 637	50 576	52 929	54 447	57 780
Overdue	383	333	367	338	335	330	376
Consumer	383	333	367	338	335	330	376
Long-term credits	818 953	899 995	1 020 879	1 054 776	1 089 957	1 111 938	1 125 196
Standard	809 471	892 971	1 013 429	1 046 921	1 081 786	1 102 858	1 115 752
Consumer	676 322	750 505	848 979	874 378	901 860	910 283	922 056
Lending for house purchase	133 149	142 466	164 450	172 543	179 926	192 575	193 696
Overdue*	9 482	7 024	7 450	7 855	8 171	9 080	9 444
Consumer	9 000	6 483	6 782	7 184	7 464	8 217	8 732
Lending for house purchase	482	541	668	671	707	863	712

(continued)

1.3.10. CREDITS TO THE NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Foreign currencies	35 882	38 475	49 775	54 051	58 037	61 588	62 482
Short-term credits	3 347	4 050	4 091	4 635	5 349	5 889	6 849
Overdraft	357	204	271	308	272	686	1 110
Credits	2 990	3 846	3 820	4 327	5 077	5 203	5 739
Standard	2 119	3 069	3 042	3 556	4 305	4 429	4 962
Consumer	2 119	3 069	3 042	3 556	4 305	4 429	4 962
Overdue	871	777	778	771	772	774	777
Consumer	871	777	778	771	772	774	777
Long-term credits	32 535	34 425	45 684	49 416	52 688	55 699	55 633
Standard	30 104	32 094	43 264	46 808	50 165	53 323	53 271
Consumer	28 528	29 759	38 354	41 063	43 508	45 377	44 199
Lending for house purchase	1 576	2 335	4 910	5 745	6 657	7 946	9 072
Overdue*	2 431	2 331	2 420	2 608	2 523	2 376	2 362
Consumer	2 431	2 331	2 419	2 605	2 519	2 371	2 358
Lending for house purchase	-	-	1	3	4	5	4
Credits to nonbank financial institutions	19 577	21 380	27 862	27 937	35 943	32 701	37 287
BGN	15 127	13 895	19 692	19 173	20 799	22 060	28 579
Short-term	14 618	13 386	18 526	18 111	19 737	21 927	28 164
Overdraft	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credits	14 618	13 386	18 526	18 111	19 737	21 927	28 164
Standard	14 618	13 386	18 526	18 111	19 737	21 927	28 164
Long-term	509	509	1 166	1 062	1 062	133	415
Overdue*	509	509	1 166	1 062	1 062	133	415
Foreign currencies	4 450	7 485	8 170	8 764	15 144	10 641	8 708
Short-term	3 583	7 484	8 169	8 764	15 144	10 641	8 708
Overdraft	7	4	6	-	5	-	7
Credits	3 576	7 480	8 163	8 764	15 139	10 641	8 701
Standard	3 576	7 480	8 163	8 764	15 139	10 641	8 701
Long-term	867	1	1	-	-	-	-
Overdue*	867	1	1	-	-	-	-

* Including legal claims on credits.

Source: commercial banks.

1.3.11. HOLDINGS OF DEBT SECURITIES ISSUED BY CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
Government debt securities issued by central government	1 462 279	1 786 084	1 822 193	1 896 405	1 898 332	1 945 505	2 003 244
BGN	995 076	1 047 253	1 089 762	1 072 999	1 123 067	1 163 173	1 244 572
Government securities issued under Regulation No. 5	960 913	1 016 514	1 063 245	1 050 632	1 097 824	1 135 918	1 218 588
Short-term	102 692	100 067	100 764	99 100	83 152	82 903	101 894
Medium-term	720 407	696 579	705 331	688 971	736 058	772 160	808 540
Long-term	137 814	219 868	257 150	262 561	278 614	280 855	308 154
Other	34 163	30 739	26 517	22 367	25 243	27 255	25 984
Long-term	34 163	30 739	26 517	22 367	25 243	27 255	25 984
Foreign currencies	467 203	738 831	732 431	823 406	775 265	782 332	758 672
Eurobonds	109 065	402 819	377 692	409 956	367 181	380 737	387 839
Long-term	109 065	402 819	377 692	409 956	367 181	380 737	387 839
Brady bonds	38 642	47 916	61 072	125 321	125 932	125 536	116 036
Long-term	38 642	47 916	61 072	125 321	125 932	125 536	116 036
Other	319 496	288 096	293 667	288 129	282 152	276 059	254 797
Long-term	319 496	288 096	293 667	288 129	282 152	276 059	254 797

Repayment term of short-term government securities is up to one year inclusive.

Repayment term of medium-term government securities is from one to five years inclusive.

Repayment term of long-term government securities is over five years.

Source: commercial banks.

1.3.12. MEMORANDUM TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF THE BNB

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
ASSETS							
Other claims: of which accrued interest	110 866	138 455	122 285	140 900	147 120	153 867	137 003
Foreign currencies	110 866	138 455	122 285	140 900	147 120	153 867	137 003
Nonresidents	110 866	138 455	122 285	140 900	147 120	153 867	137 003
Other claims: of which interest arrears ¹	19 460	19 460	18 980	18 980	18 980	18 980	1 921
BGN	17 413	17 413	17 370	17 370	17 370	17 370	1 111
Commercial banks	17 413	17 413	17 370	17 370	17 370	17 370	1 111
Foreign currencies	2 047	2 047	1 610	1 610	1 610	1 610	810
Commercial banks	2 047	2 047	1 610	1 610	1 610	1 610	810
LIABILITIES							
Demand deposits: of which accrued interest	4 070	1 737	6 227	8 287	9 814	1 886	3 198
BGN	4 041	1 521	5 686	7 548	9 280	1 269	2 547
Social security funds	4 041	1 521	5 686	7 548	9 280	1 269	2 547
Foreign currencies	29	216	541	739	534	617	651
Nonfinancial public corporations	29	216	541	739	534	617	651
Other liabilities: of which accrued interest	806	748	1 004	928	703	907	504
BGN	29	29	285	204	195	134	34
Central government	29	29	285	204	195	134	34
Foreign currencies	777	719	719	724	508	773	470
Central government	221	273	387	242	391	573	192
Nonresidents (IMF)	556	446	332	482	117	200	278
Other liabilities: of which specific provisions ²	46 890	46 890	43 509	43 509	43 509	43 296	8 719
Provisions on balance-sheet positions	46 890	46 890	43 509	43 509	43 509	43 296	8 719
Commercial banks	46 890	46 890	43 509	43 509	43 509	43 296	8 719
Other liabilities: of which depreciation	18 668	20 187	21 516	21 950	22 304	21 193	21 562

¹ It pertains to overdue interest payments.² Including the specific provisions under BNB Regulation No. 9.

Source: BNB.

1.3.13. MEMORANDUM TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
ASSETS							
Other claims: of which accrued interest	73 508	76 836	81 298	77 515	90 896	98 418	67 594
BGN	39 330	41 677	39 320	32 290	40 111	44 640	31 884
Commercial banks	2 526	3 343	3 292	2 657	3 153	3 767	2 310
Central government	15 438	18 078	17 229	12 484	15 745	20 347	12 102
Local government	-	2	165	12	15	28	6
Nonfinancial public corporations	206	193	209	239	218	310	268
Nonfinancial private corporations	7 600	7 523	7 489	6 935	8 413	7 686	5 527
Households	13 534	12 505	10 901	9 928	12 529	12 058	11 648
Nonbank financial institutions	7	19	19	9	17	429	7
Nonresidents	19	14	16	26	21	15	16
Foreign currencies	34 178	35 159	41 978	45 225	50 785	53 778	35 710
Commercial banks	2 347	5 367	8 154	9 827	11 993	13 076	4 134
Central government	2 294	8 144	10 228	11 754	11 458	12 758	8 741
Local government	1 997	-	-	2	9	16	24
Nonfinancial public corporations	49	101	120	139	120	50	164
Nonfinancial private corporations	5 737	6 313	7 252	8 563	10 204	9 351	7 718
Households	33	108	161	150	419	192	203
Nonbank financial institutions	14	6	3	2	6	6	2
Nonresidents	21 707	15 120	16 060	14 788	16 576	18 329	14 724
Other claims: of which interest arrears ¹	3 172	3 927	4 498	4 759	5 096	4 557	6 506
BGN	1 707	2 218	2 291	2 051	2 403	2 300	3 536
Local government	-	2	2	6	2	6	7
Nonfinancial public corporations	11	1	17	4	26	28	57
Nonfinancial private corporations	1 522	2 006	1 920	1 658	2 007	1 866	2 873
Households	160	208	351	373	346	394	588
Nonbank financial institutions	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonresidents	14	1	1	10	22	6	11
Foreign currencies	1 465	1 709	2 207	2 708	2 693	2 257	2 970
Commercial banks	-	-	13	5	3	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	-	-	-	-	-	2	27
Nonfinancial private corporations	1 373	1 632	2 125	2 650	2 625	2 183	2 858
Households	89	76	67	51	64	63	65
Nonresidents	3	1	2	2	1	9	20
LIABILITIES							
Demand deposits: of which accrued interest	1 493	4 732	5 697	5 988	6 551	1 267	2 721
BGN	1 493	1 500	2 187	2 277	2 502	338	1 388
Local government	-	25	38	40	44	5	7
Social security funds	-	40	86	2	2	-	1
Nonfinancial public corporations	855	151	160	153	165	14	71
Nonfinancial private corporations	348	537	926	1 078	1 181	125	424
Households	277	713	945	970	1 060	174	852
Nonbank financial institutions	13	34	32	34	50	20	33
Foreign currencies	-	3 232	3 510	3 711	4 049	929	1 333
Local government	-	17	14	15	17	-	3
Social security funds	-	2	3	3	3	-	1
Nonfinancial public corporations	-	898	581	467	551	49	100
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	670	877	1 199	1 316	165	322
Households	-	1 632	1 969	2 007	2 118	657	819
Nonbank financial institutions	-	13	66	20	44	58	88
Time deposits: of which accrued interest	24 884	22 949	26 828	26 946	28 224	23 535	20 582
BGN	9 726	12 601	14 729	14 665	15 323	11 882	9 629
Local government	117	22	25	20	19	20	18
Social security funds	11	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	388	594	666	617	938	1 409	682
Nonfinancial private corporations	799	1 887	1 849	1 758	1 894	1 940	2 175
Households	7 276	8 478	10 609	10 720	11 352	7 252	5 725
Nonbank financial institutions	1 135	1 620	1 580	1 550	1 120	1 261	1 029
Foreign currencies	15 158	10 348	12 099	12 281	12 901	11 653	10 953
Local government	19	2	2	2	2	2	-
Social security funds	-	39	38	13	28	-	13
Nonfinancial public corporations	3 213	533	467	412	585	916	874
Nonfinancial private corporations	1 452	1 359	2 344	2 202	2 070	1 962	1 658
Households	10 310	8 149	9 046	9 428	9 932	8 477	8 045
Nonbank financial institutions	164	266	202	224	284	296	363

(continued)

1.3.13. MEMORANDUM TO THE ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Savings deposits of households, of which accrued interest	1 220	3 450	4 621	4 933	5 315	1 179	3 137
BGN	1 220	2 036	2 615	2 875	3 155	1 069	2 803
Foreign currencies	-	1 414	2 006	2 058	2 160	110	334
Debt securities issued, of which accrued interest	-	253	219	327	227	308	417
BGN	-	53	149	194	32	46	92
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	10	3	12	21	3	12
Households	-	-	-	1	1	-	1
Nonbank financial institutions	-	43	146	181	10	43	79
Foreign currencies	-	200	70	133	195	262	325
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	-	-	2	4	6	11
Households	-	-	-	3	6	10	12
Nonbank financial institutions	-	200	70	128	185	246	302
Received credits: of which accrued interest	87	22	25	37	72	68	210
BGN	9	22	-	-	20	46	101
Nonfinancial public corporations	-	21	-	-	4	-	5
Nonfinancial private corporations	7	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nonbank financial institutions	2	-	-	-	16	46	96
Foreign currencies	78	-	25	37	52	22	109
Nonfinancial private corporations	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Households	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
Nonbank financial institutions	78	-	25	37	52	22	86
Restricted deposits: of which accrued interest	428	566	767	914	905	596	463
BGN	50	104	135	165	188	73	75
Central government	-	17	18	20	23	5	6
Local government	-	14	12	13	13	2	1
Social security funds	-	-	2	2	2	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	10	11	15	15	13	1	11
Nonfinancial private corporations	16	20	26	34	40	25	40
Households	22	39	51	57	62	3	11
Nonbank financial institutions	2	3	11	24	35	37	6
Foreign currencies	378	462	632	749	717	523	388
Central government	-	2	-	2	3	-	1
Local government	-	10	13	14	15	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	38	65	44	51	52	48	50
Nonfinancial private corporations	208	297	460	558	522	375	271
Households	130	79	99	105	104	75	37
Nonbank financial institutions	2	9	16	19	21	25	29
Other liabilities: of which accrued interest	3 622	7 024	9 630	9 677	11 152	10 666	8 084
BGN	774	1 738	2 046	2 206	2 009	2 059	1 806
Commercial banks	591	1 219	1 713	1 885	1 632	1 851	1 667
Central government	85	405	291	278	330	190	101
Nonresidents	98	114	42	43	47	18	38
Foreign currencies	2 848	5 286	7 584	7 471	9 143	8 607	6 278
Commercial banks	218	1 345	2 219	1 945	2 152	1 626	1 677
Central government	80	267	373	391	384	177	165
Nonresidents	2 550	3 674	4 992	5 135	6 607	6 804	4 436
Other liabilities: of which specific provisions ²	529 170	497 608	506 922	506 186	512 279	511 845	487 737
Provisions on balance-sheet positions	440 855	416 246	424 602	423 257	435 801	432 163	412 398
Commercial banks	9 553	9 929	9 062	11 456	13 429	10 001	5 477
Central government	4	13	13	13	8	7	12
Local government	136	131	235	239	271	240	250
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	25 099	28 345	22 372	23 757	23 876	21 854	21 065
Nonfinancial private corporations	323 551	308 557	312 088	308 809	317 344	319 599	306 661
Households	30 531	27 276	35 233	37 090	38 992	37 748	38 001
Nonbank financial institutions	1 122	254	907	813	801	445	446
Nonresidents	50 859	41 741	44 692	41 080	41 080	42 269	40 486
Provisions on off-balance-sheet positions	88 315	81 362	82 320	82 929	76 478	79 682	75 339
Other liabilities: of which depreciation	247 203	261 445	274 738	280 045	285 795	260 896	268 084

¹ It pertains to overdue interest payments.² Including the specific provisions under BNB Regulation No. 9.

Source: commercial banks.

1.4. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF MONETARY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

1.4.1. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF THE BNB (ASSETS) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total															
	Resident sector				Other residents					Nonresident sector			Not allocated			
	Total	Local banks	General government sector Total	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households	Nonbank financial institutions	Total	Banks	General government sector		Other nonresidents		
ASSETS	11 936 311	1 964 262	8 760	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	73 134	70 634	-	-	2 500	7 683 897	1 130 615	6 553 272	10	2 288 152
1. Cash (foreign currencies)	13 047	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	13 047
2. Monetary gold and SDR holdings*	748 695	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	748 695
3. Deposits	993 637	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	81 591	993 599	81 591	-	667 104
3.1. Demand	111 631	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 593	111 593	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	111 631	38	38	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	111 593	111 593	-	-	-
3.2. Time	882 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	882 006	882 006	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	882 006	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	882 006	882 006	-	-	-
3.3. Restricted	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4. Credits	1 889 165	1 889 165	6 797	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859
4.1. Short-term	6 797	6 797	6 797	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	421	421	421	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	6 376	6 376	6 376	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4.2. Long-term	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	1 882 368	1 882 368	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Securities other than shares	6 470 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	6 470 859	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859
6. Shares and other equity	73 966	73 134	-	-	-	-	73 134	70 634	-	-	2 500	6 470 859	-	6 470 859	-	6 470 859
BGN	73 134	73 134	-	-	-	-	73 134	70 634	-	-	2 500	832	-	822	10	832
Foreign currencies	832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	832	-	822	10	832
7. Fixed assets (BGN)	68 145	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	68 145
8. Other assets	1 678 797	1 925	1 925	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137 016	137 016	-	-	1 539 856
BGN	24 568	1 115	1 115	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	23 453
Foreign currencies	1 654 229	810	810	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137 016	137 016	-	-	1 516 403

* Reserve position in the IMF also included.

Source: BNB.

1.4.2. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF THE BNB (LIABILITIES) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total											Not allocated Total				
	Resident sector				Other residents				Nonresident sector							
	Total	Local banks	General government sector Total	Central government	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households	Nonbank financial institutions	Total		Banks	General government sector	Other nonresidents	
LIABILITIES	11 936 311	3 710 739	702 226	2 854 358	2 025 815	828 543	154 155	153 478	-	-	677	1 921 290	1 921 290	-	6 304 282	
9. Currency in circulation	3 340 229															3 340 229
10. Deposits	3 710 089	3 710 089	702 226	2 853 708	2 025 165	828 543	154 155	153 478	-	-	677	-	-	-	-	-
10.1. Demand	1 137 967	1 137 967	699 459	404 645	342 658	61 987	33 863	33 521	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	918 854	918 854	595 586	322 926	260 939	61 987	342	-	-	-	342	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	219 113	219 113	103 873	81 719	81 719	-	33 521	33 521	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.2. Time	2 497 423	2 497 423	-	2 377 131	1 644 584	732 547	120 292	119 957	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	1 132 547	1 132 547	-	1 132 547	400 000	732 547	-	-	-	-	335	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	1 364 876	1 364 876	-	1 244 584	1 244 584	-	120 292	119 957	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10.3. Restricted	74 699	74 699	2 767	71 932	37 923	34 009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	53 134	53 134	2 767	50 367	16 358	34 009	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	21 565	21 565	-	21 565	21 565	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Credits	1 921 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 921 012	1 921 012	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	1 921 012	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 921 012	1 921 012	-	-	-
12. Capital and reserves	1 415 540	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 415 540	-
12.1. Equity capital	20 000	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	20 000	-
12.2. Reserves	1 201 708	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 201 708	-
12.3. Financial result	193 832	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	193 832	-
13. Other liabilities	1 549 441	650	650	650	650	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	1 548 513	-
BGN	38 913	34	34	34	34	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	38 879	-
Foreign currencies	1 510 528	616	616	616	616	-	-	-	-	-	-	278	278	-	1 509 634	-

Source: BNB.

1.4.3. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (ASSETS) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total											Not allocated Total						
	Resident sector					Nonresident sector					Total							
	Total	BNB	Local banks	General government sector			Total	Banks	General government sector	Other non-residents								
			Central government	Local government	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households	Nonbank financial institutions								
ASSETS	15 214 072	10 068 535	619 481	1 021 696	2 036 968	2 025 518	11 450	-	6 390 390	258 131	4 813 755	1 272 996	45 508	3 626 662	2 999 917	516 459	110 286	1 518 875
1. Cash	410 270																	410 270
BGN	227 275																	227 275
Foreign currencies	182 995																	182 995
2. Deposits	3 897 178	619 481	605 230											2 672 467	2 672 467			
2.1. Demand deposits	768 450	619 481	26 269											122 700	122 700			
BGN	524 345	506 568	17 777															
Foreign currencies	244 105	112 913	8 492											122 700	122 700			
2.2. Time deposits	3 083 967	554 367	554 367											2 529 600	2 529 600			
BGN	222 936																	
Foreign currencies	2 861 031	331 431	331 431											2 529 600	2 529 600			
2.3. Restricted deposits	44 761	24 594	24 594											20 167	20 167			
BGN	2 496	2 496	2 496															
Foreign currencies	42 265	22 098	22 098											20 167	20 167			
3. Credits	6 444 818	6 356 088	55 513	8 673			8 673		6 291 902	219 215	4 774 908	1 260 492	37 287	88 750	34 964	53 766		
3.1. Short-term	3 578 303	3 500 307	55 053	3 105			3 105		3 442 349	151 146	3 174 668	79 663	36 872	77 796	34 964	42 832		
BGN	1 938 137	1 929 408	47 344	3 105			3 105		1 878 959	108 414	1 669 567	72 814	28 164	8 729		8 729		
Foreign currencies	1 640 166	1 571 099	7 709						1 563 390	42 732	1 505 101	6 849	8 708	69 067	34 964	34 103		
3.2. Long-term	2 866 515	2 855 581	460	5 568			5 568		2 849 553	68 069	1 600 240	1 180 829	415	10 934		10 934		
BGN	1 754 290	1 749 191	460	5 568			5 568		1 743 163	49 512	568 040	1 125 196	415	5 099		5 099		
Foreign currencies	1 112 225	1 106 390							1 106 390	18 557	1 032 200	55 633		5 835		5 835		
4. Securities other than shares	2 845 616	2 082 678	39 617	2 003 244	2 740		2 740		37 077	35 907	1 170			762 938	201 469	516 459	45 010	
BGN	1 292 411	1 292 411	10 565	1 244 572	197		197		37 077	35 907	1 170			762 938	201 469	516 459	45 010	
Foreign currencies	1 553 205	790 267	29 052	758 672	2 543		2 543							268	157		111	
5. Shares and other equity	34 733	34 465	5 070						29 395	2 493	18 690	8 212		268	157		111	
BGN	34 465	34 465	5 070						29 395	2 493	18 690	8 212		268	157		111	
Foreign currencies	268																	
6. Fixed assets (BGN)	911 476																	911 476
7. Other assets	669 981	370 593	316 266	22 311	22 274	37	37		32 016	516	18 987	12 504	9	102 259	90 860		11 399	197 129
BGN	213 196	69 029	35 504	12 546	12 533	13	13		20 979	325	8 411	12 236	7	88	61		27	144 079
Foreign currencies	456 785	301 564	280 762	9 765	9 741	24	24		11 037	191	10 576	268	2	102 171	90 799		11 372	53 050

Source: commercial banks.

1.4.4. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF COMMERCIAL BANKS (LIABILITIES) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total											Not allocated Total					
	Resident sector				General government sector				Other residents				Nonresident sector				
	Total	BNB	Local banks	Total	Central government	Local government	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households		Nonbank financial institutions	Total	Banks	General government sector	Other non-residents
LIABILITIES	15 214 072	11 008 467	891 165	604 715	442 707	145 079	16 929	9 512 299	892 520	2 589 310	5 699 985	330 484	1 253 582	931 727	-	321 855	2 952 023
8. Deposits	11 118 591	10 635 745	288	582 491	420 483	145 079	16 929	9 422 683	881 381	2 583 709	5 699 373	258 220	482 846	245 892	-	236 954	-
8.1 Demand deposits	3 379 491	3 203 748	288	155 451	52 914	95 109	7 428	2 982 806	492 889	1 698 494	725 907	65 516	175 743	54 831	-	120 912	-
BGN	2 076 333	2 013 615	255	122 435	26 805	89 077	6 553	1 871 682	275 567	1 099 695	441 710	54 710	62 718	39 352	-	23 566	-
Foreign currencies	1 303 158	1 190 133	33	45 960	26 109	6 032	875	1 111 124	217 322	598 799	284 197	10 806	113 025	15 479	-	97 546	-
8.2. Time deposits	5 842 738	5 550 405	-	564 011	238 037	26 098	9 497	4 712 762	305 692	645 809	3 583 450	177 811	292 333	191 061	-	101 272	-
BGN	1 901 598	1 891 699	-	233 004	26 361	26 095	-	1 066 239	163 173	330 867	978 891	133 308	9 899	-	-	9 899	-
Foreign currencies	3 941 140	3 658 706	-	331 007	211 676	3	9 497	3 106 523	142 519	314 942	2 604 559	44 503	282 434	191 061	-	91 373	-
8.3. Savings deposits	1 373 694	1 373 694	-	-	-	-	-	1 373 694	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	653 443	653 443	-	-	-	-	-	653 443	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	720 251	720 251	-	-	-	-	-	720 251	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
8.4. Restricted deposits	522 668	507 898	1 069	153 408	129 532	23 872	4	353 421	82 800	239 406	16 322	14 893	14 770	-	-	14 770	-
BGN	343 065	339 127	368	133 584	110 143	23 437	4	205 175	49 955	144 459	6 200	4 561	3 938	-	-	3 938	-
Foreign currencies	179 603	168 771	701	19 824	19 389	435	-	148 246	32 845	94 947	10 122	10 332	10 832	-	-	10 832	-
9. Debt securities issued	77 245	57 687	39 633	-	-	-	-	18 054	-	2 408	597	15 049	19 558	19 558	-	-	-
BGN	30 486	30 486	23 394	-	-	-	-	7 092	-	1 517	71	5 504	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	46 759	27 201	16 239	-	-	-	-	10 962	-	891	526	9 545	19 558	19 558	-	-	-
10. Credits	441 588	135 630	42 342	21 926	21 926	-	-	71 562	11 139	3 193	15	57 215	305 758	222 956	-	82 802	-
BGN	113 345	113 345	37 491	18 926	18 926	-	-	56 928	11 139	241	-	45 548	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	328 243	22 485	4 851	3 000	3 000	-	-	14 634	-	2 952	15	11 667	305 758	222 956	-	82 802	-
11. Capital and reserves	1 999 503	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 999 503
11.1. Equity capital	943 706	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	943 706
11.2. Reserves	573 236	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	573 236
11.3. Financial result	482 561	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	482 561
12. Other liabilities	1 577 145	179 205	178 907	298	298	-	-	298	-	-	-	-	445 420	443 321	-	2 099	952 520
BGN	1 037 684	148 135	148 002	133	133	-	-	133	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	38	889 511
Foreign currencies	539 461	31 070	30 905	165	165	-	-	165	-	-	-	-	445 382	443 321	-	2 061	63 009

Source: commercial banks.

1.5. SURVEY OF NONOPERATING BANKS

1.5.1. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF NONOPERATING BANKS (ASSETS) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total											Not allocated Total				
	Resident sector					Other residents					Nonresident sector					
	Total		General government sector			Total		Nonfinancial public corporations			Total		Banks	General government sector	Other non-residents	
	BNB	Local banks	Total	Central government	Local government	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households	Nonbank financial institutions					
ASSETS	80 108	34	4 702	6	6	-	29 171	36	23 376	659	5 100	16 695	3	-	16 692	29 500
1. Cash	41															41
BGN	41															41
Foreign currencies	-															-
2. Deposits	3 955	34	3 918													
BGN	454	34	420													
Foreign currencies	3 501	-	3 498													
3. Credits	27 919	-	318	5	5	-	27 596	2	22 796	659	4 139					
BGN	1 352	-	14	5	5	-	1 333	2	1 305	8	18					
Foreign currencies	26 567	-	304	-	-	-	26 263	-	21 491	651	4 121					
4. Securities other than shares	1			1	1											
BGN	1			1	1											
Foreign currencies	-			-	-											
5. Shares and other equity	17 838		364				782	34	580		168				16 692	
BGN	1 146		364				782	34	580		168					
Foreign currencies	16 692		-				-	-	-		-				16 692	
6. Fixed assets (BGN)	2 802															2 802
7. Other assets	27 552		102				793				793					26 657
BGN	13 268		61				17				17					13 190
Foreign currencies	14 284		41				776				776					13 467

Source: nonoperating banks.

1.5.2. MONTHLY SECTORAL SURVEY OF NONOPERATING BANKS (LIABILITIES) AS OF JANUARY 2003

(thousand BGN)

	Total											Not allo- cated Total		
	Resident sector					Nonresident sector					Total			
	Total	BNB	Local banks	General government sector		Other residents			Total	Banks			General government sector	Other non-residents
			Central government	Local government	Social security funds	Total	Nonfinancial public corporations	Nonfinancial private corporations	Households	Nonbank financial institutions				
LIABILITIES	80 108	5 769	19 047	6 367	6 367	9 666	4 292	4 874	85	415	85	68	17	39 174
8. Deposits	25 914	3 292	12 871	-	-	9 666	4 292	4 874	85	415	85	68	17	
BGN	11 193	1 490	5 671	-	-	3 959	2 993	484	68	414	68	-	5	
Foreign currencies	14 721	1 802	7 200	-	-	5 707	1 299	4 390	17	1	-	-	12	
9. Debt securities issued	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Credits	345	11	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	345	11	334	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
11. Capital and reserves	-19 728	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-19 728
11.1. Equity capital	26 076	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26 076
11.2. Reserves	1 805	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1 805
11.3. Financial result	-47 609	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-47 609
12. Other liabilities	73 577	2 466	5 842	6 367	6 367	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	58 902
BGN	66 482	1 826	5 434	2 669	2 669	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	56 553
Foreign currencies	7 095	640	408	3 698	3 698	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2 349

Source: nonoperating banks.

1.5.3. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF NONOPERATING BANKS

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Exchange rate: BGN/1 USD	2.24190	1.96073	1.98360	1.98280	1.97021	1.88496	1.80827
BGN/1 EUR	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583	1.95583
ASSETS	473 705	461 379	435 026	434 414	350 844	81 760	80 108
FOREIGN ASSETS	34 459	30 653	30 908	30 896	18 289	17 403	16 695
Cash	7	5	5	5	2	-	-
Deposits	975	877	881	880	100	3	3
Securities other than shares	1 204	1 069	1 074	1 074	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	1 204	1 069	1 074	1 074	-	-	-
Shares and other equity	23 560	20 964	21 175	21 167	18 187	17 400	16 692
Other	8 713	7 738	7 773	7 770	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	8 713	7 738	7 773	7 770	-	-	-
RESERVES	122	147	172	145	118	80	75
Cash	79	68	111	99	75	46	41
Deposits	43	79	61	46	43	34	34
BGN	43	79	61	46	43	34	34
CLAIMS ON GENERAL GOVERNMENT	1 051	1 051	8	8	8	6	6
Central government	1 051	1 051	8	8	8	6	6
Government securities	1 044	1 044	1	1	1	1	1
BGN	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Foreign currencies	1 043	1 043	-	-	-	-	-
Credits	-	-	7	7	7	5	5
BGN	-	-	7	7	7	5	5
Other	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	7	7	-	-	-	-	-
CLAIMS ON NONGOVERNMENT SECTOR	291 090	284 774	272 260	271 918	232 708	29 830	29 171
NONFINANCIAL PUBLIC CORPORATIONS	11 600	11 227	8 110	8 108	3 311	36	36
Credits	9 127	8 809	5 594	5 593	3 277	2	2
BGN	162	151	59	59	57	2	2
Foreign currencies	8 965	8 658	5 535	5 534	3 220	-	-
Securities other than shares	1 167	1 167	1 167	1 167	34	34	34
BGN	1 167	1 167	1 167	1 167	34	34	34
Other	1 306	1 251	1 349	1 348	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	1 306	1 251	1 349	1 348	-	-	-
NONFINANCIAL PRIVATE CORPORATIONS	271 040	265 162	255 819	255 479	221 377	24 005	23 376
Credits	228 420	224 338	217 821	217 482	206 775	23 425	22 796
BGN	12 479	12 353	11 668	11 666	7 645	1 304	1 305
Foreign currencies	215 941	211 985	205 153	205 816	199 130	22 121	21 491
Shares and other equity	39 742	37 522	34 563	34 563	12 441	580	580
BGN	39 742	37 522	34 563	34 563	12 441	580	580
Other	2 878	3 302	3 435	3 434	2 161	-	-
BGN	588	600	657	657	7	-	-
Foreign currencies	2 290	2 702	2 778	2 777	2 154	-	-
HOUSEHOLDS	2 756	2 768	2 773	2 773	2 762	664	659
Credits	2 754	2 767	2 773	2 773	2 762	664	659
BGN	80	58	50	50	40	8	8
Foreign currencies	2 674	2 709	2 723	2 723	2 722	656	651
Other	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
NONBANK FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS	5 694	5 617	5 558	5 558	5 258	5 125	5 100
Credits	4 335	4 241	4 199	4 199	4 195	4 164	4 139
BGN	69	69	20	20	20	18	18
Foreign currencies	4 266	4 172	4 179	4 179	4 175	4 146	4 121
Shares and other equity	566	583	566	566	270	168	168
BGN	566	583	566	566	270	168	168
Other	793	793	793	793	793	793	793
BGN	17	17	17	17	17	17	17
Foreign currencies	776	776	776	776	776	776	776
FIXED ASSETS	35 606	34 749	18 963	18 908	7 342	2 802	2 802
OTHER ASSETS	111 377	110 005	112 715	112 539	92 379	31 639	31 359
Claims on commercial banks	23 874	22 776	23 551	23 506	15 902	4 857	4 702
Deposits	21 171	21 320	22 169	22 127	14 599	4 073	3 918
BGN	8 118	9 133	10 215	10 204	4 749	420	420
Foreign currencies	13 053	12 187	11 954	11 923	9 850	3 653	3 498
Credits	413	318	318	318	318	318	318
BGN	109	14	14	14	14	14	14
Foreign currencies	304	304	304	304	304	304	304
Shares and other equity	885	743	743	743	673	364	364
BGN	885	743	743	743	673	364	364
Other	1 405	395	321	318	312	102	102
BGN	42	178	102	99	94	61	61

(continued)

1.5.3. ANALYTICAL REPORTING OF NONOPERATING BANKS

(continued)

(thousand BGN)

	03.2002	06.2002	09.2002	10.2002	11.2002	12.2002	01.2003
Foreign currencies	1 363	217	219	219	218	41	41
Other unclassified assets	87 503	87 229	89 164	89 033	76 477	26 782	26 657
BGN	24 139	24 237	24 522	24 400	16 639	13 187	13 190
Foreign currencies	63 364	62 992	64 642	64 633	59 838	13 595	13 467
LIABILITIES	473 705	461 379	435 026	434 414	350 844	81 760	80 108
RESTRICTED DEPOSITS	37 453	36 872	30 138	30 145	29 200	9 818	9 666
Central government (suspense accounts)	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
BGN	1	1	1	1	1	-	-
Local government	5	5	5	5	5	-	-
BGN	5	5	5	5	5	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Social security funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Nonfinancial public corporations	10 844	10 781	10 672	10 672	10 662	4 311	4 292
BGN	3 500	3 500	3 413	3 413	3 407	2 993	2 993
Foreign currencies	7 344	7 281	7 259	7 259	7 255	1 318	1 299
Nonfinancial private corporations	22 526	22 007	15 385	15 391	14 458	5 007	4 874
BGN	3 407	3 407	1 451	1 451	1 151	484	484
Foreign currencies	19 119	18 600	13 934	13 940	13 307	4 523	4 390
Households	3 252	3 251	3 247	3 247	3 245	85	85
BGN	2 912	2 912	2 909	2 909	2 907	68	68
Foreign currencies	340	339	338	338	338	17	17
Nonbank financial institutions	825	827	828	829	829	415	415
BGN	438	440	441	442	442	414	414
Foreign currencies	387	387	387	387	387	1	1
FOREIGN LIABILITIES	908	908	908	908	908	85	85
Deposits	362	362	362	362	362	85	85
BGN	86	86	86	86	86	73	73
Foreign currencies	276	276	276	276	276	12	12
Other	546	546	546	546	546	-	-
Foreign currencies	546	546	546	546	546	-	-
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT	74 520	73 080	65 978	65 976	65 950	6 524	6 367
Deposits (excl. suspense accounts)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
BGN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign currencies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other liabilities	74 520	73 080	65 978	65 976	65 950	6 524	6 367
BGN	17 577	16 712	15 484	15 484	15 484	2 669	2 669
Foreign currencies	56 943	56 368	50 494	50 492	50 466	3 855	3 698
LIABILITIES TO THE BNB	42 758	42 414	42 483	42 494	42 488	5 869	5 769
Deposits	23 801	23 520	23 543	23 542	23 529	3 375	3 292
BGN	9 971	9 971	9 971	9 971	9 971	1 490	1 490
Foreign currencies	13 830	13 549	13 572	13 571	13 558	1 885	1 802
Credits	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
BGN	11	11	11	11	11	11	11
Other	18 946	18 883	18 929	18 941	18 948	2 483	2 466
BGN	18 149	18 186	18 224	18 236	18 248	1 813	1 826
Foreign currencies	797	697	705	705	700	670	640
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	-102 847	-109 643	-112 823	-113 365	-101 296	-18 939	-19 728
Equity capital	44 951	44 951	43 547	43 547	27 082	26 073	26 076
Reserves	17 756	17 756	10 178	10 037	10 003	1 805	1 805
Financial result	-165 554	-172 350	-166 548	-166 949	-138 381	-46 817	-47 609
OTHER LIABILITIES	420 913	417 748	408 342	408 256	313 594	78 403	77 949
Liabilities to commercial banks	47 574	47 125	44 718	44 734	44 738	19 149	19 047
Deposits	24 447	24 085	24 116	24 113	24 098	12 978	12 871
BGN	14 138	14 138	14 138	14 138	14 138	5 671	5 671
Foreign currencies	10 309	9 947	9 978	9 975	9 960	7 307	7 200
Credits	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
BGN	334	334	334	334	334	334	334
Other	22 793	22 706	20 268	20 287	20 306	5 837	5 842
BGN	20 263	20 231	18 696	18 716	18 737	5 413	5 434
Foreign currencies	2 530	2 475	1 572	1 571	1 569	424	408
Other unclassified liabilities	373 339	370 623	363 624	363 522	268 856	59 254	58 902
BGN	365 627	362 929	356 002	355 900	261 280	56 905	56 553
Foreign currencies	7 712	7 694	7 622	7 622	7 576	2 349	2 349

Source: nonoperating banks.

1.6. NEW CREDITS NEGOTIATED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS*

1.6.1. NEW LEV CREDITS NEGOTIATED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS
(million BGN)

	Overdraft			Short-term credits			Long-term credits		
	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households
2002									
January	19.7	19.0	0.7	97.8	96.7	1.1	39.0	19.5	19.5
February	42.1	41.4	0.7	91.0	89.2	1.8	61.6	29.1	32.5
March	77.3	76.1	1.2	141.8	139.2	2.5	118.5	67.5	50.9
April	43.1	41.4	1.7	119.4	117.0	2.3	123.0	62.5	60.5
May	53.5	52.0	1.5	79.5	77.1	2.5	102.2	51.4	50.8
June	47.6	45.4	2.2	92.5	90.1	2.5	115.9	56.1	59.8
July	13.1	11.0	2.1	74.0	71.2	2.8	121.2	61.1	60.1
August	38.4	36.3	2.1	117.6	114.2	3.4	156.6	76.6	80.0
September	16.7	15.3	1.3	109.5	106.8	2.6	107.1	35.4	71.6
October	27.5	25.7	1.8	122.6	119.8	2.8	100.8	37.2	63.6
November	18.2	15.8	2.4	172.4	168.5	3.9	123.5	46.4	77.2
December	49.8	47.8	2.0	85.2	81.7	3.4	116.2	53.8	62.3

2003

January	58.6	56.9	1.7	73.3	69.7	3.6	83.9	38.9	45.1
---------	------	------	-----	------	------	-----	------	------	------

Source: BNB.

1.6.2. NEW CREDITS NEGOTIATED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS IN EUR
(million BGN)

	Overdraft			Short-term credits			Long-term credits		
	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households
2002									
January	2.0	2.0	-	20.2	20.1	0.0	25.9	25.5	0.4
February	1.5	1.5	0.0	8.8	8.7	0.1	21.9	20.9	1.0
March	3.1	3.0	0.1	30.5	30.4	0.1	44.0	43.1	0.9
April	6.4	6.4	-	41.7	41.6	0.1	46.9	45.1	1.7
May	12.5	12.4	0.0	14.1	14.0	0.1	50.5	49.5	1.0
June	2.2	2.2	0.0	39.5	39.4	0.1	63.8	62.2	1.6
July	14.8	14.8	0.0	131.4	130.9	0.5	35.6	33.8	1.8
August	4.0	4.0	-	71.0	70.7	0.2	44.9	42.1	2.7
September	5.4	5.4	0.0	25.0	24.9	0.1	66.5	64.5	2.0
October	10.8	10.8	0.0	30.9	30.9	0.0	60.6	58.3	2.3
November	10.4	10.3	0.1	79.9	79.7	0.1	79.5	76.8	2.7
December	20.1	20.1	0.0	72.2	71.9	0.2	69.9	66.6	3.3

2003

January	33.5	33.5	-	27.1	26.9	0.1	34.3	32.0	2.3
---------	------	------	---	------	------	-----	------	------	-----

Source: BNB.

1.6.3. NEW CREDITS NEGOTIATED BY COMMERCIAL BANKS IN USD

(million BGN)

	Overdraft			Short-term credits			Long-term credits		
	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households	total	enterprises	households
2002									
January	5.4	5.4	0.0	16.7	16.7	-	3.1	2.7	0.4
February	1.5	1.4	0.1	66.8	66.6	0.1	9.1	7.5	1.7
March	4.9	4.9	0.0	10.4	10.1	0.3	26.8	25.5	1.3
April	23.4	23.3	0.0	60.5	60.3	0.2	27.8	26.7	1.1
May	13.8	13.7	0.0	55.7	55.6	0.1	11.9	11.0	0.9
June	1.7	1.7	0.0	23.7	23.5	0.1	33.6	32.3	1.3
July	1.8	1.8	0.0	41.2	41.1	0.1	59.9	58.3	1.6
August	11.5	11.5	0.0	15.5	15.4	0.1	46.3	44.1	2.2
September	4.0	4.0	0.0	8.5	8.0	0.5	23.5	22.5	1.0
October	1.7	1.7	-	5.1	5.0	0.1	10.1	9.1	1.0
November	34.9	34.8	0.1	67.4	66.9	0.5	51.2	49.6	1.6
December	40.3	40.3	0.0	29.0	28.8	0.3	36.7	34.4	2.3
2003									
January	2.9	2.9	0.0	33.4	33.3	0.1	11.8	10.7	1.1

* Based on weekly statistical information.

Source: BNB.

1.7. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS AND MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENTS OF THE BANKING SYSTEM

1.7.7. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	1 263 723	857 043	406 680
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	3 514 351	277 434	3 236 917
Securities in trading portfolio	1 703 899	857 031	846 868
Securities in investment portfolio	1 113 429	393 297	720 132
Credits to the budget	8 680	8 680	0
Credits to public enterprises	203 362	148 388	54 974
Credits to private enterprises	4 612 569	2 080 910	2 531 659
Credits to individuals and households	1 209 304	1 149 972	59 332
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	6 033 915	3 387 950	2 645 965
EARNING ASSETS	12 365 594	4 915 712	7 449 882
Assets for resale	12 839	12 839	0
Claims on interest and other assets	298 600	141 874	156 726
Fixed assets	616 368	616 368	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	14 557 124	6 543 836	8 013 288
Including assets in pawn	729 978	490 392	239 586
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	995 265	261 137	734 128
Deposits by other financial institutions	240 328	173 048	67 280
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	10 046 567	4 540 457	5 506 110
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	11 282 160	4 974 642	6 307 518
Short-term attracted resources	213 901	68 711	145 190
Interest payments and other liabilities	754 079	381 752	372 327
Long-term attracted resources	370 244	52 144	318 100
Subordinated term debt	1 075	0	1 075
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	12 621 459	5 477 249	7 144 210
Capital	1 344 384	1 344 384	0
Reserves	591 281	591 281	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	1 935 665	1 935 665	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	14 557 124	7 412 914	7 144 210
Credit substitutes	1 620 642	659 994	960 648
Derivatives	484 666	171 129	313 537
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	2 105 308	831 123	1 274 185

Source: BNB.

1.7.8. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF THE BANKING SYSTEM AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	106 261	14 003	92 258
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	582 327	381 943	200 384
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	49 504	22 023	27 481
INTEREST REVENUE	738 092	417 969	320 123
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	44 833	18 587	26 246
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	155 390	70 353	85 037
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	21 933	3 401	18 532
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	222 156	92 341	129 815
NET INTEREST INCOME	515 936	325 628	190 308
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation	198 283		
(net of provisions on losses from credits)	13 409		
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	700 810		
Other noninterest revenue	229 239		
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	930 049		
Operating expenditure	596 574		
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	333 475		
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	14 469		
Pre-tax profit/loss	347 944		
Post-tax profit/loss, net	266 625		
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	266 625		

Source: BNB.

1.8. BANK GROUPS *

(as of 31 December 2002)

Code	Bank
Group I	
200	United Bulgarian Bank
300	DSK Bank
621	Bulbank
Group II	
150	First Investment Bank
155	Raiffeisenbank, Bulgaria
400	SG Expressbank
440	BNP Paribas, Bulgaria
660	Biochim Commercial Bank
800	Hebros Commercial Bank
920	Bulgarian Post Bank
Group III	
130	Municipal Bank
160	Bulgarian-American Credit Bank
170	Evrobank
320	Roseximbank
561	Bulgaria-Invest Commercial Bank
790	Central Cooperative Bank
888	Economic and Investment Bank
Group IV	
120	Investbank
195	Unionbank
220	Corporate Commercial Bank
230	Procredit Bank
240	Demirbank, Bulgaria
260	Tokuda Bank
470	First East International Bank
480	Commercial Bank of Greece (Bulgaria)
545	Texim Private Entrepreneurial Bank
620	Encouragement Bank
890	International Bank for Trade and Development
Group V	
145	ING Bank N. V., Sofia Branch
190	Piraeus Bank, Sofia Branch
199	National Bank of Greece, Sofia Branch
250	Citibank N. A., Sofia Branch
350	T.C. Ziraat Bank, Sofia Branch
898	Alpha Bank, Sofia Branch

* Banks are classified into five groups depending on balance-sheet figure.
Changes in the groups will be made provided there is sufficient proof that the balance-sheet figure is impacted by fundamental factors.

Group I over BGN 800 million;
Group II from BGN 300 million to BGN 800 million;
Group III from BGN 100 million to BGN 300 million;
Group IV up to BGN 100 million;
Group V foreign banks' branches.

Source: BNB.

1.10. CREDIT PORTFOLIO OF COMMERCIAL BANKS

(under Regulation No. 9)

Commercial bank groups	Credits	December 2002
Group I	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	3 952 521
	Standard (%)	97.73
	Watch (%)	0.79
	Substandard (%)	0.14
	Doubtful (%)	0.32
	Loss (%)	1.03
	Provisions (%)	3.60
Group II	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	3 356 375
	Standard (%)	93.18
	Watch (%)	2.64
	Substandard (%)	0.78
	Doubtful (%)	0.64
	Loss (%)	2.77
	Provisions (%)	4.64
Group III	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	1 186 477
	Standard (%)	89.50
	Watch (%)	3.75
	Substandard (%)	3.32
	Doubtful (%)	1.27
	Loss (%)	2.16
	Provisions (%)	4.19
Group IV	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	689 764
	Standard (%)	90.12
	Watch (%)	4.19
	Substandard (%)	1.90
	Doubtful (%)	0.70
	Loss (%)	3.09
	Provisions (%)	5.74
Group V	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	772 167
	Standard (%)	94.92
	Watch (%)	4.79
	Substandard (%)	0.26
	Doubtful (%)	0.00
	Loss (%)	0.04
	Provisions (%)	2.79
Banking system, total	TOTAL (thousand BGN)	9 957 304
	Standard (%)	94.47
	Watch (%)	2.31
	Substandard (%)	0.86
	Doubtful (%)	0.54
	Loss (%)	1.82
	Provisions (%)	4.11

Source: BNB.

1.9. CAPITAL ADEQUACY OF COMMERCIAL BANKS**AS OF 31 DECEMBER 2002**

(under Regulation No. 8)

Bank groups	Capital base (thousand BGN)	Total risk component (2000.2+3000.2+4000.2) (thousand BGN)	Total capital adequacy (1000/5100) (%)
Group I	805 283	2 727 582	29.52
Group II	492 204	2 607 420	18.88
Group III	224 570	955 030	23.51
Group IV	219 914	617 211	35.63
Total for the banking system	1 741 971	6 907 243	25.22

Note: Group V excluded from the total for the banking system.

Source: BNB.

1.11. HIGH LIQUIDITY ASSET RATIOS

(share of deposits, %)

Commercial bank groups	December 2002*	
Group I	Primary liquidity	9.47
	Secondary liquidity	26.35
Group II	Primary liquidity	10.56
	Secondary liquidity	28.86
Group III	Primary liquidity	19.66
	Secondary liquidity	37.43
Group IV	Primary liquidity	12.61
	Secondary liquidity	44.70
Group V	Primary liquidity	7.63
	Secondary liquidity	19.79
Total for the banking system	Primary liquidity	11.20
	Secondary liquidity	29.25

* Secondary liquidity is presented as a proportion of high liquidity assets to attracted resources pursuant to BNB Regulation No. 11.

Source: BNB.

1.12. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEETS AND MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENTS OF COMMERCIAL BANKS BY GROUP

1.12.1. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP I BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	476 204	282 499	193 705
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	1 714 421	40 928	1 673 493
Securities in trading portfolio	662 838	302 606	360 232
Securities in investment portfolio	943 182	369 749	573 433
Credits to the budget	3 052	3 052	0
Credits to public enterprises	52 849	45 693	7 156
Credits to private enterprises	1 122 693	698 115	424 578
Credits to individuals and households	917 041	914 585	2 456
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	2 095 635	1 661 445	434 190
EARNING ASSETS	5 416 076	2 374 728	3 041 348
Assets for resale	1 131	1 131	0
Claims on interest and other assets	80 621	49 008	31 613
Fixed assets	322 460	322 460	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	6 296 492	3 029 826	3 266 666
Including assets in pawn	336 787	258 882	77 905
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	54 846	6 837	48 009
Deposits by other financial institutions	28 307	18 466	9 841
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	4 943 790	2 268 783	2 675 007
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	5 026 943	2 294 086	2 732 857
Short-term attracted resources	19 797	3 425	16 372
Interest payments and other liabilities	274 418	180 584	93 834
Long-term attracted resources	11 719	11 719	0
Subordinated term debt	0	0	0
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	5 332 877	2 489 814	2 843 063
Capital	627 926	627 926	0
Reserves	335 689	335 689	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	963 615	963 615	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	6 296 492	3 453 429	2 843 063
Credit substitutes	261 913	101 313	160 600
Derivatives	146 861	36 280	110 581
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	408 774	137 593	271 181

Source: BNB.

1.12.2. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP I BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	49 744	1 519	48 225
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	221 421	189 450	31 971
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	37 976	15 603	22 373
INTEREST REVENUE	309 141	206 572	102 569
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	4 848	959	3 889
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	66 997	37 852	29 145
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	200	79	121
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	72 045	38 890	33 155
NET INTEREST INCOME	237 096	167 682	69 414
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation	83 144		
(net of provisions for credit losses)	-9 769		
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	330 009		
Other noninterest revenue	97 825		
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	427 834		
Operating expenditure	213 425		
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	214 409		
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	8 208		
Pre-tax profit/loss	222 617		
Post-tax profit/loss, net	169 614		
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	169 614		

Source: BNB.

1.12.3. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP II BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	358 955	236 230	122 725
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	951 572	122 794	828 778
Securities in trading portfolio	481 303	232 823	248 480
Securities in investment portfolio	117 228	10 333	106 895
Credits to the budget	817	817	0
Credits to public enterprises	77 327	38 821	38 506
Credits to private enterprises	1 950 783	739 136	1 211 647
Credits to individuals and households	220 108	196 310	23 798
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	2 249 035	975 084	1 273 951
EARNING ASSETS	3 799 138	1 341 034	2 458 104
Assets for resale	2 707	2 707	0
Claims on interest and other assets	134 078	44 783	89 295
Fixed assets	154 549	154 549	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	4 449 427	1 779 303	2 670 124
Including assets in pawn	128 568	46 413	82 155
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	327 953	54 927	273 026
Deposits by other financial institutions	31 589	20 725	10 864
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	3 038 504	1 282 682	1 755 822
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	3 398 046	1 358 334	2 039 712
Short-term attracted resources	128 655	26 208	102 447
Interest payments and other liabilities	258 398	94 805	163 593
Long-term attracted resources	163 379	14 725	148 654
Subordinated term debt	0	0	0
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	3 948 478	1 494 072	2 454 406
Capital	314 493	314 493	0
Reserves	186 456	186 456	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	500 949	500 949	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	4 449 427	1 995 021	2 454 406
Credit substitutes	699 784	230 496	469 288
Derivatives	211 858	78 128	133 730
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	911 642	308 624	603 018

Source: BNB.

1.12.4. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP II BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	26 556	4 348	22 208
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	201 329	118 512	82 817
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	5 964	3 973	1 991
INTEREST REVENUE	233 849	126 833	107 016
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	10 147	3 579	6 568
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	41 592	16 653	24 939
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	7 779	1 521	6 258
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	59 518	21 753	37 765
NET INTEREST INCOME	174 331	105 080	69 251
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation (net of provisions for credit losses)	57 851		
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	223 172		
Other noninterest revenue	69 681		
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	292 853		
Operating expenditure	206 779		
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	86 074		
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	1 819		
Pre-tax profit/loss	87 893		
Post-tax profit/loss, net	65 858		
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	65 858		

Source: BNB.

1.12.5. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP III BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	298 940	262 587	36 353
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	464 117	62 390	401 727
Securities in trading portfolio	404 287	253 117	151 170
Securities in investment portfolio	10 677	10 641	36
Credits to the budget	4 811	4 811	0
Credits to public enterprises	31 038	26 281	4 757
Credits to private enterprises	587 659	269 084	318 575
Credits to individuals and households	49 197	19 233	29 964
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	672 705	319 409	353 296
EARNING ASSETS	1 551 786	645 557	906 229
Assets for resale	4 510	4 510	0
Claims on interest and other assets	55 505	31 410	24 095
Fixed assets	85 414	85 414	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	1 996 155	1 029 478	966 677
Including assets in pawn	228 831	161 508	67 323
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	202 284	105 600	96 684
Deposits by other financial institutions	142 372	109 016	33 356
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	1 176 140	618 466	557 674
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	1 520 796	833 082	687 714
Short-term attracted resources	24 051	16 040	8 011
Interest payments and other liabilities	101 536	73 094	28 442
Long-term attracted resources	134 541	22 216	112 325
Subordinated term debt	0	0	0
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	1 780 924	944 432	836 492
Capital	169 668	169 668	0
Reserves	45 563	45 563	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	215 231	215 231	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	1 996 155	1 159 663	836 492
Credit substitutes	176 377	120 066	56 311
Derivatives	16 715	4 282	12 433
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	193 092	124 348	68 744

Source: BNB.

1.12.6. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP III BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	20 804	6 847	13 957
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	84 487	39 416	45 071
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	2 428	2 363	65
INTEREST REVENUE	107 719	48 626	59 093
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	19 075	10 286	8 789
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	27 411	8 077	19 334
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	10 442	647	9 795
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	56 928	19 010	37 918
NET INTEREST INCOME	50 791	29 616	21 175
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation (net of provisions for credit losses)	38 629	4 550	84 870
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	84 870	35 632	120 502
Other noninterest revenue	35 632	92 140	28 362
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	120 502	2 524	30 886
Operating expenditure	92 140	26 491	26 491
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	28 362	26 491	26 491
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	2 524	26 491	26 491
Pre-tax profit/loss	30 886	26 491	26 491
Post-tax profit/loss, net	26 491	26 491	26 491
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	26 491	26 491	26 491

Source: BNB.

1.12.7. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP IV BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	70 149	49 792	20 357
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	206 835	40 841	165 994
Securities in trading portfolio	127 585	64 537	63 048
Securities in investment portfolio	15 696	2 510	13 186
Credits to the budget	0	0	0
Credits to public enterprises	10 762	6 288	4 474
Credits to private enterprises	414 616	162 895	251 721
Credits to individuals and households	17 947	16 094	1 853
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	443 325	185 277	258 048
EARNING ASSETS	793 441	293 165	500 276
Assets for resale	4 491	4 491	0
Claims on interest and other assets	17 832	11 117	6 715
Fixed assets	42 252	42 252	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	928 165	400 817	527 348
Including assets in pawn	35 792	23 589	12 203
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	120 617	34 209	86 408
Deposits by other financial institutions	22 144	13 893	8 251
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	413 653	176 087	237 566
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	556 414	224 189	332 225
Short-term attracted resources	31 446	16 554	14 892
Interest payments and other liabilities	59 870	24 587	35 283
Long-term attracted resources	56 136	3 484	52 652
Subordinated term debt	1 075	0	1 075
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	704 941	268 814	436 127
Capital	200 532	200 532	0
Reserves	22 692	22 692	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	223 224	223 224	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	928 165	492 038	436 127
Credit substitutes	147 074	98 971	48 103
Derivatives	19 833	7 734	12 099
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	166 907	106 705	60 202

Source: BNB.

1.12.8. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP IV BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002

(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	4 825	784	4 041
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	41 607	16 767	24 840
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	1 915	4	1 911
INTEREST REVENUE	48 347	17 555	30 792
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	2 993	1 269	1 724
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	11 180	3 852	7 328
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	2 461	683	1 778
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	16 634	5 804	10 830
NET INTEREST INCOME	31 713	11 751	19 962
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation (net of provisions for credit losses)	15 211		
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	35 882		
Other noninterest revenue	17 962		
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	53 844		
Operating expenditure	52 962		
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	882		
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	195		
Pre-tax profit/loss	1 077		
Post-tax profit/loss, net	-371		
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	-371		

Source: BNB.

1.12.9. MONTHLY BALANCE SHEET OF GROUP V BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
ASSETS			
VAULT CASH AND CURRENT ACCOUNTS WITH THE BNB	59 475	25 935	33 540
Claims on banks and other financial institutions	177 406	10 481	166 925
Securities in trading portfolio	27 886	3 948	23 938
Securities in investment portfolio	26 646	64	26 582
Credits to the budget	0	0	0
Credits to public enterprises	31 386	31 305	81
Credits to private enterprises	536 818	211 680	325 138
Credits to individuals and households	5 011	3 750	1 261
Credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	573 215	246 735	326 480
EARNING ASSETS	805 153	261 228	543 925
Assets for resale	0	0	0
Claims on interest and other assets	10 564	5 556	5 008
Fixed assets	11 693	11 693	0
ASSETS, TOTAL	886 885	304 412	582 473
Including assets in pawn	0	0	0
LIABILITIES AND CAPITAL			
Deposits by banks	289 565	59 564	230 001
Deposits by other financial institutions	15 916	10 948	4 968
Deposits by nonfinancial institutions and other clients	474 480	194 439	280 041
DEPOSITS, TOTAL	779 961	264 951	515 010
Short-term attracted resources	9 952	6 484	3 468
Interest payments and other liabilities	59 857	8 682	51 175
Long-term attracted resources	4 469	0	4 469
Subordinated term debt	0	0	0
LIABILITIES, TOTAL	854 239	280 117	574 122
Capital	31 765	31 765	0
Reserves	881	881	0
CAPITAL AND RESERVES	32 646	32 646	0
LIABILITIES AND OWN FUNDS, TOTAL	886 885	312 763	574 122
Credit substitutes	335 494	109 148	226 346
Derivatives	89 399	44 705	44 694
OFF-BALANCE-SHEET LIABILITIES	424 893	153 853	271 040

Source: BNB.

1.12.10. MONTHLY INCOME STATEMENT OF GROUP V BANKS AS OF DECEMBER 2002
(thousand BGN)

	Total	Including	
		BGN	Foreign currency
Interest revenue from claims on banks and other financial institutions	4 332	505	3 827
Interest revenue on credits to nonfinancial institutions and other clients	33 483	17 798	15 685
Revenue from investment portfolio securities	1 221	80	1 141
INTEREST REVENUE	39 036	18 383	20 653
Interest expenditure on deposits of banks and other financial institutions	7 770	2 494	5 276
Interest expenditure on deposits of nonfinancial institutions and other clients	8 210	3 919	4 291
Interest expenditure on attracted resources	1 051	471	580
INTEREST EXPENDITURE	17 031	6 884	10 147
NET INTEREST INCOME	22 005	11 499	10 506
Profit/loss from trade and revaluation	3 448		
(net of provisions for credit losses)	-1 424		
NET INTEREST INCOME AND NET INCOME FROM TRADE AND REVALUATION	26 877		
Other noninterest revenue	8 139		
Operating result prior to operating expenditure	35 016		
Operating expenditure	31 268		
PRE-TAX OPERATING PROFIT/LOSS AND EXTRA OPERATIONS	3 748		
Profit/loss from revaluation and extra revenue/expenditure	1 723		
Pre-tax profit/loss	5 471		
Post-tax profit/loss, net	5 033		
CURRENT PROFIT/LOSS	5 033		

Source: BNB.

1.13. INTERBANK MONEY MARKET

January 2003	Volumes (thousand BGN)				Interest rates			Excess reserves* (thousand BGN)
	Deposits	Repo agreements	Purchases of government securities	Total volume	On extended deposits	On repo agreements	Daily, average	
2	31 200	6 750	0	37 950	0.50	0.59	0.52	252 053
3	30 290	7 750	2 632	40 672	0.36	0.35	0.36	317 619
6	56 676	0	4 121	60 797	0.38		0.38	391 281
7	72 800	5 448	2 581	80 829	0.32	0.72	0.34	356 877
8	89 540	2 800	16 651	108 991	0.30	0.30	0.30	310 076
9	83 725	3 800	312	87 837	0.31	0.29	0.31	351 950
10	78 650	2 800	7 622	89 072	0.30	0.27	0.30	363 326
13	103 240	1 800	7 251	112 291	0.30	0.33	0.30	300 567
14	117 350	6 550	1 595	125 495	0.28	0.49	0.29	233 467
15	141 369	6 499	2 978	150 846	1.26	1.78	1.28	59 420
16	95 665	3 198	5 944	104 807	1.46	1.62	1.46	12 033
17	97 912	500	6 516	104 928	1.27	1.30	1.27	35 824
20	121 044	6 975	5 040	133 059	0.90	1.11	0.91	49 081
21	119 850	2 556	1 396	123 802	0.97	2.00	1.00	57 366
22	96 474	1 000	7 002	104 476	0.90	1.50	0.91	92 430
23	107 300	4 750	985	113 035	0.88	1.05	0.89	138 930
24	100 500	1 190	3 883	105 573	0.77	1.67	0.78	163 290
27	104 702	1 800	10 225	116 727	0.63	1.46	0.65	164 779
28	84 112	1 945	3 722	89 779	0.50	0.89	0.51	165 243
29	64 200	2 600	9 086	75 886	0.43	0.94	0.45	116 743
30	64 490	1 750	7 068	73 308	0.60	1.25	0.61	144 156
31	90 835	4 690	12 670	108 195	0.80	1.17	0.81	82 640
Monthly, average	88 724	3 507	5 422	97 653	0.71	0.91	0.72	196 869

* Settlement data.

Note: Average daily interest rate is the average-weighted rate of the operations effected during the day.

Source: BNB.

1.14. BANK FOREX MARKET

(EUR)

January 2003	Banking sector		Bulgarian National Bank	
	Forex bought	Forex sold	Forex bought	Forex sold
2	67 305 684	88 686 747	15 759	1 005 000
3	35 131 918	40 190 226	11 488	8 188 000
6	42 898 461	56 363 000	45 872	8 528 000
7	38 610 300	45 471 806	17 404	34 173
8	34 003 185	33 627 093	18 344	4 394 092
9	26 831 694	35 306 372	41 157	2 828 952
10	56 311 608	58 573 139	14 458	24 311 713
13	31 344 799	33 306 022	9 096	3 743 948
14	56 730 772	55 811 870	3 574	5 023 454
15	45 173 340	45 496 025	1 138 360	11 850
16	30 916 325	30 652 807	3 060	48 758
17	43 561 715	52 190 828	29 904	25 907
20	28 128 330	32 495 672	15 389	12 877
21	45 745 586	44 910 630	6 485	27 580
22	31 529 045	41 153 398	12 455	69 985
23	30 192 963	30 357 132	27 582	42 359
24	32 052 242	32 673 494	8 410	31 318
27	40 723 301	42 843 636	14 679	7 588 039
28	22 637 642	24 009 123	35 444	50 961
29	39 869 678	46 056 678	6 698	8 829 466
30	33 259 262	32 484 996	27 010	25 291
31	24 507 726	29 754 639	13 047	35 513
Monthly, total	837 465 576	932 415 333	1 515 675	74 857 236
Daily, average	38 066 617	42 382 515	68 894	3 402 602

Source: BNB.

**1.15. CURRENCY (INCLUDING EURO COMPONENTS)
BOUGHT AND SOLD AT BNB TILLS***

	(thousand EUR)	
	Forex bought**	Forex sold
I.2002	15 129	9 897
II.2002	5 954	3 486
III.2002	1 877	596
IV.2002	1 122	331
V.2002	863	199
VI.2002	3 026	210
VII.2002	6 871	222
VIII.2002	10 496	195
IX.2002	6 049	241
X.2002	2 579	227
XI.2002	860	233
XII.2002	757	309
I.2003	424	654
incl. daily		
2	57	5
3	16	47
6	25	42
7	23	17
8	25	2
9	17	50
10	16	127
13	15	44
14	9	6
15	46	5
16	7	5
17	33	23
20	21	7
21	15	15
22	17	70
23	13	47
24	10	17
27	20	39
28	8	16
29	7	12
30	17	28
31	7	30

* Transactions with physical persons only.

** All currencies included in the euro.

Source: BNB.

1.16. BASE INTEREST RATE

Effective as of	Base interest rate	
	Simple annual	Effective annual
2.I.2002	4.78	4.87
6.II.2002	4.54	4.62
6.III.2002	4.43	4.50
3.IV.2002	4.08	4.14
30.IV.2002	3.92	3.98
5.VI.2002	3.71	3.76
3.VII.2002	3.67	3.72
7.VIII.2002	3.79	3.84
4.IX.2002	3.75	3.80
2.X.2002	3.71	3.76
6.XI.2002	3.71	3.76
4.XII.2002	3.31	3.35
29.I.2003	2.50	2.52

Source: BNB.

1.17. INTEREST RATES AND GOVERNMENT SECURITIES YIELD

Indicators	2002											
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
BASE INTEREST RATE (at end period)	4.87	4.62	4.50	3.98	3.98	3.76	3.72	3.85	3.81	3.76	3.76	3.35
SHORT-TERM INTEREST RATES (average-weighted)												
Interest rates on deposits extended in the interbank market	0.99	1.52	1.22	1.69	1.69	7.03	4.47	3.13	2.94	3.15	1.00	1.23
up to one day	0.81	1.46	1.10	1.58	1.59	7.30	4.65	2.97	2.71	3.23	0.73	1.06
from one to three days	1.00	1.47	1.16	1.85	1.94	6.00	3.31	2.99	4.28	2.39	1.08	0.80
from three days to one week	2.01	2.45	1.89	1.99	1.83	7.32	5.21	4.39	2.19	3.95	2.61	1.77
from one week to one month	3.32	3.35	3.19	3.19	2.88	4.11	5.22	4.89	4.46	4.08	3.96	3.13
over one month	4.71	5.23	4.68	3.40	4.55	5.69	5.48	5.94	4.69	4.16	4.92	4.26
Interest rates on time deposits												
BGN	2.74	2.88	2.35	3.08	2.95	3.25	3.52	3.04	3.00	3.20	3.09	3.20
EUR*	2.20	2.24	2.22	2.22	2.13	2.14	2.19	2.40	2.10	2.19	2.21	2.21
USD	1.73	1.64	1.70	1.59	1.57	1.72	1.63	1.71	1.65	1.63	1.51	1.57
Interest rates on demand deposits												
BGN	0.35	0.35	0.31	0.42	0.38	0.39	0.31	0.42	0.38	0.31	0.35	0.40
EUR*	0.47	0.44	0.39	0.50	0.50	0.44	0.47	0.70	0.61	0.48	0.53	0.55
USD	0.84	0.77	0.65	0.62	0.71	0.66	0.69	0.63	0.58	0.60	0.58	0.69
Interest rates on credits												
BGN	10.07	9.8	9.67	10.12	9.58	9.65	10.28	9.94	10.10	8.68	9.00	10.22
EUR*	9.47	11.7	10.77	9.90	9.70	8.51	6.25	9.47	12.59	10.62	9.44	9.41
USD	9.47	11.7	12.66	7.40	5.98	9.73	9.33	9.51	11.10	9.62	5.26	6.57
Yield on government securities issues	4.87	4.62	4.84	4.06	-	4.70	3.72	3.85	4.77	3.76	3.76	4.28
LONG-TERM INTEREST RATES (average-weighted)												
Interest rates on credits												
BGN	15.73	15.65	14.04	14.33	13.87	14.59	14.48	13.24	14.52	13.96	14.19	14.19
EUR*	11.72	11.53	12.63	11.64	10.70	10.64	12.79	12.08	8.32	10.40	10.16	10.19
USD	14.38	12.79	13.23	12.58	14.74	11.04	10.86	10.26	8.49	13.75	10.46	8.73
Yield on government securities issues	7.32	6.85	6.43	7.51	6.81	7.12	7.12	7.28	6.32	6.83	6.39	5.71
Indicators	2003											
	I											
BASE INTEREST RATE (at end period)	2.52											
SHORT-TERM INTEREST RATES (average-weighted)												
Interest rates on deposits extended in the interbank market	0.71											
up to one day	0.67											
from one to three days	0.75											
from three days to one week	0.87											
from one week to one month	0.90											
over one month	2.72											
Interest rates on time deposits												
BGN	3.14											
EUR*	2.15											
USD	1.46											
Interest rates on demand deposits												
BGN	0.39											
EUR*	0.50											
USD	0.57											
Interest rates on credits												
BGN	8.85											
EUR*	7.70											
USD	6.30											
Yield on government securities issues	3.61											
LONG-TERM INTEREST RATES (average-weighted)												
Interest rates on credits												
BGN	13.69											
EUR*	10.75											
USD	12.62											
Yield on government securities issues	5.85											

* The Euro item includes the euro and all currencies included in the euro.

Source: BNB.

1.18. MONTHLY INTEREST RATES*

	Nominal		Real**	
	short-term credits	one-month deposits	short-term credits	one-month deposits
2002				
January	0.80	0.21	-1.84	-2.42
February	0.78	0.20	-0.84	-1.41
March	0.77	0.17	-0.01	-0.61
April	0.81	0.23	0.92	0.34
May	0.77	0.22	2.90	2.34
June	0.77	0.26	2.50	1.98
July	0.82	0.27	0.71	0.16
August	0.79	0.23	1.46	0.90
September	0.81	0.23	0.02	-0.56
October	0.70	0.25	-0.29	-0.73
November	0.72	0.23	0.56	0.07
December	0.81	0.23	-0.42	-1.00
2003				
January	0.71	0.23	0.06	-0.42

* On lev credits and deposits.

** Deflated by CPI.

Source: BNB.

1.19. INTEREST DIFFERENTIAL BETWEEN ANNUAL YIELD ON THREE-MONTH GOVERNMENT SECURITIES AND THREE-MONTH EUROLIBOR

Date	Yield on government securities		Interest rate (EUR) (If)	Interest differential ²
	to maturity	effective ¹ (I)		
2.I.2002	1.19	4.87	3.28	1.54
6.II.2002	1.12	4.62	3.35	1.23
6.III.2002	1.13	4.50	3.37	1.10
3.IV.2002	1.03	4.14	3.44	0.68
30.IV.2002	0.99	3.98	3.39	0.57
5.VI.2002	0.95	3.76	3.47	0.28
3.VII.2002	0.94	3.72	3.43	0.28
7.VIII.2002	0.97	3.84	3.34	0.49
4.IX.2002	0.95	3.80	3.33	0.46
2.X.2002	0.95	3.76	3.28	0.47
6.XI.2002	0.95	3.76	3.21	0.53
4.XII.2002	0.83	3.35	2.98	0.36
29.I.2003	0.62	2.52	2.81	-0.28

¹ Calculated on an annual basis.² Calculated according to the formula:

$$ID = \left[\frac{(1 + I/100)}{(1 + If/100)} - 1 \right] \times 100$$

Source: BNB, Reuters.

1.20. PRICES OF REGISTERED TRANSACTIONS IN USD-DENOMINATED GOVERNMENT SECURITIES ISSUED UNDER ARTICLE 5 OF ZUNK

Date	Price (USD)		
	Minimum	Maximum	Average-weighted
2.XII.2002	84.37	84.37	84.37
10.XII.2002	84.42	84.42	84.42
13.XII.2002	84.59	84.59	84.59
16.XII.2002	75.01	75.01	75.01
18.XII.2002	84.77	84.77	84.77
20.XII.2002	84.38	84.38	84.38
27.XII.2002	84.72	84.72	84.72
6.I.2003	83.13	83.13	83.13
7.I.2003	82.53	82.53	82.53
9.I.2003	79.69	82.38	81.04
10.I.2003	83.00	83.34	83.28
13.I.2003	79.96	83.57	83.13
14.I.2003	81.42	83.69	83.62
15.I.2003	83.32	83.62	83.47
16.I.2003	83.97	83.97	83.97
17.I.2003	84.07	84.57	84.38
30.I.2003	85.54	85.54	85.54

Note: Based on transactions entered in BNB register.

Source: BNB.

1.21. QUOTATIONS OF BULGARIAN BRADY BONDS

(USD per USD 100 nominal value)

Date	FLIRBs		IABs		DISCs	
	Bid	Offer	Bid	Offer	Bid	Offer
2.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.00	92.88	94.25	95.25
3.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.00	92.75	94.25	95.00
4.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.50	93.25	94.75	95.00
5.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.38	93.00	94.75	95.63
6.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.38	93.00	94.50	95.38
9.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.50	93.00	94.50	95.50
10.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.13	92.75	94.50	95.38
11.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.13	93.00	94.63	95.25
12.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.25	92.88	95.00	95.50
13.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.25	93.00	94.75	95.50
14.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.25	93.00	94.75	95.50
16.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.13	93.00	94.75	95.50
17.XII.2002	93.88	94.88	92.25	92.75	94.75	95.50
18.XII.2002	94.25	95.13	92.38	92.88	94.75	95.50
19.XII.2002	94.25	95.13	92.50	93.00	94.75	95.25
20.XII.2002	94.50	95.50	92.63	93.50	95.13	96.00
27.XII.2002	94.25	95.13	92.50	93.13	95.00	95.75
28.XII.2002	94.25	95.13	92.50	93.13	95.00	95.75
29.XII.2002	94.25	95.13	92.50	93.13	95.00	95.75
2.I.2003	94.75	95.50	92.63	93.63	94.75	95.38
3.I.2003	95.00	95.75	93.13	93.63	94.75	95.75
6.I.2003	95.13	95.75	93.13	93.63	95.25	95.75
7.I.2003	95.25	96.25	93.38	94.25	95.50	96.50
8.I.2003	96.00	96.50	94.25	94.75	96.50	97.00
9.I.2003	95.88	96.50	94.13	94.75	96.50	97.25
10.I.2003	96.00	96.50	94.25	94.75	96.75	97.25
13.I.2003	95.75	96.75	94.00	95.00	96.50	97.50
14.I.2003	95.75	96.50	93.88	94.75	96.00	97.75
15.I.2003	96.38	97.00	94.38	95.63	96.75	98.50
16.I.2003	96.00	97.00	94.13	95.00	97.25	98.00
17.I.2003	95.88	96.63	94.00	94.75	97.00	97.88
20.I.2003	95.88	96.63	94.00	94.75	97.00	97.88
21.I.2003	96.25	96.75	94.25	95.00	96.75	97.50
22.I.2003	96.13	96.75	94.25	94.75	97.00	97.50
23.I.2003	96.25	96.75	94.25	94.75	97.00	97.38
24.I.2003	96.13	96.75	94.13	94.88	97.00	97.50
27.I.2003	96.00	97.00	94.00	95.00	96.50	97.50
28.I.2003	96.00	96.75	94.00	94.63	96.50	97.25
29.I.2003	96.38	97.00	94.50	95.00	97.00	97.25
30.I.2003	96.38	96.88	94.50	95.00	97.25	97.50
31.I.2003	96.38	97.00	94.63	95.00	97.25	98.00

FLIRBs – Front-Loaded Interest Reduction Bonds.**IABs** – Interest Arrears Bonds.**DISCs** – Discount Bonds.**Note:** Stock exchange close quotations.*Source:* Reuters.

2.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

2.1.1A. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2002 IN USD*

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
A. Current account¹	-130.2	-49.7	-54.9	-234.8	-136.9	-100.5	97.8	-139.5	116.3	160.7	51.3	328.2	-139.1	-179.3	-314.1	-632.6	-678.7
Goods: credit (FOB)	383.6	408.7	407.9	1200.3	425.4	402.9	496.3	1324.6	586.2	525.4	527.6	1639.2	514.8	517.4	381.9	1414.1	5578.1
Goods: debit (FOB)	-465.8	-482.2	-501.8	-1449.7	-573.5	-591.9	-565.7	-1731.0	-668.4	-581.8	-609.1	-1859.3	-693.6	-732.9	-730.4	-2157.0	-7197.0
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-82.2	-73.4	-93.8	-249.5	-148.1	-189.0	-69.3	-406.4	-82.2	-56.4	-81.5	-220.1	-178.9	-215.6	-348.5	-742.9	-1618.9
Services: credit	125.5	130.0	136.1	391.6	125.9	199.4	317.2	642.5	409.8	392.2	286.4	1088.4	162.8	143.7	159.3	465.8	2588.3
Transportation ³	42.9	44.9	47.7	135.5	43.1	59.1	81.8	184.0	105.7	103.2	80.7	289.6	55.6	51.6	49.0	156.2	765.2
Travel ⁴	42.7	51.6	58.3	152.6	46.5	110.1	176.3	333.0	248.8	249.8	166.5	665.1	68.1	51.6	63.6	183.4	1334.0
Other services	39.9	33.5	30.2	103.5	36.3	30.1	59.2	125.6	55.4	39.1	39.3	133.7	39.1	40.5	46.7	126.2	489.0
Services: debit	-133.9	-124.6	-137.3	-395.8	-160.8	-151.3	-176.0	-488.0	-207.7	-197.9	-183.1	-588.7	-174.4	-166.8	-178.9	-520.1	-1992.6
Transportation ³	-57.1	-55.0	-60.3	-172.4	-67.1	-70.6	-71.1	-208.8	-82.5	-81.0	-80.6	-244.1	-81.5	-80.9	-80.0	-242.4	-867.7
Travel ⁴	-42.7	-34.4	-43.2	-120.3	-44.2	-48.6	-55.2	-147.9	-61.2	-75.4	-69.1	-205.7	-54.1	-44.5	-43.2	-141.8	-615.7
Other services	-34.1	-35.2	-33.8	-103.1	-49.5	-32.1	-49.7	-131.3	-64.0	-41.5	-33.3	-138.9	-38.8	-41.4	-55.7	-135.9	-509.2
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	-8.4	5.4	-1.2	-4.2	-34.9	48.1	141.2	154.5	202.1	194.3	103.3	499.7	-11.6	-23.2	-19.6	-54.3	595.7
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-90.6	-68.0	-95.0	-253.6	-183.0	-140.9	71.9	-252.0	119.9	137.9	21.8	279.6	-190.4	-238.7	-368.1	-797.2	-1023.2
Income: credit	59.0	19.7	20.7	99.4	25.5	21.8	22.8	70.2	43.6	20.5	20.8	84.9	21.9	23.0	20.3	65.2	319.7
Compensation of employees	6.4	5.6	6.4	18.4	6.3	6.3	5.9	18.5	7.1	6.1	6.1	18.9	6.3	5.4	5.0	16.7	72.5
Other investment	52.7	14.1	14.3	81.0	19.3	15.6	16.9	51.7	36.5	14.5	15.1	66.1	15.5	17.6	15.3	48.5	247.2
Direct investment	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1
Portfolio investment	6.0	2.1	2.5	10.6	2.9	2.0	1.8	6.6	1.8	1.5	1.6	4.9	1.5	1.1	3.7	25.8	
Other investment	46.7	12.0	11.1	69.8	16.0	13.6	15.1	44.6	34.6	13.0	13.5	61.1	14.0	16.6	14.2	44.8	220.3
Income: debit	-122.9	-28.0	-18.0	-168.8	-179.9	-33.2	-44.5	-95.6	-132.7	-26.2	-32.2	-191.1	-22.0	-12.1	-34.8	-68.8	-524.4
Compensation of employees	-0.8	-0.6	-1.4	-2.9	-0.6	-2.1	-1.3	-3.9	-2.1	-1.3	-0.7	-4.1	-1.1	-0.7	-1.9	-3.6	-14.5
Other investment	-122.0	-27.3	-16.6	-166.0	-173.3	-31.1	-43.2	-91.6	-130.6	-24.9	-31.5	-187.0	-20.9	-11.4	-32.9	-65.2	-509.9
Direct investment	-4.5	-4.1	-10.6	-19.1	-5.7	-16.0	-21.9	-43.6	-63.2	-4.5	-18.5	-86.2	-15.8	-0.9	-7.5	-24.2	-173.2
Portfolio investment	-111.0	-0.1	-0.1	-111.1	-0.2	-0.1	-2.2	-2.5	-60.5	-0.3	-0.1	-60.9	-0.1	-0.3	-0.4	-0.8	-175.3
Other investment	-6.6	-23.2	-6.0	-35.7	-11.4	-15.0	-19.1	-45.5	-6.9	-20.2	-12.9	-40.0	-5.0	-10.2	-25.0	-40.2	-161.4
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-63.9	-8.3	2.7	-69.4	7.6	-11.3	-21.7	-25.4	-89.1	-5.7	-11.4	-106.2	-0.1	10.9	-14.4	-3.6	-204.7
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-154.4	-76.3	-92.4	-323.1	-175.4	-152.2	50.2	-277.4	30.8	132.2	10.4	173.5	-190.6	-227.8	-382.5	-800.8	-1227.9
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	24.2	26.5	37.5	88.2	38.5	51.8	47.7	137.9	85.5	28.4	40.9	154.8	51.4	48.4	68.4	168.3	549.2
Current transfers, credit	31.2	31.2	44.5	106.9	46.8	57.2	56.8	160.7	93.2	41.5	58.1	192.8	62.5	56.3	76.2	195.0	655.4
Current transfers, debit	-7.0	-4.7	-7.1	-18.7	-8.3	-5.4	-9.1	-22.8	-7.8	-13.0	-17.2	-38.0	-11.1	-7.9	-7.8	-26.8	-106.2
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-130.2	-49.7	-54.9	-234.8	-136.9	-100.5	97.8	-139.6	116.3	160.7	51.3	328.2	-139.1	-179.3	-314.1	-632.6	-678.8
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-5.1	44.1	124.4	163.5	323.3	237.8	138.7	699.8	38.2	-83.0	113.9	69.1	272.7	159.9	188.5	621.1	1553.6
Direct investment abroad	-0.1	-0.2	-0.2	-0.5	-0.3	-0.1	-0.6	-0.9	-0.9	-1.9	-0.2	-2.9	-1.3	-0.2	-2.6	-24.0	-28.3

(continued)

(continued) (million USD)

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Direct investment in reporting economy^{7,8}	20.3	29.7	72.2	122.2	86.0	37.5	-14.9	108.6	-23.5	23.4	24.1	24.0	110.1	40.3	52.8	203.2	458.0
Portfolio investment assets	44.3	-71.6	-73.2	-100.5	81.3	65.6	102.2	249.1	16.2	-17.4	7.5	6.3	-34.2	88.7	15.7	70.2	225.1
Equity securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-2.1	-0.4	-15.7	-18.2	-2.0	-5.3	7.2	-0.1	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.4	-16.8
Debt securities	44.3	-71.6	-73.2	-100.5	83.4	66.0	117.8	267.2	18.2	-12.1	0.3	6.3	-34.2	87.3	15.7	68.8	241.9
Portfolio investment liabilities	-18.8	-15.8	-36.8	-71.4	-100.7	-23.1	-50.2	-173.9	-85.5	14.7	18.0	-52.8	-17.3	29.8	-16.3	-3.8	-302.1
Equity securities	-1.3	-0.4	-1.0	-2.7	-0.5	-1.3	-2.2	-4.0	-4.3	0.6	-1.9	-5.7	-8.0	-0.4	-2.0	-10.5	-22.9
Debt securities	-17.5	-15.4	-35.8	-68.7	-100.1	-21.8	-48.0	-169.9	-81.2	14.1	19.9	-47.2	-9.3	30.2	-14.3	6.7	-279.1
Other investment assets	17.2	100.7	50.7	168.7	181.3	108.8	17.7	307.8	-49.8	4.6	29.9	-15.3	134.3	38.4	-24.8	148.0	609.2
Trade credits, net	0.0	0.0	-1.4	-1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.4
Loans	10.7	-0.6	-3.0	7.1	-4.3	-0.7	-5.3	-10.3	13.4	-12.7	-4.6	-3.9	-11.9	1.3	0.6	-10.0	-17.1
Banks	0.0	0.0	-3.6	-3.6	-4.4	0.3	-5.6	-9.7	-0.6	-12.6	-4.6	-17.8	-12.0	1.4	0.5	-10.0	-41.1
Other sectors	10.7	-0.6	0.6	10.7	0.1	-1.0	0.3	-0.6	14.0	-0.2	0.1	13.9	0.1	-0.2	0.0	-0.1	24.0
Currency and deposits	8.1	87.6	22.9	118.6	182.7	73.1	-14.2	241.6	-117.9	-14.8	9.9	-122.8	113.7	0.6	-73.6	40.6	278.0
Banks	9.3	62.3	21.1	92.7	198.4	74.4	-13.4	259.4	-117.3	-14.3	17.1	-114.5	113.3	1.4	-53.4	61.2	299.0
Other sectors ⁹	-1.2	25.3	1.7	25.9	-15.7	-1.3	-0.8	-17.9	-0.6	-0.5	-7.2	-8.3	0.4	-0.8	-20.2	-20.6	-20.9
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	12.8	10.9	35.3	59.1	-3.2	37.7	36.3	70.7	45.8	30.3	19.8	95.9	27.0	30.9	48.6	106.5	332.2
Other assets	-14.5	2.8	-3.0	-14.7	6.2	-1.3	1.0	5.9	8.8	1.8	4.8	15.5	5.6	5.6	-0.3	10.9	17.5
Other investment liabilities	-68.0	1.3	111.7	45.0	75.7	49.1	84.4	209.2	181.6	-106.4	34.6	109.9	81.0	-37.2	183.7	227.6	591.6
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-63.1	23.8	38.7	-0.6	86.5	15.3	10.6	112.4	139.4	-111.7	-22.6	5.1	87.2	-45.0	17.3	59.5	176.4
Loans	11.6	-18.6	41.3	34.4	-53.3	13.2	28.0	-12.1	18.6	-8.1	4.0	14.6	0.1	11.4	52.4	63.9	100.8
General government	-3.8	-24.5	-7.9	-36.2	-58.6	4.9	-3.3	-57.0	-3.1	-31.7	-17.4	-52.2	2.8	6.8	-0.7	8.9	-136.5
Banks	0.2	0.3	1.3	1.8	1.9	-4.5	3.1	0.5	-0.3	-0.7	10.7	9.7	-1.0	1.3	22.8	23.1	35.1
Other sectors ⁸	15.2	5.6	47.9	68.7	3.5	12.8	28.1	44.4	22.0	24.4	10.8	57.1	-1.6	3.3	30.3	32.0	202.2
Currency and deposits	-22.9	-30.6	14.8	-38.7	30.2	3.0	17.9	51.1	12.3	-9.2	31.7	34.8	-4.4	-11.8	68.3	52.1	99.2
Other liabilities	6.3	26.6	16.9	49.8	12.3	17.6	28.0	57.9	11.3	22.6	21.4	55.3	-1.9	8.3	45.8	52.1	215.1
<i>Groups A, B and C, total</i>	-135.3	-5.6	69.5	-71.4	186.4	137.3	236.5	560.3	154.5	77.7	165.2	397.3	133.5	-19.4	-125.6	-11.4	874.8
D. Net errors and omissions	-96.5	-4.8	-137.2	-238.5	-46.3	-39.1	-22.9	-108.4	-116.7	19.3	-21.3	-118.7	7.1	130.0	168.8	306.0	-159.6
OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)	-231.8	-10.4	-67.7	-309.9	140.1	98.2	213.6	451.9	37.8	97.0	143.8	278.6	140.7	110.6	43.3	294.6	715.2
E. Reserves and related items	231.8	10.4	67.7	309.9	-140.1	-98.2	-213.6	-451.9	-37.8	-97.0	-143.8	-278.6	-140.7	-110.6	-43.3	-294.6	-715.2
BNB forex reserves ¹²	261.1	-0.5	77.4	338.1	-111.9	-68.4	-203.4	-383.8	-55.7	-100.6	-133.5	-289.9	-127.9	-89.9	-32.9	-250.7	-586.3
Use of Fund credit, net	-29.3	10.8	-9.7	-28.2	-41.6	-29.8	-10.1	-81.5	18.0	3.6	-10.3	11.2	-12.8	-20.7	-10.4	-43.8	-142.3
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	13.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.4

* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹ Preliminary data.² Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.³ BNB estimates.⁴ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.⁵ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.⁶ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).⁷ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.⁸ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.⁹ BIS data for the period January – June 2002. BNB data, subject to revision, for the period July – December 2002.¹⁰ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase. Due to improvement in balance of payment methodology, the *Other forex deposits* subitem will drop out from the structure of Bulgaria's balance of payments following the publication of January 2003 data.¹¹ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are included in this item.¹² Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.¹³ Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

Changes in BNB forex reserves,

including valuation adjustments:

324.6	-5.5	51.4	370.4	-211.2	-200.8	-411.5	-823.5	14.6	-119.8	-144.6	-249.8	-130.0	-116.0	-217.5	-463.6	-1166.5
-------	------	------	-------	--------	--------	--------	--------	------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	---------

2.1.IB. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2002 IN BGN*

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	IV quarter	Total	
A. Current account¹	-287.3	-110.3	-127.2	-524.8	-308.8	-227.9	184.7	-351.9	211.0	318.5	96.4	625.9	-281.8	-365.2	-619.3	-1266.3	-1517.2
Goods: credit (FOB)	836.5	904.0	912.5	2653.0	943.7	885.7	1046.8	2876.3	1197.9	1037.0	1056.7	3291.6	1034.8	1034.1	744.7	2813.6	11634.4
Goods: debit (FOB)	-1015.6	-1065.9	-1122.4	-3203.9	-1272.4	-1301.9	-1193.4	-3767.8	-1365.7	-1148.2	-1220.1	-3734.0	-1394.7	-1464.9	-1424.6	-4284.1	-14989.8
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-179.1	-161.9	-209.9	-550.8	-328.6	-416.2	-146.6	-891.5	-167.8	-111.2	-163.4	-442.5	-359.8	-430.8	-680.0	-1470.6	-3355.4
Services: credit	277.2	290.9	298.2	866.3	277.4	439.7	648.8	1365.9	810.6	783.6	571.5	2165.7	324.9	282.5	306.4	913.8	5311.8
Transportation ³	94.5	100.1	105.4	299.9	95.4	130.4	168.9	394.7	210.3	205.7	161.2	577.2	111.3	102.0	94.7	308.0	1579.9
Travel ⁴	94.5	116.1	125.5	336.1	102.8	245.9	360.9	709.6	490.1	499.8	332.1	1322.0	135.8	100.8	122.5	359.1	2726.9
Other services	88.2	74.7	67.3	230.3	79.3	63.4	118.9	261.6	110.2	78.1	78.2	266.5	77.8	79.7	89.2	246.7	1005.0
Services: debit	-296.7	-279.6	-303.4	-879.7	-355.7	-332.2	-361.5	-1049.5	-415.6	-400.8	-369.9	-1186.3	-348.5	-329.6	-344.9	-1023.0	-4138.4
Transportation ³	-125.1	-122.0	-133.4	-380.5	-148.8	-156.0	-148.6	-453.3	-166.8	-162.3	-162.6	-491.7	-163.6	-160.9	-155.6	-480.1	-1805.7
Travel ⁴	-94.7	-77.3	-93.1	-265.1	-97.5	-108.4	-112.9	-318.8	-120.5	-154.9	-141.0	-416.4	-107.8	-87.0	-83.0	-277.9	-1278.2
Other services	-76.9	-80.3	-76.9	-234.1	-109.4	-67.8	-100.0	-277.3	-128.2	-83.6	-66.3	-278.1	-77.0	-81.7	-106.2	-265.0	-1054.6
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	-19.5	11.3	-5.2	-13.4	-78.3	107.5	287.3	316.5	395.1	382.8	201.6	979.4	-23.6	-47.1	-38.5	-109.2	1173.3
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-198.6	-150.6	-215.1	-564.2	-407.0	-308.7	140.6	-575.0	227.2	271.5	38.2	536.9	-383.4	-477.9	-718.4	-1579.7	-2182.0
Income: credit	130.7	44.5	45.9	221.1	55.5	44.1	42.7	142.3	82.0	43.0	41.1	166.0	43.4	40.9	35.8	120.1	649.6
Income: debit	-272.8	-63.5	-40.8	-377.1	-40.1	-70.6	-91.7	-202.4	-262.4	-52.7	-64.2	-379.3	-43.8	-23.6	-66.8	-134.3	-1093.1
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-142.1	-19.0	5.1	-156.0	15.4	-26.4	-49.0	-60.1	-180.4	-9.7	-23.2	-213.3	-0.4	17.3	-31.0	-14.1	-443.5
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-340.6	-169.6	-210.0	-720.2	-391.6	-335.1	91.6	-635.1	46.8	261.8	15.0	323.6	-383.8	-460.6	-749.5	-1593.9	-2625.6
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	53.4	59.3	82.8	195.4	82.8	107.3	93.1	283.2	164.2	56.7	81.4	302.3	102.0	95.4	130.1	327.5	1108.4
Current transfers, credit	69.0	69.7	98.6	237.2	101.0	118.7	111.3	331.1	179.5	82.7	115.4	377.6	124.0	110.9	145.0	379.9	1325.8
Current transfers, debit	-15.6	-10.5	-15.8	-41.8	-18.2	-11.4	-18.3	-47.9	-15.3	-25.9	-34.0	-75.3	-22.0	-15.5	-14.9	-52.3	-217.4
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.2
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-287.3	-110.3	-127.2	-524.8	-308.8	-227.9	184.6	-352.0	211.0	318.5	96.4	625.9	-281.8	-365.2	-619.3	-1266.3	-1517.3
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-19.3	98.1	276.1	354.9	713.9	495.2	267.8	1477.0	78.2	-167.2	236.1	137.0	543.2	310.5	346.3	1200.0	3168.9
Direct investment abroad	-0.2	-0.4	-0.5	-1.1	-0.7	-0.1	-1.1	-1.9	-1.8	-3.7	-0.3	-5.8	-2.6	-0.3	-4.9	-47.8	-56.5
Direct investment in reporting economy ^{7,8}	44.9	66.8	161.3	273.0	189.0	79.8	-30.5	238.3	-46.3	46.7	48.0	48.5	219.6	78.7	101.5	399.8	959.6
Portfolio investment assets	85.2	-160.9	-163.2	-238.9	180.7	141.1	212.5	534.3	31.2	-34.6	15.1	11.8	-68.1	173.5	31.8	137.1	444.3
Equity securities	-0.4	0.0	0.2	-0.2	-3.8	0.0	-29.4	-33.2	-4.4	-10.4	14.5	-0.4	0.0	2.9	0.8	3.7	-30.0
Debt securities	85.6	-160.9	-163.4	-238.7	184.5	141.1	241.9	567.5	35.7	-24.1	0.6	12.2	-68.1	170.5	31.0	133.4	474.4

(continued)

(million BGN)

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Portfolio investment liabilities																	
Equity securities	-41.7	-35.6	-81.7	-159.0	-213.1	-49.2	-102.8	-365.2	-169.6	29.4	35.6	-104.6	-35.0	58.4	-32.1	-8.7	-637.4
Debt securities	-2.8	-1.0	-2.3	-6.1	-1.2	-2.7	-4.5	-8.4	-8.5	1.2	-3.8	-11.2	-16.0	-0.9	-3.9	-20.8	-46.5
	-38.9	-34.6	-79.4	-152.9	-211.9	-46.5	-98.3	-356.7	-161.1	28.3	39.5	-93.4	-19.0	59.3	-28.2	12.1	-590.9
Other investment assets																	
Trade credits, net	37.3	226.4	113.1	376.9	401.2	232.8	38.3	672.3	-100.3	9.6	59.9	-30.8	267.9	75.2	-46.5	296.6	1315.0
Loans	0.0	0.0	-3.2	-3.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-3.2
Banks	23.3	-1.4	-6.7	15.2	-9.4	-1.4	-10.4	-21.3	24.9	-25.2	-9.1	-9.4	-23.5	2.5	1.1	-19.9	-35.4
Other sectors ⁹	0.0	0.0	-8.1	-8.1	-9.6	0.7	-11.1	-20.0	-3.2	-25.0	-9.2	-37.3	-23.7	2.9	1.0	-19.8	-85.3
Currency and deposits	23.3	-1.4	1.4	23.3	0.2	-2.1	0.7	-1.2	28.1	-0.2	0.1	27.9	0.2	-0.4	0.1	-0.1	49.9
Banks	17.9	196.9	50.9	265.6	403.6	155.9	-29.0	530.5	-232.4	-29.6	19.8	-242.2	226.6	1.2	-141.0	86.7	640.7
Other sectors ⁹	20.7	140.0	47.1	207.8	438.3	158.6	-27.4	569.6	-231.2	-28.6	34.1	-225.7	225.8	2.7	-102.8	125.7	677.4
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	-2.8	56.9	3.8	57.8	-34.7	-2.7	-1.6	-39.1	-1.1	-1.0	-14.3	-16.5	0.8	-1.5	-38.3	-39.0	-36.8
Other assets	28.3	24.6	78.9	131.9	-7.1	80.3	74.2	147.4	90.3	60.7	39.5	190.5	53.8	60.4	93.5	207.7	677.5
	-32.2	6.3	-6.8	-32.7	14.2	-2.1	3.5	15.6	16.9	3.8	9.6	30.3	11.1	11.1	-0.1	22.1	35.4
Other investment liabilities																	
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-144.9	1.8	247.1	104.0	156.8	90.9	151.5	399.1	364.9	-214.7	67.8	217.9	161.5	-75.0	336.4	422.9	1143.9
Loans	-139.7	53.6	86.4	0.3	191.1	32.6	21.8	245.4	274.9	-223.5	-45.0	6.4	173.9	-88.0	33.2	119.2	371.3
General government	25.8	-41.7	92.2	76.3	-117.9	28.2	57.1	-32.6	36.7	-16.1	8.0	28.6	0.3	22.2	102.4	124.9	197.1
Banks	-8.5	-55.0	-17.6	-81.1	-129.6	10.5	-6.7	-125.8	-6.1	-63.4	-34.8	-104.3	5.6	13.2	-1.3	17.5	-293.7
Other sectors ⁸	0.6	0.7	2.9	4.1	4.0	-9.6	6.2	0.6	-0.6	-1.4	21.3	19.2	-2.1	2.6	43.9	44.5	68.5
Currency and deposits	33.7	12.6	107.0	153.3	7.7	27.3	57.6	92.5	43.4	48.7	21.5	113.6	-3.3	6.4	59.8	62.9	422.3
Other liabilities	-50.7	-68.8	33.0	-86.4	66.7	6.4	36.6	109.7	24.2	-18.3	63.2	69.1	-8.8	-23.0	131.4	99.6	191.9
	19.7	58.8	35.4	113.9	16.8	23.7	36.0	76.6	29.1	43.2	41.6	113.9	-3.9	13.8	69.4	79.3	383.6
<i>Groups A, B and C, total</i>	-306.6	-12.2	148.9	-169.9	405.1	267.3	452.4	1124.9	289.2	151.2	322.5	762.9	261.4	-54.7	-273.0	-66.4	1651.6
D. Net errors and omissions	-206.8	-11.1	-300.8	-518.7	-95.2	-58.3	-15.2	-168.6	-215.3	42.9	-35.5	-207.9	19.1	270.8	356.3	646.1	-249.1
OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)	-513.4	-23.3	-151.9	-688.6	310.0	209.0	437.3	956.3	74.0	194.1	287.0	555.0	280.5	216.0	83.2	579.8	1402.5
E. Reserves and related items	513.4	23.3	151.9	688.6	-310.0	-209.0	-437.3	-956.3	-74.0	-194.1	-287.0	-555.0	-280.5	-216.0	-83.2	-579.8	-1402.5
BNB forex reserves ¹²	578.3	-1.0	173.6	750.9	-247.6	-145.6	-416.6	-809.8	-109.4	-201.2	-266.5	-577.1	-255.0	-175.6	-63.2	-493.9	-1129.9
Use of Fund credit, net	-64.9	24.3	-21.7	-62.3	-91.9	-63.4	-20.7	-176.0	35.4	7.1	-20.5	22.0	-25.4	-40.4	-20.0	-85.9	-302.2
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	29.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.5

⁹ Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹⁰ Preliminary data.

¹¹ Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

¹² BNB estimates.

¹³ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.

¹⁴ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.

¹⁵ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

¹⁶ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.

¹⁷ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.

¹⁸ BIS data for the period January – June 2002. BNB data, subject to revision, for the period July – December 2002.

¹⁹ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase. Due to improvement in balance of payment methodology, the *Other forex deposits* subitem will drop out from the structure of Bulgaria's balance of payments following the publication of January 2003 data.

²⁰ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are included in this item.

²¹ Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.

²² Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

2.1.IC. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2002 IN EUR*

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
A. Current account¹	-146.9	-56.4	-65.0	-268.3	-157.9	-116.5	94.4	-179.9	107.9	162.9	49.3	320.0	-144.1	-186.7	-316.7	-647.5	-775.7
Goods: credit (FOB)	427.7	462.2	466.6	1356.5	482.5	452.8	535.2	1470.6	612.5	530.2	540.3	1683.0	529.1	528.7	380.7	1438.6	5948.6
Goods: debit (FOB)	-519.3	-545.0	-573.8	-1638.1	-650.6	-665.7	-610.2	-1926.4	-698.3	-587.1	-623.8	-1909.2	-713.1	-749.0	-728.4	-2190.4	-7664.2
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-91.6	-82.8	-107.3	-281.6	-168.0	-212.8	-75.0	-455.8	-85.8	-56.9	-83.5	-226.2	-184.0	-220.3	-347.7	-751.9	-1715.6
Services: credit	141.7	148.7	152.5	442.9	141.8	224.8	331.7	698.4	414.5	400.6	292.2	1107.3	166.1	144.4	156.7	467.2	2715.9
Transportation ³	48.3	51.2	53.9	153.4	48.8	66.7	86.4	201.8	107.5	105.2	82.4	295.1	56.9	52.1	48.4	157.5	807.8
Travel ⁴	48.3	59.3	64.2	171.9	52.6	125.7	184.5	362.8	250.6	255.5	169.8	675.9	69.4	51.6	62.6	183.6	1394.2
Other services	45.1	38.2	34.4	117.7	40.5	32.4	60.8	133.7	56.3	39.9	40.0	136.2	39.8	40.7	45.6	126.1	513.8
Services: debit	-151.7	-142.9	-155.1	-449.8	-181.9	-169.9	-184.8	-536.6	-212.5	-204.9	-189.1	-606.5	-178.2	-168.5	-176.3	-523.0	-2116.0
Transportation ³	-64.0	-62.4	-68.2	-194.6	-76.1	-79.7	-76.0	-231.8	-85.3	-83.0	-83.1	-251.4	-83.6	-82.3	-79.6	-245.5	-923.2
Travel ⁴	-48.4	-39.5	-47.6	-135.5	-49.9	-55.4	-57.7	-163.0	-61.6	-79.2	-72.1	-212.9	-55.1	-44.5	-42.5	-142.1	-653.5
Other services	-39.3	-41.1	-39.3	-119.7	-56.0	-34.7	-51.2	-141.8	-65.6	-42.7	-33.9	-142.2	-39.4	-41.8	-54.3	-135.5	-539.2
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	-10.0	5.8	-2.7	-6.8	-40.0	55.0	146.9	161.8	202.0	195.7	103.1	500.8	-12.0	-24.1	-19.7	-55.8	599.9
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-101.5	-77.0	-110.0	-288.5	-208.1	-157.8	71.9	-294.0	116.2	138.8	19.5	274.5	-196.0	-244.3	-367.3	-807.7	-1115.7
Income: credit	66.8	22.7	23.4	113.0	28.4	22.6	21.8	72.8	41.9	22.0	21.0	84.9	22.2	20.9	18.3	61.4	332.1
Income: debit	-139.5	-32.5	-20.9	-192.8	-20.5	-36.1	-46.9	-103.5	-134.1	-27.0	-32.8	-193.9	-22.4	-12.1	-34.2	-68.7	-558.9
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-72.6	-9.7	2.6	-79.8	7.9	-13.5	-25.1	-30.7	-92.2	-5.0	-11.8	-109.1	-0.2	8.9	-15.9	-7.2	-226.8
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-174.2	-86.7	-107.4	-368.3	-200.2	-171.4	46.8	-324.7	23.9	133.8	7.7	165.5	-196.3	-235.5	-383.2	-814.9	-1342.4
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	27.3	30.3	42.3	99.9	42.3	54.9	47.6	144.8	84.0	29.0	41.6	154.6	52.2	48.8	66.5	167.5	566.7
Current transfers, credit	35.3	35.6	50.4	121.3	51.6	60.7	56.9	169.3	91.8	42.3	59.0	193.1	63.4	56.7	74.1	194.2	677.9
Current transfers, debit	-8.0	-5.4	-8.1	-21.4	-9.3	-5.9	-9.3	-24.5	-7.8	-13.3	-17.4	-38.5	-11.2	-7.9	-7.6	-26.8	-111.1
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-146.9	-56.4	-65.0	-268.3	-157.9	-116.5	94.4	-180.0	107.9	162.8	49.3	320.0	-144.1	-186.7	-316.7	-647.5	-775.8
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-9.9	50.2	141.2	181.5	365.0	253.2	136.9	755.2	40.0	-85.5	115.6	70.1	277.7	158.8	177.1	613.5	1620.2
Direct investment abroad	-0.1	-0.2	-0.3	-0.5	-0.4	-0.1	-0.6	-1.0	-0.9	-1.9	-0.2	-3.0	-1.3	-0.2	-2.9	-24.4	-28.9
Direct investment in reporting economy ^{7,8}	23.0	34.2	82.5	139.6	96.6	40.8	-15.6	121.8	-23.7	23.9	24.6	24.8	112.3	40.3	51.9	204.4	490.6
Portfolio investment assets	43.6	-82.3	-83.4	-122.1	92.4	72.1	108.6	273.2	16.0	-17.7	7.7	6.0	-34.8	88.7	16.2	70.1	227.2
Equity securities	-0.2	0.0	0.1	-0.1	-1.9	0.0	-15.0	-17.0	-2.3	-5.3	7.4	-0.2	0.0	1.5	0.4	1.9	-15.4
Debt securities	43.8	-82.3	-83.5	-122.0	94.3	72.1	123.7	290.1	18.2	-12.3	0.3	6.2	-34.8	87.2	15.8	68.2	242.5

(continued)

(million EUR)

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Portfolio investment liabilities																	
Equity securities	-21.3	-18.2	-41.8	-81.3	-109.0	-25.2	-52.6	-186.7	-86.7	15.0	18.2	-53.5	-17.9	29.9	-16.4	-4.5	-325.9
Debt securities	-1.4	-0.5	-1.2	-3.1	-0.6	-1.4	-2.3	-4.3	-4.4	0.6	-2.0	-5.7	-8.2	-0.4	-2.0	-10.6	-23.8
	-19.9	-17.7	-40.6	-78.2	-108.4	-23.8	-50.3	-182.4	-82.4	14.4	20.2	-47.7	-9.7	30.3	-14.4	6.2	-302.1
Other investment assets																	
Trade credits, net	19.1	115.8	57.8	192.7	205.2	119.0	19.6	343.7	-51.3	4.9	30.6	-15.7	137.0	38.5	-23.8	151.6	672.3
Loans	0.0	0.0	-1.6	-1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-1.6
Banks	11.9	-0.7	-3.4	7.8	-4.8	-0.7	-5.3	-10.9	12.7	-12.9	-4.6	-4.8	-12.0	1.3	0.6	-10.2	-18.1
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	-4.1	-4.1	-4.9	0.4	-5.7	-10.2	-1.6	-12.8	-4.7	-19.1	-12.1	1.5	0.5	-10.1	-43.6
Currency and deposits	11.9	-0.7	0.7	11.9	0.1	-1.1	0.3	-0.6	14.3	-0.1	0.1	14.3	0.1	-0.2	0.0	0.0	25.5
Banks	9.1	100.7	26.0	135.8	206.4	79.7	-14.8	271.2	-118.8	-15.1	10.1	-123.8	115.9	0.6	-72.1	44.3	327.6
Other sectors ⁹	10.6	71.6	24.1	106.3	224.1	81.1	-14.0	291.2	-118.2	-14.6	17.5	-115.4	115.5	1.4	-52.5	64.3	346.4
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	-1.5	29.1	1.9	29.6	-17.8	-1.4	-0.8	-20.0	-0.6	-0.5	-7.3	-8.5	0.4	-0.8	-19.6	-19.9	-18.8
Other assets	14.5	12.6	40.3	67.4	-3.7	41.1	38.0	75.4	46.2	31.0	20.2	97.4	27.5	30.9	47.8	106.2	346.4
	-16.5	3.2	-3.5	-16.7	7.3	-1.0	1.8	8.0	8.7	1.9	4.9	15.5	5.6	5.7	0.0	11.3	18.1
Other investment liabilities																	
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-74.1	0.9	126.3	53.2	80.2	46.5	77.4	204.0	186.6	-109.8	34.6	111.4	82.6	-38.3	172.0	216.2	584.9
Loans	-71.4	27.4	44.2	0.1	97.7	16.7	11.1	125.5	140.6	-114.3	-23.0	3.3	88.9	-45.0	17.0	60.9	189.8
General government	13.2	-21.3	47.1	39.0	-60.3	14.4	29.2	-16.7	18.8	-8.2	4.1	14.6	0.1	11.4	52.3	63.9	100.8
Banks	-4.3	-28.1	-9.0	-41.5	-66.3	5.3	-3.4	-64.3	-3.1	-32.4	-17.8	-53.3	2.9	6.8	-0.7	8.9	-150.2
Other sectors ⁸	0.3	0.4	1.5	2.1	2.1	-4.9	3.2	0.3	-0.3	-0.7	10.9	9.8	-1.0	1.3	22.5	22.7	35.0
Currency and deposits	17.2	6.5	54.7	78.4	3.9	13.9	29.5	47.3	22.2	24.9	11.0	58.1	-1.7	3.3	30.5	32.2	215.9
Other liabilities	-25.9	-35.2	16.9	-44.2	34.1	3.3	18.7	56.1	12.4	-9.4	32.3	35.3	-4.5	-11.8	67.2	50.9	98.1
	10.1	30.0	18.1	58.2	8.6	12.1	18.4	39.2	14.9	22.1	21.3	58.2	-2.0	7.1	35.5	40.5	196.2
<i>Groups A, B and C, total</i>																	
	-156.8	-6.2	76.1	-86.9	207.1	136.7	231.3	575.2	147.9	77.3	164.9	390.1	133.6	-28.0	-139.6	-33.9	844.4
D. Net errors and omissions	-105.8	-5.7	-153.8	-265.2	-48.7	-29.8	-7.8	-86.2	-110.1	21.9	-18.2	-106.3	9.8	138.4	182.2	330.4	-127.3
OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)	-262.5	-11.9	-77.6	-352.1	158.5	106.9	223.6	489.0	37.8	99.2	146.7	283.8	143.4	110.5	42.6	296.4	717.1
E. Reserves and related items	262.5	11.9	77.6	352.1	-158.5	-106.9	-223.6	-489.0	-37.8	-99.2	-146.7	-283.8	-143.4	-110.5	-42.6	-296.4	-717.1
BNB forex reserves ¹²	295.7	-0.5	88.7	383.9	-126.6	-74.4	-213.0	-414.1	-55.9	-102.9	-136.2	-295.0	-130.4	-89.8	-32.3	-252.5	-577.7
Use of Fund credit, net	-33.2	12.4	-11.1	-31.9	-47.0	-32.4	-10.6	-90.0	18.1	3.6	-10.5	11.3	-13.0	-20.7	-10.2	-43.9	-154.5
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	15.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	15.1

* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹ Preliminary data.

² Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

³ BNB estimates.

⁴ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.

⁵ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.

⁶ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).

⁷ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.

⁸ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.

⁹ BIS data for the period January – June 2002. BNB data, subject to revision, for the period July – December 2002.

¹⁰ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase. Due to improvement in balance of payment methodology, the *Other forex deposits* subitem will drop out from the structure of Bulgaria's balance of payments following the publication of January 2003 data.

¹¹ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are included in this item.

¹² Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.

¹³ Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

2.1.2.A. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2001 IN USD*

	(million USD)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
A. Current account¹	-136.4	-38.6	-46.1	-221.2	-77.8	-89.7	-1.6	-169.1	-74.8	84.0	-46.0	-36.7	-114.2	-155.5	-145.5	-415.2	-842.2
Goods: credit (FOB)	397.2	429.4	455.7	1282.4	412.5	391.8	429.2	1233.6	454.3	447.9	424.6	1326.8	454.7	451.7	363.8	1270.2	5112.9
Goods: debit (FOB)	-476.8	-474.6	-554.5	-1505.9	-531.2	-555.9	-598.9	-1686.0	-658.5	-550.6	-507.1	-1716.2	-632.6	-615.3	-537.4	-1785.2	-6693.4
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-79.5	-45.2	-98.8	-223.5	-118.7	-164.1	-169.6	-452.4	-204.3	-102.7	-82.5	-389.5	-177.9	-163.6	-173.6	-515.1	-1580.5
Services: credit	153.7	136.6	144.2	434.5	130.9	180.1	281.7	592.8	380.8	356.2	241.9	978.9	156.6	138.5	124.7	419.8	2426.0
Transportation ³	44.8	45.8	48.4	139.0	42.9	53.8	72.7	169.4	92.7	90.8	67.9	251.4	49.3	46.6	42.1	138.0	697.8
Travel ⁴	49.5	51.1	55.7	156.3	50.2	94.7	158.8	303.8	227.9	221.7	140.2	589.8	58.3	48.0	44.8	151.1	1201.0
Other services	59.5	39.7	40.0	139.2	37.8	31.6	50.2	119.7	60.2	43.6	33.8	137.6	49.0	43.9	37.9	130.8	527.3
Services: debit	-127.9	-138.5	-132.9	-399.3	-134.7	-142.0	-173.5	-450.2	-204.1	-192.0	-183.2	-579.3	-159.3	-148.9	-145.1	-453.2	-1882.1
Transportation ³	-54.8	-52.2	-61.6	-168.5	-60.9	-65.9	-74.1	-200.8	-83.6	-75.7	-72.3	-231.6	-74.6	-69.6	-61.2	-205.3	-806.3
Travel ⁴	-35.6	-29.5	-34.8	-99.9	-38.1	-44.3	-54.9	-137.2	-65.1	-68.6	-69.9	-203.5	-49.5	-41.2	-37.4	-128.1	-568.8
Other services	-37.6	-56.9	-36.5	-130.9	-35.7	-31.9	-44.6	-112.2	-55.4	-47.7	-41.0	-144.2	-35.2	-38.0	-46.5	-119.8	-507.1
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	25.8	-1.9	11.3	35.2	-3.8	38.1	108.2	142.6	176.6	164.2	58.7	399.5	-2.7	-10.3	-20.4	-33.4	543.9
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-53.8	-47.1	-87.5	-188.4	-122.4	-126.0	-61.4	-309.8	-27.6	61.5	-23.8	10.1	-180.6	-173.9	-194.0	-548.5	-1036.5
Income: credit	56.9	35.0	30.5	122.4	21.2	21.3	24.4	66.8	38.5	26.7	20.1	85.3	22.4	21.3	33.8	77.5	352.0
Compensation of employees	5.7	5.6	6.6	17.9	5.0	6.3	5.6	16.9	5.4	5.9	4.6	15.9	6.8	6.3	6.7	19.8	70.5
Other investment	51.2	29.4	23.9	104.5	16.1	15.0	18.8	49.9	33.1	20.8	15.5	69.4	15.7	15.0	27.0	57.7	281.5
Direct investment	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.6
Portfolio investment	11.4	3.5	6.5	21.4	3.7	3.5	7.1	14.3	2.7	3.6	3.5	9.9	3.6	3.0	12.6	19.1	64.7
Other investment	39.8	25.8	17.5	83.1	12.4	11.3	11.5	35.2	30.4	17.2	12.0	59.5	12.1	12.0	14.2	38.3	216.2
Income: debit	-176.7	-42.2	-32.4	-251.4	-105.5	-31.9	-30.7	-73.1	-139.0	-32.7	-68.5	-240.1	-7.3	-32.9	-51.2	-91.4	-656.0
Compensation of employees	-4.0	-4.3	-1.9	-10.2	-2.6	-1.7	-1.1	-5.4	-1.4	-1.3	-2.0	-4.7	-2.3	-1.1	-3.3	-6.7	-27.0
Other investment	-172.8	-38.0	-30.5	-241.2	-7.9	-30.2	-29.7	-67.7	-137.6	-31.4	-66.5	-235.5	-5.0	-31.8	-47.8	-84.6	-629.0
Direct investment	-2.3	-3.4	-4.7	-10.5	-4.2	-14.0	-6.0	-24.2	-2.8	-6.0	-54.8	-63.6	-3.0	-19.7	-27.7	-50.4	-301.7
Portfolio investment	-161.5	-0.4	-1.6	-163.5	-0.3	-2.8	-3.4	-134.0	-134.0	-0.3	-0.2	-134.5	-0.2	-0.1	-0.1	-0.4	-148.7
Other investment	-9.0	-34.2	-24.1	-67.2	-3.4	-15.9	-20.9	-40.2	-0.8	-25.1	-11.4	-37.3	-1.9	-11.9	-20.0	-33.9	-178.6
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-119.9	-7.3	-1.9	-129.0	10.7	-10.6	-6.3	-6.3	-100.5	-5.9	-48.4	-154.8	15.1	-11.6	-17.4	-13.8	-304.0
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-173.6	-54.3	-89.4	-317.4	-111.7	-136.6	-67.7	-316.1	-128.1	55.6	-72.2	-144.8	-165.4	-185.5	-211.4	-562.3	-1340.5
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	37.3	15.7	43.2	96.2	33.9	46.9	66.2	147.0	53.4	28.4	26.3	108.0	51.3	29.9	65.9	147.1	498.4
Current transfers, credit	45.0	24.8	50.0	119.8	43.3	59.5	78.0	180.8	60.0	36.4	32.9	129.3	60.9	36.3	71.5	168.7	598.5
Current transfers, debit	-7.8	-9.1	-6.7	-23.6	-9.4	-12.6	-11.8	-33.8	-6.6	-8.0	-6.7	-21.3	-9.6	-6.4	-5.6	-21.5	-100.2
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-136.4	-38.6	-46.2	-221.2	-77.8	-89.7	-1.6	-169.1	-74.8	84.0	-46.0	-36.7	-114.2	-155.6	-145.5	-415.2	-842.3
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-38.1	52.8	-175.2	-160.5	186.8	85.9	143.3	416.0	104.3	-56.5	106.3	154.2	267.1	511.9	-62.3	716.7	1126.3
Direct investment abroad	0.0	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-1.2	-1.6	-3.0	-0.1	-2.1	-3.6	-5.9	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	-9.7
Direct investment in reporting economy ^{7,8}	183.7	69.8	58.0	311.5	40.9	21.6	69.7	132.2	70.0	36.5	33.8	140.3	6.6	99.6	122.7	228.9	812.9
Portfolio investment assets	-50.5	-50.6	-3.0	-104.1	-13.1	17.7	42.3	46.9	-8.9	-60.7	-20.3	-89.8	30.4	76.4	17.3	124.2	-22.9
Equity securities	1.1	-7.5	1.3	-5.1	-1.4	0.7	1.1	0.4	-0.2	-31.1	0.4	-30.9	0.1	0.4	1.6	2.1	-33.5
Debt securities	-51.7	-43.1	-4.3	-99.0	-11.7	17.0	41.2	46.5	-8.7	-29.6	-20.6	-58.9	30.3	76.0	15.7	122.1	10.7
Portfolio investment liabilities	-9.0	-2.0	-10.6	-21.6	-0.5	-4.9	4.0	-1.4	-27.1	3.2	-16.2	-40.0	-4.8	175.1	-2.2	168.1	105.1
Equity securities	0.0	-1.2	1.3	0.1	-0.1	1.0	0.0	0.9	-6.0	1.0	-4.8	-9.8	0.4	0.0	-0.2	0.1	-8.6
Debt securities	-9.0	-0.8	-11.9	-21.8	-0.4	-6.0	4.1	-2.3	-21.1	2.3	-11.4	-30.2	-5.1	175.1	-2.0	168.0	113.7

(continued)

(continued) (million USD)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Other investment assets	-72.5	55.5	-138.2	-155.2	192.7	-12.8	-103.7	76.1	14.2	87.8	86.8	111.2	134.1	8.0	253.3	363.1
Trade credits, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	0.6	2.2	1.9	4.7	-0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.3	0.7	0.4	-0.1	1.0	0.0	1.8	10.8	16.2
Banks	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other sectors	0.5	2.2	2.1	4.9	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.6	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.0	1.8	10.8	16.2
Currency and deposits	-82.9	17.7	-147.6	-212.8	169.0	-36.7	-132.5	-0.2	-11.9	31.1	61.7	80.9	89.4	-127.2	39.4	-92.7
Banks	-82.9	25.7	-147.6	-204.8	169.0	-71.7	-132.5	-35.2	-2.8	31.4	61.6	90.1	88.5	-147.5	21.2	-128.7
Other sectors ⁹	0.0	-8.0	0.0	-8.0	0.0	35.0	0.0	35.0	-9.1	-0.3	0.2	-9.2	0.9	20.4	18.3	36.1
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	28.7	17.0	15.8	61.6	21.5	23.8	27.0	72.3	39.2	57.0	25.3	121.5	34.1	141.3	208.2	463.5
Other assets	-18.9	18.6	-8.4	-8.7	2.5	0.0	2.0	4.5	-13.8	-0.7	-0.2	-14.7	1.3	-8.0	-5.1	-24.0
Other investment liabilities	-89.8	-19.6	-81.5	-190.8	65.6	132.6	165.1	65.1	-121.3	25.8	-39.3	124.0	26.9	-208.1	-57.2	-122.3
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-82.0	9.0	-110.0	-183.1	-30.5	18.1	113.1	100.7	67.2	-108.7	13.3	-28.2	151.5	-24.6	-144.4	-175.5
Loans	0.3	-28.9	-75.6	-104.2	68.7	27.9	115.8	-1.4	-11.6	-64.5	-77.5	-18.0	26.6	-120.7	-112.2	-178.0
General government	0.0	-30.7	-86.8	-117.5	-2.6	-12.7	-2.6	-17.8	0.0	-30.3	-65.7	-96.0	0.0	-65.8	-76.6	-307.9
Banks	-1.5	3.7	-0.7	1.5	2.5	0.6	1.7	4.7	-0.8	1.9	0.6	1.7	2.0	-0.3	-1.0	0.7
Other sectors ⁸	1.8	-1.9	11.9	11.8	68.7	40.0	20.2	128.8	-0.5	16.8	0.6	16.9	-9.2	26.9	-53.9	-36.3
Currency and deposits	-4.7	1.2	91.6	88.0	-86.1	-4.5	4.3	-86.3	-14.4	-15.5	30.6	0.7	15.7	5.9	20.7	44.7
Other liabilities	-3.3	-0.8	12.6	8.4	14.9	24.1	-4.0	35.0	4.7	14.6	46.3	65.6	-25.2	19.1	36.3	139.2
<i>Groups A, B and C, total</i>	-174.5	14.2	-221.4	-381.7	109.0	-3.8	141.7	246.8	29.5	27.5	60.4	117.4	152.9	-207.8	301.4	284.0
D. Net errors and omissions	34.3	-38.2	148.4	144.5	-27.1	24.5	-165.5	-168.1	-70.0	-41.5	-54.2	-22.5	-5.1	306.0	278.4	89.1
OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)	-140.2	-24.0	-73.0	-237.2	81.9	20.6	-23.8	78.8	-40.5	-14.0	6.2	-48.3	130.4	98.1	579.8	373.1
E. Reserves and related items	140.2	24.0	73.0	237.2	-81.9	-20.6	23.8	-78.8	40.5	14.0	-6.2	48.3	-130.4	-98.1	-579.8	-373.1
BNB forex reserves ¹²	183.7	34.1	16.0	233.7	-27.3	-10.8	-31.9	-70.0	82.3	43.7	3.8	129.8	-138.7	-321.7	-108.3	-275.2
Use of Fund credit, net	-43.5	-10.1	57.0	3.4	-54.6	-9.8	55.7	-8.7	-41.8	-29.7	-10.0	-81.5	-42.3	-29.6	-9.8	-168.5
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.5	0.0	20.0	70.5

* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹ Preliminary data.² Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Final data.³ BNB estimates.⁴ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.⁵ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.⁶ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).⁷ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.⁸ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.⁹ BIS data is used.¹⁰ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks, net of valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase.¹¹ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are included in this item.¹² Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.¹³ Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

Changes in BNB forex reserves, including valuation adjustments:

186.8 48.6 145.2 380.5 -86.2 157.3 -31.0 40.1 -5.4 -86.4 11.3 -80.5 -109.7 -273.8 -75.4 -458.9 -118.9

2.1.2B. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2001 IN BGN*

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
A. Current account¹	-287.7	-80.8	-95.7	-464.3	-168.8	-197.5	10.0	-356.4	-161.7	170.3	-100.4	-91.7	-236.6	-340.2	-326.4	-903.2	-1815.7
Goods: credit (FOB)	855.8	904.0	975.4	2735.2	897.7	873.6	978.3	2749.6	1036.4	993.7	901.3	2931.4	961.5	989.5	808.8	2759.9	11176.1
Goods: debit (FOB)	-1025.9	-999.5	-1186.3	-3211.6	-1156.2	-1238.8	-1364.7	-3759.7	-1503.6	-1220.9	-1076.8	-3801.3	-1337.7	-1349.8	-1194.0	-3881.5	-14654.2
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-170.1	-95.5	-210.9	-476.4	-258.5	-365.2	-386.4	-1010.1	-467.2	-227.2	-175.5	-869.9	-376.2	-360.3	-385.2	-1121.7	-3478.1
Services: credit	324.0	289.5	311.1	924.5	286.4	402.6	645.8	1334.8	865.3	774.5	517.7	2157.5	337.4	304.8	274.5	916.7	5333.6
Transportation ³	94.7	96.8	104.0	295.4	93.6	120.2	166.4	380.2	210.8	198.3	145.1	554.2	105.5	102.4	92.8	300.6	1530.5
Travel ⁴	103.2	108.5	120.0	331.6	110.1	211.7	364.1	685.8	518.1	481.8	300.2	1300.0	125.8	105.7	98.2	329.7	2647.2
Other services	126.1	84.2	87.1	297.5	82.7	70.7	115.3	268.8	136.4	94.4	72.4	303.3	106.2	96.7	83.5	286.4	1155.9
Services: debit	-270.1	-292.8	-287.5	-850.3	-295.1	-317.9	-388.5	-1001.4	-450.8	-419.0	-392.4	-1262.3	-342.1	-328.2	-321.5	-991.7	-4105.8
Transportation ³	-117.0	-110.0	-132.0	-359.0	-132.7	-146.9	-166.0	-445.7	-186.6	-166.6	-154.1	-507.3	-158.6	-152.8	-135.5	-446.8	-1758.8
Travel ⁴	-74.2	-62.5	-75.0	-211.8	-83.5	-98.9	-118.5	-300.9	-138.4	-149.2	-149.6	-437.1	-106.8	-90.8	-82.0	-279.7	-1229.4
Other services	-78.9	-120.2	-80.5	-279.6	-78.8	-72.1	-103.9	-254.8	-125.9	-103.3	-88.8	-318.0	-76.7	-84.5	-104.0	-265.2	-1117.6
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	53.9	-3.3	23.6	74.2	-8.6	84.7	257.3	333.4	414.5	355.5	125.3	895.2	-4.7	-23.3	-47.0	-75.0	1227.8
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-116.2	-98.8	-187.3	-402.2	-267.1	-280.5	-129.1	-676.7	-52.7	128.3	-50.2	25.3	-380.9	-383.6	-432.2	-1196.7	-2250.3
Income: credit	119.0	74.5	66.8	260.2	47.6	49.3	58.4	155.4	86.5	52.1	40.8	179.4	49.8	50.5	73.4	173.8	768.9
Income: debit	-368.7	-89.8	-70.5	-528.9	-23.6	-72.0	-71.0	-166.5	-316.5	-71.5	-147.2	-535.3	-16.4	-73.1	-112.9	-202.3	-1433.1
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-249.8	-15.3	-3.6	-268.7	24.1	-22.6	-12.6	-11.1	-230.0	-19.5	-106.4	-355.9	33.4	-22.5	-39.5	-28.5	-664.2
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-365.9	-114.1	-190.9	-670.9	-243.0	-303.1	-141.7	-687.9	-282.7	108.8	-156.7	-330.6	-347.4	-406.1	-471.7	-1225.2	-2914.6
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	78.2	33.3	95.2	206.6	74.2	105.6	151.7	331.5	121.0	61.5	56.3	238.8	110.8	65.9	145.3	322.0	1098.9
Current transfers, credit	94.5	52.5	109.9	256.9	94.7	133.9	178.7	407.3	135.9	78.8	70.6	285.2	131.5	79.9	157.6	369.0	1318.3
Current transfers, debit	-16.3	-19.3	-14.7	-50.2	-20.5	-28.3	-27.0	-75.8	-14.8	-17.3	-14.3	-46.4	-20.7	-14.0	-12.3	-47.0	-219.4
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1	-0.3
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-287.7	-80.8	-95.8	-464.3	-168.8	-197.5	9.9	-356.4	-161.7	170.3	-100.4	-91.8	-236.7	-340.3	-326.4	-903.4	-1815.9
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-79.4	112.4	-375.2	-342.2	409.0	197.1	328.7	934.8	232.3	-128.3	228.1	332.1	578.0	1128.9	-140.2	1566.8	2491.5
Direct investment abroad	0.1	-0.8	0.2	-0.6	-0.3	-2.7	-3.7	-6.8	-0.3	-4.4	-7.7	-12.5	-0.8	-0.3	-0.2	-1.3	-21.1
Direct investment in reporting economy ^{7,8}	382.9	148.2	124.8	655.9	89.6	48.2	159.8	297.7	159.2	79.2	72.5	310.9	14.2	219.4	268.9	502.5	1766.9
Portfolio investment assets	-105.4	-107.6	-11.4	-224.4	-25.6	32.4	97.3	104.1	-18.7	-128.7	-43.7	-191.1	64.5	166.6	32.0	263.1	-48.3
Equity securities	2.3	-16.2	-0.6	-14.5	-1.6	-2.9	2.6	-1.9	0.8	-64.7	0.5	-63.4	-0.8	-0.8	2.6	1.0	-78.8
Debt securities	-107.7	-91.4	-10.8	-209.9	-24.0	35.3	94.7	106.0	-19.5	-64.0	-44.2	-127.8	65.3	167.4	29.4	262.1	30.5
Portfolio investment liabilities	-18.8	-4.3	-22.9	-46.0	-1.1	-11.0	9.3	-2.9	-61.6	7.0	-34.6	-89.1	-10.3	385.5	-4.9	370.4	232.4
Equity securities	0.0	-2.5	2.8	0.3	-0.2	2.3	0.0	2.1	-13.6	2.1	-10.2	-21.8	0.8	-0.1	-0.4	0.3	-19.1
Debt securities	-18.8	-1.8	-25.8	-46.4	-0.9	-13.3	9.3	-4.9	-47.9	4.9	-24.4	-67.4	-11.1	385.6	-4.4	370.1	251.4
Other investment assets	-151.1	117.7	-297.6	-331.0	422.7	-29.7	-237.8	155.3	32.7	191.2	185.8	409.8	240.1	295.0	17.1	552.3	786.4
Trade credits, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	1.2	4.8	4.3	10.2	-0.6	0.2	-0.4	-0.8	1.6	0.9	-0.1	2.3	0.0	19.7	4.0	23.7	35.5
Banks	0.0	0.0	-0.3	-0.3	-0.7	-0.2	-0.4	-1.2	0.2	1.5	0.0	1.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2
Other sectors	1.1	4.8	4.6	10.5	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.3	-0.6	-0.1	0.6	0.0	19.7	4.0	23.7	35.3

(continued)

(continued) (million BGN)

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Currency and deposits	-172.7	37.6	-317.4	-452.6	370.4	-82.0	-303.8	-15.4	-27.0	67.5	132.2	172.7	166.8	196.8	-278.8	84.8	-210.4
Banks	-172.7	54.6	-317.4	-435.6	370.4	-160.2	-303.8	-93.6	-6.5	68.1	131.8	193.5	173.2	194.9	-323.3	44.7	-291.0
Other sectors ⁹	0.0	-17.0	0.0	-17.0	0.0	78.2	0.0	78.2	-20.5	-0.6	0.4	-20.8	-6.4	2.0	44.6	40.1	80.6
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	59.9	36.1	34.1	130.1	47.1	53.2	61.8	162.1	89.1	123.9	54.2	267.1	70.7	75.1	309.6	455.5	1014.8
Other assets	-39.4	39.2	-18.5	-18.7	5.8	-1.1	4.6	9.3	-31.0	-1.0	-0.4	-32.4	2.7	3.3	-17.7	-11.7	-53.5
Other investment liabilities	-187.0	-40.8	-168.2	-396.1	-76.2	159.9	303.8	387.4	121.0	-272.6	55.8	-95.7	270.2	62.7	-453.3	-120.3	-224.8
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-171.0	19.0	-236.7	-388.7	-66.9	40.4	259.3	252.9	152.8	-236.2	28.5	-54.9	327.1	-54.2	-316.4	-43.5	-254.3
Loans	0.6	-61.3	-162.7	-223.4	150.5	62.3	44.1	256.8	-3.2	-25.2	-138.1	-166.5	-38.9	58.5	-264.6	-245.0	-378.0
General government	0.0	-65.1	-186.7	-251.8	-5.6	-28.4	-5.9	-39.9	0.0	-65.9	-140.8	-206.6	-23.3	0.0	-144.2	-167.4	-665.7
Banks	-3.3	7.9	-1.5	3.1	5.4	1.4	3.8	10.6	-1.9	4.2	1.3	3.5	4.3	-0.8	-2.2	1.3	18.6
Other sectors ⁸	3.8	-4.1	25.6	25.3	150.6	89.3	46.2	286.1	-1.2	36.5	1.4	36.6	-19.9	59.3	-118.2	-78.9	269.1
Currency and deposits	-9.9	2.5	197.0	189.6	-188.7	-10.0	9.8	-188.9	-32.7	-33.7	65.5	-0.9	33.9	12.9	45.4	92.2	92.0
Other liabilities	-6.8	-1.0	34.2	26.4	28.9	67.1	-9.3	86.6	4.1	22.5	99.9	126.5	-51.9	45.6	82.3	76.0	315.5
<i>Groups A, B and C, total</i>	-367.1	31.6	-471.0	-806.5	240.2	-0.5	338.7	578.4	70.6	42.0	127.7	240.3	341.4	788.6	-466.6	663.4	675.6
D. Net errors and omissions	74.9	-82.5	314.0	306.4	-60.6	46.6	-393.1	-407.2	-162.6	-72.4	-114.6	-349.6	-59.8	-15.3	681.7	606.6	156.2
OVERALL BALANCE (groups A, B, C and D)	-292.2	-50.9	-157.0	-500.1	179.5	46.1	-54.5	171.1	-92.0	-30.4	13.1	-109.3	281.6	773.3	215.1	1270.0	831.7
E. Reserves and related items	292.2	50.9	157.0	500.1	-179.5	-46.1	54.5	-171.1	92.0	30.4	-13.1	109.3	-281.6	-773.3	-215.1	-1270.0	-831.7
BNB forex reserves ¹²	382.8	72.3	34.4	489.5	-59.8	-24.2	-73.2	-157.2	187.0	95.0	8.3	290.3	-299.4	-708.2	-237.4	-1245.0	-622.4
Use of Fund credit, net	-90.7	-21.3	122.6	10.6	-119.7	-21.9	127.7	-14.0	-95.0	-64.6	-21.4	-181.0	-91.4	-65.1	-21.5	-178.0	-362.3
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	109.1	0.0	43.8	153.0	

* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹ Preliminary data.² Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Final data.³ BNB estimates.⁴ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.⁵ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.⁶ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).⁷ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.⁸ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.⁹ BIS data is used.¹⁰ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks, net of valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase.¹¹ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are used in this item.¹² Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.¹³ Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

2.1.2.C. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS FOR 2001 IN EUR*

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
A. Current account¹	-147.1	-41.3	-48.9	-237.4	-86.3	-101.0	5.1	-182.2	-82.7	87.1	-51.3	-46.9	-121.0	-174.0	-166.9	-461.8	-928.3
Goods: credit (FOB)	437.6	462.2	498.7	1398.5	459.0	446.6	500.2	1405.9	529.9	508.1	460.8	1498.8	491.6	505.9	413.5	1411.1	5714.2
Goods: debit (FOB)	-524.5	-511.0	-606.5	-1642.1	-591.2	-633.4	-697.8	-1922.3	-768.8	-624.2	-550.6	-1943.6	-683.9	-690.2	-610.5	-1984.6	-7492.6
<i>Balance on goods²</i>	-87.0	-48.8	-107.8	-243.6	-132.2	-186.7	-197.6	-516.5	-238.9	-116.2	-89.7	-444.8	-192.3	-184.2	-197.0	-573.5	-1778.3
Services: credit	165.7	148.0	159.0	472.7	146.5	205.8	330.2	682.5	442.4	396.0	264.7	1103.1	172.5	155.9	140.3	468.7	2727.0
Transportation ³	48.4	49.5	53.2	151.1	47.9	61.4	85.1	194.4	107.8	101.4	74.2	283.4	53.9	52.4	47.4	153.7	782.5
Travel ⁴	52.7	55.5	61.3	169.5	56.3	108.2	186.1	350.7	264.9	246.3	153.5	664.7	64.3	54.0	50.2	168.6	1353.5
Other services	64.5	43.1	44.6	152.1	42.3	36.2	59.0	137.4	69.8	48.3	37.0	155.1	54.3	49.5	42.7	146.4	591.0
Services: debit	-138.1	-149.7	-147.0	-434.8	-150.9	-162.5	-198.6	-512.0	-230.5	-214.2	-200.7	-645.4	-174.9	-167.8	-164.4	-507.1	-2099.2
Transportation ³	-59.8	-56.3	-67.5	-183.5	-67.9	-75.1	-84.9	-227.9	-95.4	-85.2	-78.8	-259.4	-81.1	-78.1	-69.3	-228.5	-899.2
Travel ⁴	-37.9	-32.0	-38.3	-108.3	-42.7	-50.6	-60.6	-153.9	-70.7	-76.3	-76.5	-223.5	-54.6	-46.4	-41.9	-143.0	-628.6
Other services	-40.3	-61.5	-41.2	-143.0	-40.3	-36.8	-53.1	-130.3	-64.4	-52.8	-45.4	-162.6	-39.2	-43.2	-53.2	-135.6	-571.4
<i>Balance on services, net</i>	27.6	-1.7	12.1	37.9	-4.4	43.3	131.5	170.4	211.9	181.8	64.0	457.7	-2.4	-11.9	-24.0	-38.4	627.8
<i>Balance on goods and services, net</i>	-59.4	-50.5	-95.8	-205.6	-136.6	-143.4	-66.0	-346.0	-27.0	65.6	-25.7	12.9	-194.7	-196.1	-221.0	-611.8	-1150.6
Income: credit	60.8	38.1	34.2	133.1	24.4	25.2	29.9	79.5	44.2	26.6	20.9	91.7	25.5	25.8	37.5	88.9	393.1
Income: debit	-188.5	-45.9	-36.0	-270.4	-12.0	-36.8	-36.3	-85.1	-161.8	-36.6	-75.3	-273.7	-8.4	-37.4	-57.7	-103.5	-732.7
<i>Balance on income, net</i>	-127.7	-7.8	-1.9	-137.4	12.3	-11.6	-6.4	-5.7	-117.6	-10.0	-54.4	-182.0	17.1	-11.5	-20.2	-14.6	-339.6
<i>Balance on goods, services and income, net</i>	-187.1	-58.3	-97.6	-343.0	-124.3	-155.0	-72.4	-351.7	-144.6	55.6	-80.1	-169.0	-177.6	-207.6	-241.2	-626.4	-1490.2
<i>Current transfers, net⁵</i>	40.0	17.0	48.7	105.7	37.9	54.0	77.5	169.5	61.9	31.5	28.8	122.1	56.6	33.7	74.3	164.6	561.9
Current transfers, credit	48.3	26.9	56.2	131.3	48.4	68.5	91.4	208.2	69.5	40.3	36.1	145.8	67.2	40.9	80.6	188.7	674.0
Current transfers, debit	-8.3	-9.9	-7.5	-25.7	-10.5	-14.5	-13.8	-38.8	-7.6	-8.8	-7.3	-23.7	-10.6	-7.2	-6.3	-24.0	-112.2
B. Capital account^{1,6}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
Capital transfers, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.1
<i>Groups A and B, total</i>	-147.1	-41.3	-49.0	-237.4	-86.3	-101.0	5.1	-182.2	-82.7	87.1	-51.3	-46.9	-121.0	-174.0	-166.9	-461.9	-928.5
C. Financial account^{1,6}	-40.6	57.5	-191.9	-174.9	209.1	100.8	168.1	478.0	118.8	-65.6	116.6	169.8	295.5	577.2	-71.7	801.1	1273.9
Direct investment abroad	0.0	-0.4	0.1	-0.3	-0.2	-1.4	-1.9	-3.5	-0.2	-2.3	-4.0	-6.4	-0.4	-0.1	-0.1	-0.6	-10.8
Direct investment in reporting economy ^{7,8}	195.8	75.8	63.8	335.4	45.8	24.7	81.7	152.2	81.4	40.5	37.1	158.9	7.3	112.2	137.5	256.9	903.4
Portfolio investment assets	-53.9	-55.0	-5.8	-114.7	-13.1	16.6	49.8	53.2	-9.6	-65.8	-22.3	-97.7	33.0	85.2	16.4	134.5	-24.7
Equity securities	1.2	-8.3	-0.3	-7.4	-0.8	-1.5	1.3	-1.0	0.4	-33.1	0.3	-32.4	-0.4	-0.4	1.3	0.5	-40.3
Debt securities	-55.1	-46.7	-5.5	-107.3	-12.3	18.1	48.4	54.2	-10.0	-32.7	-22.6	-65.3	33.4	85.6	15.0	134.0	15.6
Portfolio investment liabilities	-9.6	-2.2	-11.7	-23.5	-0.6	-5.6	4.7	-1.5	-31.5	3.6	-17.7	-45.6	-5.3	197.1	-2.5	189.4	118.8
Equity securities	0.0	-1.3	1.5	0.2	-0.1	1.2	0.0	1.1	-7.0	1.1	-5.2	-11.1	0.4	0.0	-0.2	0.2	-9.7
Debt securities	-9.6	-0.9	-13.2	-23.7	-0.5	-6.8	4.8	-2.5	-24.5	2.5	-12.5	-34.4	-5.7	197.2	-2.3	189.2	128.6
Other investment assets	-77.3	60.2	-152.2	-169.2	216.1	-15.2	-121.6	79.4	16.7	97.8	95.0	209.5	122.8	150.8	8.8	282.4	402.1
Trade credits, net	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Loans	0.6	2.4	2.2	5.2	-0.3	0.1	-0.2	-0.4	0.8	0.5	-0.1	1.2	0.0	10.1	2.1	12.1	18.2
Banks	0.0	0.0	-0.2	-0.1	-0.3	-0.1	-0.2	-0.6	0.1	0.7	0.0	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1
Other sectors	0.6	2.4	2.3	5.4	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.7	-0.3	-0.1	0.3	0.0	10.1	2.1	12.1	18.1

(continued)

(continued) (million EUR)

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Currency and deposits	-88.3	19.2	-162.3	-231.4	189.4	-41.9	-155.3	-7.9	-13.8	34.5	67.6	88.3	85.3	100.6	-142.5	43.4	-107.6
Banks	-88.3	27.9	-162.3	-222.7	189.4	-81.9	-155.3	-47.9	-3.3	34.8	67.4	98.9	88.5	99.6	-165.3	22.9	-148.8
Other sectors ⁹	0.0	-8.7	0.0	-8.7	0.0	40.0	0.0	40.0	-10.5	-0.3	0.2	-10.6	-3.3	1.0	22.8	20.5	41.2
Other forex deposits ¹⁰	30.6	18.5	17.4	66.5	24.1	27.2	31.6	82.9	45.6	63.3	27.7	136.6	36.2	38.4	158.3	232.9	518.9
Other assets	-20.1	20.1	-9.5	-9.5	3.0	-0.6	2.4	4.8	-15.8	-0.5	-0.2	-16.6	1.4	1.7	-9.1	-6.0	-27.4
Other investment liabilities	-95.6	-20.9	-86.0	-202.5	-39.0	81.7	155.3	198.1	61.9	-139.4	28.5	-49.0	138.2	32.1	-231.8	-61.5	-114.9
Trade credits, net ¹¹	-87.4	9.7	-121.0	-198.7	-34.2	20.7	132.6	119.1	78.1	-120.8	14.6	-28.1	167.2	-27.7	-161.8	-22.3	-130.0
Loans	0.3	-31.3	-83.2	-114.2	76.9	31.8	22.5	131.3	-1.6	-12.9	-70.6	-85.1	-19.9	29.9	-135.3	-125.3	-193.3
General government	0.0	-33.3	-95.5	-128.8	-2.9	-14.5	-3.0	-20.4	0.0	-33.7	-72.0	-105.6	-11.9	0.0	-73.7	-85.6	-340.4
Banks	-1.7	4.0	-0.8	1.6	2.8	0.7	1.9	5.4	-1.0	2.2	0.6	1.8	2.2	-0.4	-1.1	0.7	9.5
Other sectors ⁸	2.0	-2.1	13.1	12.9	77.0	45.6	23.6	146.3	-0.6	18.6	0.7	18.7	-10.2	30.3	-60.4	-40.3	137.6
Currency and deposits	-5.0	1.3	100.7	96.9	-96.5	-5.1	5.0	-96.6	-16.7	-17.2	33.5	-0.4	17.4	6.6	23.2	47.2	47.1
Other liabilities	-3.5	-0.5	17.5	13.5	14.8	34.3	-4.8	44.3	2.1	11.5	51.1	64.7	-26.5	23.3	42.1	38.8	161.3
Groups A, B and C, total	-187.7	16.2	-240.8	-412.4	122.8	-0.2	173.2	295.7	36.1	21.5	65.3	122.9	174.5	403.2	-238.6	339.2	345.4
D. Net errors and omissions	38.3	-42.2	160.5	156.7	-31.0	23.8	-201.0	-208.2	-83.1	-37.0	-58.6	-178.8	-30.6	-7.8	348.5	310.2	79.8
OVERALL BALANCE	-149.4	-26.0	-80.3	-255.7	91.8	23.6	-27.8	87.5	-47.0	-15.5	6.7	-55.9	144.0	395.4	110.0	649.3	425.3
(groups A, B, C and D)																	
E. Reserves and related items	149.4	26.0	80.3	255.7	-91.8	-23.6	27.8	-87.5	47.0	15.5	-6.7	55.9	-144.0	-395.4	-110.0	-649.3	-425.3
BNB forex reserves ¹²	195.7	37.0	17.6	250.3	-30.6	-12.4	-37.4	-80.4	95.6	48.5	4.2	148.4	-153.1	-362.1	-121.4	-636.6	-318.2
Use of Fund credit, net	-46.4	-10.9	62.7	5.4	-61.2	-11.2	65.3	-7.1	-48.6	-33.0	-10.9	-92.5	-46.7	-33.3	-11.0	-91.0	-185.3
Exceptional financing, net ¹³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	55.8	0.0	22.4	78.2	

* Analytical reporting of the balance of payments in accordance with IMF 5th edition of the Balance of Payments Manual.

¹ Preliminary data.² Data based on customs declarations as of the date of customs clearings, provided by the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data is coordinated with the NSI. Final data.³ BNB estimates.⁴ Data of the Ministry of Internal Affairs on tourists' number and travelling purpose and estimates of the Ministry of Economy and the BNB.⁵ Including data provided by the Agency for Foreign Aid and the Bulgarian Red Cross.⁶ A minus sign denotes flight of capital (increase in assets or decrease in liabilities).⁷ Data provided by the companies with foreign interest, the Privatization Agency, specialized ministries, the NSI, the Central Depository, commercial banks, etc. The *Direct Investment in Bulgaria* item includes nonresidents' investment in real estate.⁸ Data based on reports of residents' obligations on financial credits to foreign persons received at the BNB.⁹ BIS data is used.¹⁰ Including changes in households' forex deposits with local banks, net of valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes a decrease in deposits and a positive sign an increase.¹¹ Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits (received advances and obligations to suppliers) are used in this item.¹² Excluding changes in BNB forex reserves due to valuation adjustments. A minus sign denotes an increase in forex reserves and a positive sign a decrease.¹³ Including loans extended in support of balance of payments (including the EU, the World Bank, etc.).

2.2. EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

2.2.1. EXPORTS BY USE, 2002

Commodity groups	(million USD)												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
Consumer goods	141.5	148.2	152.5	151.5	135.5	170.5	203.1	194.0	172.9	184.7	186.7	141.3	1982.3
Food	10.7	13.4	17.1	15.2	14.8	19.5	19.1	25.8	24.6	29.5	25.5	15.8	231.1
Cigarettes	0.6	1.1	1.2	0.4	1.8	1.9	2.9	0.6	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.9	14.1
Drink	5.4	4.8	5.6	6.8	5.3	6.0	6.3	5.5	4.9	6.0	7.1	4.8	68.6
Clothing and footwear	93.7	93.2	90.8	88.1	77.8	103.4	128.2	117.7	95.2	94.3	101.5	84.4	1168.4
Medical goods and cosmetics	11.1	12.9	12.2	14.3	11.1	12.9	12.9	12.1	13.2	16.4	15.9	12.1	157.0
Housing and home furniture	10.6	12.9	14.7	16.0	14.6	15.8	18.7	16.4	20.2	22.1	20.5	13.2	195.8
Other	9.3	9.8	11.0	10.8	10.0	11.0	14.9	15.8	13.9	14.8	15.7	10.1	147.3
Raw and other materials	161.3	161.9	161.6	180.1	170.9	207.1	259.8	199.2	228.0	229.9	222.0	147.7	2329.4
Cast-iron, iron and steel	17.3	24.9	30.9	29.0	24.9	37.9	32.6	33.9	29.9	32.2	31.4	30.3	355.2
Nonferrous metals	30.9	31.1	28.7	24.5	32.5	41.7	45.3	39.0	44.7	36.3	44.7	35.9	435.4
Chemicals	18.0	14.4	14.8	22.8	16.9	17.9	15.9	18.4	18.1	15.7	19.7	5.7	198.4
Plastics and rubber	11.2	11.6	12.6	12.8	11.1	12.6	15.1	13.2	13.0	12.2	9.1	7.0	141.6
Fertilizers	7.9	6.3	3.2	5.2	4.6	3.3	3.8	4.7	5.2	5.6	2.5	4.3	56.5
Textiles	16.4	14.8	17.3	17.4	18.9	21.1	22.6	17.1	19.9	20.1	21.5	14.9	222.0
Food feedstocks	18.5	22.1	9.0	10.7	16.9	12.4	31.4	24.7	41.7	50.3	43.2	10.7	291.5
Wood and paper, cardboard	8.1	7.8	9.3	12.8	11.8	14.4	16.4	12.3	15.5	14.9	14.6	7.9	145.6
Cement	0.9	1.5	2.3	3.1	2.2	3.3	2.7	2.8	2.2	2.1	3.5	0.1	26.6
Tobacco	6.1	1.7	3.5	1.6	1.4	4.8	3.7	1.8	2.4	8.0	3.2	8.8	46.9
Other	26.0	25.7	30.1	40.2	29.8	37.9	70.3	31.2	35.5	32.5	28.5	22.0	409.6
Investment goods	43.5	55.2	57.1	61.9	49.4	66.7	68.7	66.4	66.7	71.1	69.0	68.0	743.7
Machines, tools and appliances	18.2	19.9	23.7	26.0	19.4	22.5	26.4	25.2	24.6	26.0	23.9	20.8	276.7
Electrical machines	4.9	3.4	3.9	4.9	4.5	5.3	5.1	5.9	5.5	6.7	6.5	4.5	61.1
Transportation facilities	1.3	2.5	6.1	3.0	1.4	12.8	9.3	6.7	3.4	3.2	3.9	10.0	63.7
Spare parts and equipment	9.5	11.9	12.0	14.6	11.5	12.8	13.6	14.2	14.2	17.1	16.7	11.1	159.3
Other	9.6	17.4	11.3	13.4	12.6	13.2	14.5	14.4	19.0	18.0	17.9	21.6	182.8
Nonenergy goods, total	346.3	365.3	371.2	393.4	355.8	444.3	531.6	459.5	467.6	485.6	477.7	357.0	5055.3
Energy resources	37.3	43.4	36.7	31.9	47.1	52.0	54.6	66.0	60.0	29.2	39.7	24.9	522.8
Oil products	19.1	22.1	18.2	18.2	31.3	36.7	38.1	47.5	35.3	8.7	20.5	7.4	302.8
Other	18.2	21.3	18.5	13.8	15.8	15.3	16.5	18.5	24.7	20.5	19.2	17.5	220.0
EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)	383.6	408.7	407.9	425.4	402.9	496.3	586.2	525.4	527.6	514.8	517.4	381.9	5578.1

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.
Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

2.2.2. EXPORTS BY USE, 2001

Commodity groups	(million USD)												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
Consumer goods	122.3	133.0	151.4	124.9	125.4	144.1	160.7	154.4	153.4	160.1	160.6	124.6	1714.9
Food	10.3	12.5	16.8	17.0	16.3	14.3	17.4	17.5	18.8	21.4	19.8	14.2	196.3
Cigarettes	1.1	1.5	1.5	0.8	1.7	1.0	0.7	1.2	1.6	4.6	1.6	1.3	18.6
Drink	4.4	4.5	5.7	5.3	5.8	5.7	6.0	6.1	5.2	7.9	7.9	4.6	69.2
Clothing and footwear	77.0	83.5	92.1	70.1	69.3	89.3	99.7	96.1	94.0	85.3	87.5	76.0	1019.8
Medical goods and cosmetics	11.5	12.6	15.6	12.9	13.8	12.7	14.5	12.1	11.2	15.0	16.1	12.6	160.6
Housing and home furniture	9.4	9.5	10.3	9.9	10.5	11.5	11.4	11.0	11.4	13.7	14.6	8.7	131.9
Other	8.8	8.9	9.3	8.9	7.9	9.6	11.0	10.4	11.1	12.3	13.0	7.2	118.6
Raw and other materials	172.6	178.2	178.2	173.9	177.8	180.7	191.0	165.0	157.6	179.5	185.3	144.3	2084.0
Cast-iron, iron and steel	22.8	26.6	32.4	33.0	33.7	34.8	33.7	28.1	28.0	28.0	28.5	23.8	353.5
Nonferrous metals	41.3	46.1	38.7	39.0	43.7	39.5	38.6	33.5	24.2	22.8	23.0	33.4	423.8
Chemicals	18.4	16.6	19.4	17.1	18.3	19.0	16.7	14.1	16.7	15.0	17.0	13.4	201.8
Plastics and rubber	11.8	12.0	13.3	12.0	12.5	10.5	7.5	7.0	11.4	12.1	11.8	7.2	129.1
Fertilizers	15.5	11.8	4.8	5.7	2.3	6.3	8.4	10.5	2.0	4.6	8.8	6.2	87.0
Textiles	15.2	14.1	14.8	13.4	15.6	17.6	16.5	13.2	16.4	16.8	17.3	12.7	183.6
Food feedstocks	5.9	8.2	7.6	6.9	6.2	6.2	23.8	17.9	13.1	25.0	20.3	12.6	153.6
Wood and paper, cardboard	11.1	11.6	10.7	9.9	12.1	10.3	11.6	8.1	11.5	12.2	11.9	6.4	127.4
Cement	2.7	1.7	3.0	3.1	2.8	1.0	2.9	3.3	1.6	3.6	1.5	2.8	29.9
Tobacco	3.7	2.2	2.5	1.2	2.4	4.8	1.4	2.7	1.8	5.1	9.5	3.2	40.4
Other	24.2	27.3	30.8	32.6	28.2	30.8	29.9	26.7	30.8	34.2	35.7	22.6	353.9
Investment goods	45.8	45.8	60.7	51.0	47.9	49.9	51.1	60.1	51.9	58.1	53.9	49.0	625.2
Machines, tools and appliances	18.8	19.4	20.4	18.5	20.2	19.5	18.1	22.7	16.3	22.4	21.8	17.1	235.3
Electrical machines	4.0	5.5	7.1	5.8	5.9	6.3	5.5	6.7	5.5	7.4	5.3	7.9	72.9
Transportation facilities	5.8	1.6	6.6	1.5	1.4	1.2	2.8	1.6	1.9	3.9	1.8	1.8	32.1
Spare parts and equipment	7.5	9.6	16.8	13.8	10.3	10.9	14.9	10.6	10.3	11.6	12.3	10.6	139.1
Other	9.6	9.7	9.8	11.3	10.1	12.0	9.8	18.6	18.0	12.8	12.6	11.5	145.7
Nonenergy goods, total	340.7	357.1	390.3	349.8	351.1	374.7	402.8	379.5	362.9	397.7	399.8	317.8	4424.1
Energy resources	56.5	72.4	65.5	62.8	40.8	54.5	51.5	68.4	61.7	57.0	51.9	45.9	688.8
Oil products	28.9	46.1	53.4	51.9	27.3	39.9	34.8	40.8	42.4	38.1	23.4	26.9	453.9
Other	27.6	26.2	12.1	10.9	13.4	14.6	16.7	27.6	19.3	19.0	28.5	19.0	234.9
EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)	397.2	429.4	455.7	412.5	391.8	429.2	454.3	447.9	424.6	454.7	451.7	363.8	5112.9

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data.

2.2.3. IMPORTS BY USE, 2002

Commodity groups	(million USD)												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
Consumer goods	103.2	103.6	108.0	128.9	115.7	114.3	131.3	111.5	123.4	152.0	150.9	142.0	1484.9
Food, drink and cigarettes	18.5	19.7	18.7	19.8	16.7	17.5	20.1	17.6	20.3	21.6	21.6	20.7	232.8
Housing and home furniture	12.8	13.4	14.6	19.9	19.5	19.3	21.3	18.3	20.2	26.2	25.2	29.6	240.2
Medical goods and cosmetics	20.3	19.5	20.2	23.8	20.9	18.6	23.7	23.3	23.6	28.9	28.2	25.5	276.5
Clothing and footwear	23.4	25.0	26.2	30.2	28.3	29.0	30.5	20.3	27.1	34.9	36.8	28.5	340.3
Automobiles	11.7	11.9	13.3	15.5	13.9	14.2	17.8	17.0	15.5	19.8	18.2	20.5	189.4
Other	16.6	14.1	14.9	19.9	16.4	15.7	17.9	14.9	16.7	20.6	20.8	17.3	205.8
Raw and other materials	168.1	192.4	189.8	219.7	218.0	228.2	260.9	215.0	226.4	262.4	267.6	256.5	2704.8
Ores	7.6	18.3	6.3	4.5	1.8	11.0	16.2	19.6	15.3	23.9	14.9	52.5	191.8
Cast-iron, iron and steel	8.9	12.9	11.3	13.7	12.1	13.0	16.1	13.6	15.5	13.7	13.6	10.4	154.9
Nonferrous metals	5.6	5.9	6.3	6.4	5.1	4.2	8.1	7.3	7.5	6.6	8.8	5.8	77.6
Textiles	54.6	49.0	53.3	69.8	80.2	80.5	83.3	49.3	51.9	79.8	85.6	67.6	805.0
Wood and paper, cardboard	12.7	12.5	13.6	15.4	14.2	15.1	17.2	16.0	15.4	18.1	18.1	16.2	184.5
Chemicals	12.7	17.9	18.5	19.8	15.6	14.6	17.1	16.2	16.0	19.0	15.6	13.3	196.5
Plastics and rubber	18.5	19.8	22.1	29.0	25.2	27.7	35.3	29.3	31.9	34.9	34.4	30.1	338.2
Plastics and rubber	8.8	14.7	17.8	12.9	13.2	12.5	10.4	13.6	18.0	9.4	18.8	10.7	160.7
Plastics and rubber	4.9	4.1	4.5	7.0	9.2	8.6	8.3	3.5	5.4	6.7	9.5	7.0	78.7
Food feedstocks	2.7	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.6	0.3	2.3	2.5	4.0	2.4	3.1	1.9	28.0
Hide	31.2	35.1	33.7	39.2	38.6	40.7	46.8	44.1	45.4	47.9	45.2	41.0	488.9
Tobacco													
Other	116.5	120.3	125.7	143.2	174.1	151.2	201.2	166.1	168.4	184.1	231.0	180.5	1962.4
Investment goods	38.4	37.9	41.1	51.2	88.5	56.1	80.9	61.2	66.0	60.7	100.6	72.0	754.5
Machines, tools and appliances	21.7	25.3	20.5	19.3	19.2	21.3	25.7	29.4	17.4	20.7	17.2	22.4	260.2
Electrical machines	22.1	25.1	28.1	30.5	28.0	28.9	39.6	31.3	33.5	47.4	56.4	37.5	408.5
Transportation facilities	22.7	18.2	22.0	23.4	20.9	21.7	28.6	23.4	26.5	28.0	28.1	23.8	287.4
Spare parts and equipment	11.6	13.7	14.0	18.9	17.5	23.2	26.5	20.7	25.0	27.2	28.6	24.8	251.8
Other	387.9	416.2	423.6	491.8	507.9	493.6	593.4	492.6	518.2	598.5	649.4	579.0	6152.1
Nonenergy goods, total	113.3	100.8	115.1	120.7	127.8	110.3	121.6	131.0	136.1	145.9	128.8	202.4	1553.8
Energy resources	107.4	95.5	110.8	113.4	122.4	104.1	113.6	122.9	127.0	134.6	119.8	189.9	1461.4
Fuels	91.7	81.9	97.4	102.2	108.5	94.3	102.9	107.8	114.6	125.9	108.1	128.6	1263.8
Crude oil and natural gas	11.5	10.4	10.5	7.1	10.6	6.2	6.4	11.1	8.4	4.7	7.3	57.8	152.0
Coal	4.2	3.1	2.9	4.0	3.4	3.6	4.3	4.0	4.1	4.0	4.4	3.5	45.6
Other fuels	5.9	5.3	4.3	7.3	5.4	6.2	8.0	8.1	9.0	11.3	9.0	12.5	92.3
Other	5.9	5.3	4.3	7.3	5.4	6.2	8.0	8.1	9.0	11.3	9.0	12.5	92.3
Oils	3.8	5.7	5.3	9.6	6.3	9.7	10.3	7.5	6.4	8.0	16.9	10.9	100.3
Other imports ¹	505.0	522.7	543.9	622.1	642.0	613.6	725.2	631.1	660.7	752.5	795.1	792.3	7806.1
IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)													

¹ According to changes in the Customs Tariff, effective as of 1 January 2002, duty-free imported goods are included in the new Chapter 99, Customs Concessions, of the Customs Tariff. However, data contained in tariff numbers of these goods specified in the customs declarations is insufficient to classify them by type.

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.

Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

2.2.4. IMPORTS BY USE, 2001

Commodity groups	(million USD)												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
Consumer goods	86.5	93.1	102.7	110.6	101.7	98.6	111.4	91.4	100.3	141.6	129.6	115.5	1283.0
Food, drink and cigarettes	16.1	16.9	18.5	14.8	15.0	13.2	15.9	12.9	16.2	20.9	19.6	18.5	198.4
Housing and home furniture	12.3	12.5	15.2	15.3	15.0	13.5	16.2	14.1	15.4	19.4	19.5	19.5	187.8
Medical goods and cosmetics	16.4	19.4	22.1	32.1	16.9	22.0	18.7	17.5	18.6	27.7	27.3	18.8	257.6
Clothing and footwear	18.9	20.8	21.7	18.7	23.4	21.9	22.6	15.6	22.2	29.3	27.5	25.1	267.6
Automobiles	11.7	10.7	11.9	12.8	16.3	14.9	19.3	19.0	15.2	22.1	18.9	18.3	191.1
Other	11.0	12.8	13.3	16.9	15.1	13.1	18.8	12.3	12.7	22.2	16.8	15.4	180.4
Raw and other materials	183.3	174.2	213.3	205.2	245.1	246.2	231.5	202.1	191.8	236.1	230.6	174.8	2534.3
Ores	21.2	3.5	18.7	14.5	36.7	38.3	21.8	28.0	21.0	21.1	18.0	5.1	247.8
Cast-iron, iron and steel	11.1	9.3	13.0	12.8	11.0	11.9	11.8	14.9	13.2	15.0	12.8	10.6	147.4
Nonferrous metals	5.6	7.6	8.5	6.9	7.0	6.9	6.8	7.2	5.0	6.9	6.6	6.0	80.9
Textiles	55.5	50.1	53.5	60.8	79.9	77.3	68.1	42.3	41.4	69.8	68.4	55.9	723.0
Wood and paper, cardboard	12.2	13.1	14.4	14.1	16.0	14.4	15.2	13.0	13.4	17.1	13.6	12.8	169.2
Chemicals	12.3	16.3	23.8	17.5	14.8	12.5	15.2	15.2	15.4	15.1	13.3	12.3	183.6
Plastics and rubber	18.1	20.0	22.9	21.5	25.5	25.2	27.1	25.0	22.8	27.7	26.8	22.7	285.3
Food feedstocks	9.2	13.6	15.1	16.9	7.4	8.3	9.7	9.8	16.9	8.8	18.7	9.8	144.2
Hide	5.4	5.5	5.4	6.4	8.4	9.5	8.3	3.9	4.5	7.0	7.5	6.7	78.4
Tobacco	2.6	3.1	2.9	1.7	2.1	2.9	2.2	1.1	2.0	1.8	1.8	0.8	25.2
Other	30.2	31.9	35.1	32.0	36.4	39.1	45.5	41.7	36.2	45.7	43.1	32.2	449.2
Investment goods	107.5	111.3	134.1	150.8	153.7	145.8	189.4	178.3	133.3	175.5	164.3	172.5	1816.5
Machines, tools and appliances	43.3	38.6	45.8	49.4	54.2	54.7	90.0	48.6	44.1	55.7	45.6	56.2	626.2
Electrical machines	13.7	20.0	21.1	39.4	26.9	29.5	23.5	28.4	26.9	21.0	30.8	36.2	317.5
Transportation facilities	21.5	19.7	21.4	27.8	27.8	28.6	34.8	67.3	28.3	48.5	45.5	33.9	405.2
Spare parts and equipment	17.1	19.5	22.6	17.3	18.0	16.5	25.9	18.9	18.6	27.4	23.1	19.6	244.6
Other	11.9	13.4	23.2	16.8	26.8	16.5	15.1	15.1	15.4	22.9	19.3	26.6	223.0
Nonenergy goods, total	377.3	378.5	450.1	466.7	500.6	490.7	532.3	471.7	425.3	553.3	524.4	462.9	5633.7
Energy resources	139.3	135.9	151.4	109.4	102.6	159.3	182.5	125.7	124.8	133.2	143.1	119.9	1627.1
<i>Fuels</i>	<i>128.0</i>	<i>125.2</i>	<i>141.2</i>	<i>101.4</i>	<i>92.4</i>	<i>134.9</i>	<i>125.3</i>	<i>111.1</i>	<i>112.6</i>	<i>121.6</i>	<i>136.6</i>	<i>111.7</i>	<i>1441.9</i>
Crude oil and natural gas	119.2	115.2	114.6	78.8	72.8	113.5	110.0	94.1	92.7	104.5	123.9	104.8	1244.2
Coal	5.7	6.8	20.9	19.2	16.1	16.4	12.0	13.3	15.8	12.6	9.2	3.8	151.7
Other fuels	3.2	3.2	5.6	3.4	3.5	4.9	3.3	3.7	4.1	4.5	3.5	3.2	46.0
<i>Other</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>24.4</i>	<i>57.2</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>185.2</i>
Oils	11.3	10.7	10.2	8.0	10.2	24.4	57.2	14.6	12.2	11.6	6.6	8.2	185.2
IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)	516.6	514.4	601.5	576.1	603.2	649.9	714.8	597.4	550.1	686.4	667.5	582.8	7260.8

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI. Final data.

2.2.5. EXPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2002

Countries	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
European Union, incl.:	228.0	226.8	227.6	237.8	236.1	281.2	330.1	284.5	277.5	277.4	298.8	210.5	3116.1
Italy	61.9	63.6	62.8	70.9	68.3	82.4	100.2	79.8	75.6	64.6	75.4	48.9	854.5
Germany	39.2	38.7	41.6	41.8	35.7	50.3	53.2	53.9	44.7	48.7	53.1	38.5	539.3
Greece	41.4	35.9	42.7	46.1	45.2	46.2	57.2	37.1	42.9	43.4	40.6	37.1	515.6
France	23.2	26.0	22.8	22.7	25.2	27.6	34.0	26.8	20.7	24.5	26.4	19.1	299.0
Belgium	16.1	18.0	17.0	9.2	17.7	29.2	29.0	24.1	30.4	25.2	29.4	29.5	274.9
Spain	16.3	15.0	10.1	12.8	16.2	11.3	15.7	12.5	19.3	14.8	31.3	8.0	183.2
Netherlands	12.9	11.4	12.5	13.3	11.8	12.3	14.8	16.4	13.6	17.4	16.8	8.4	161.7
United Kingdom	5.9	6.4	6.9	7.3	5.4	6.6	9.3	13.2	13.0	13.1	7.0	6.5	100.5
Austria	5.6	6.1	6.2	7.0	5.9	7.9	9.1	8.3	10.2	10.4	10.7	7.8	95.3
EFTA, incl.:	5.5	3.7	5.5	4.8	4.3	11.4	40.2	6.3	7.5	4.9	4.6	3.3	101.8
Switzerland	4.4	3.2	5.0	4.1	3.9	10.7	39.5	5.5	7.0	4.4	3.6	3.0	94.3
Other OECD countries, incl.: ¹	52.7	52.7	59.4	62.9	58.9	79.2	69.5	90.5	73.9	83.0	73.6	53.0	809.2
Turkey	37.0	37.0	42.0	44.5	43.0	43.7	46.7	49.3	47.3	45.1	48.0	32.5	516.1
USA	13.5	13.5	14.6	14.4	13.5	32.6	19.8	35.6	23.4	31.6	22.8	18.3	253.6
Japan	0.7	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.3	0.7	1.0	2.0	1.2	1.3	0.7	0.7	10.7
Balkan countries, incl.: ²	24.2	29.7	25.7	21.9	23.6	23.9	31.9	31.9	44.1	40.0	35.6	27.5	360.0
Yugoslavia	12.3	13.9	9.3	8.2	11.2	9.4	16.9	15.3	20.6	20.5	19.0	14.8	171.3
Macedonia	8.9	10.4	10.1	10.4	9.4	10.8	11.4	11.2	10.8	11.7	10.2	9.4	124.7
CEFTA, incl.:	16.5	28.3	20.1	24.7	17.6	29.0	30.3	21.9	29.6	29.4	29.5	29.6	306.5
Romania	8.9	18.9	9.5	8.4	8.5	13.3	18.2	11.2	17.6	15.9	15.2	12.2	158.0
Poland	2.9	3.0	3.2	4.0	2.7	3.4	3.6	3.2	3.0	3.5	4.4	3.9	40.7
Hungary	2.1	2.6	3.5	3.2	2.6	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.5	4.2	4.4	3.3	38.1
Czech Republic	1.5	1.9	2.3	2.0	2.1	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.7	2.9	2.3	1.7	27.4
Slovenia	0.5	0.8	0.6	5.9	0.7	6.1	1.7	1.4	1.8	1.8	2.1	1.2	24.4
Slovakia	0.6	1.1	1.0	1.1	0.9	0.6	1.1	0.7	1.1	1.2	1.1	7.3	17.8
CIS and Baltic countries, incl.:	15.3	21.1	21.1	21.2	15.5	19.8	25.0	21.3	29.8	23.5	21.0	17.8	252.2
Russia	6.1	7.3	7.2	7.2	5.0	7.6	7.9	9.2	7.5	8.7	10.4	6.7	90.7
Ukraine	2.2	4.8	3.3	4.5	3.2	4.8	4.5	2.6	8.7	6.6	3.9	3.5	52.5
Georgia	3.7	3.5	5.9	4.0	3.2	2.4	7.2	3.9	7.7	1.4	1.1	3.0	47.1
Other countries, incl.:	41.5	46.5	48.7	52.2	46.9	51.9	59.3	69.1	65.1	56.7	54.2	40.3	632.4
Southeast Asian countries ³	1.5	0.9	1.3	4.6	1.5	1.8	2.3	3.6	5.4	1.5	2.5	0.8	27.5
EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)	383.6	408.7	407.9	425.4	402.9	496.3	586.2	525.4	527.6	514.8	517.4	381.9	5578.1

¹ Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey and the USA are included.

² Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia and Yugoslavia are included.

³ Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand are included.

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI. Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

2.2.6. EXPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2001

Countries	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
European Union, incl.:	218.5	219.2	264.3	229.3	233.3	237.6	255.4	233.6	238.4	237.8	236.7	194.6	2798.6
Italy	53.0	65.6	81.0	55.1	64.0	62.3	65.8	61.2	77.5	65.4	67.1	48.5	766.3
Germany	44.0	40.7	42.6	36.3	36.2	41.3	42.7	41.0	39.9	44.3	45.0	33.6	487.7
Greece	35.0	33.9	43.8	41.7	42.5	35.3	40.9	31.9	40.3	36.8	33.8	32.8	448.6
France	17.6	18.0	28.9	21.9	23.7	28.5	24.4	22.3	22.3	29.0	27.2	20.3	286.4
Belgium	25.2	26.3	24.7	23.9	25.1	20.3	24.4	20.5	13.4	9.9	15.2	20.6	249.5
Spain	13.6	8.1	15.0	20.3	12.9	15.7	18.5	18.3	8.9	14.6	12.1	10.0	168.0
United Kingdom	11.0	6.9	9.4	11.2	12.3	14.0	11.2	10.8	12.0	13.6	13.4	9.1	134.9
Austria	6.1	6.3	6.8	6.8	6.6	6.7	10.9	5.7	7.3	9.0	8.3	4.4	85.1
Netherlands	6.7	6.8	5.8	5.5	5.7	6.5	7.2	7.4	8.5	8.4	6.5	5.1	80.0
EFTA, incl.:	3.7	6.8	4.8	3.9	4.7	7.3	5.0	5.7	5.9	5.3	7.9	4.2	65.2
Switzerland	3.4	6.4	4.2	3.3	3.9	6.8	4.5	5.2	5.3	4.5	7.1	3.9	58.4
Other OECD countries, incl.: ¹	59.6	67.4	47.7	62.2	49.0	65.5	68.8	71.2	55.5	71.5	62.2	52.4	733.2
Turkey	37.2	47.2	20.0	29.0	30.2	35.9	35.5	34.6	33.0	39.6	41.3	29.2	412.8
USA	20.6	18.1	24.7	31.7	16.0	26.6	29.1	32.5	18.5	28.0	18.3	20.6	284.7
Japan	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.6	1.1	2.1	1.6	2.0	1.3	1.3	1.0	12.9
Balkan countries, incl.: ²	43.4	46.7	35.1	23.2	22.6	19.8	20.7	31.5	28.0	33.4	37.8	25.9	368.4
Yugoslavia	32.5	32.3	21.3	12.8	10.4	10.3	9.1	17.9	13.8	16.2	23.4	12.7	212.8
Macedonia	8.7	12.1	10.9	8.2	9.6	6.5	8.0	7.7	10.0	10.5	10.8	9.5	112.5
CEFTA, incl.:	15.5	19.5	24.6	19.8	18.0	28.3	18.7	16.4	18.1	24.7	24.0	19.8	247.3
Romania	8.6	11.5	14.1	12.4	8.6	8.9	11.0	7.4	9.7	12.9	11.7	12.4	129.1
Poland	2.3	2.2	2.9	1.9	2.8	2.4	2.8	3.5	2.6	4.6	4.2	2.4	34.8
Hungary	2.0	3.3	4.1	2.8	2.8	2.6	2.1	2.5	2.4	2.9	3.8	2.1	33.3
Czech Republic	1.4	1.5	1.4	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.6	1.7	2.2	2.8	2.6	1.4	21.9
Slovenia	0.4	0.5	1.4	0.5	0.7	1.18	0.5	0.7	0.5	0.9	0.6	0.7	19.4
Slovakia	0.9	0.5	0.6	0.7	1.2	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.5	1.0	0.7	8.9
CIS and Baltic countries, incl.:	20.3	24.5	27.2	27.4	25.3	23.5	23.5	24.6	27.2	29.0	26.8	19.8	299.1
Russia	8.7	8.3	11.3	8.4	10.5	10.3	8.4	11.2	8.2	12.6	13.1	8.5	119.5
Ukraine	3.9	5.8	5.0	4.8	5.5	7.0	6.1	5.1	4.5	5.4	5.0	3.8	61.8
Georgia	4.5	6.0	6.4	9.1	4.3	1.3	2.3	2.7	8.5	4.0	1.8	2.7	53.6
Other countries, incl.:	36.2	45.3	52.0	46.7	38.9	47.2	62.1	64.8	51.5	53.1	56.3	47.1	601.2
Southeast Asian countries ³	1.7	0.7	0.9	0.6	1.2	0.9	1.4	1.0	1.1	1.3	1.7	1.0	13.5
EXPORTS, TOTAL (FOB)	397.2	429.4	455.7	412.5	391.8	429.2	454.3	447.9	424.6	454.7	451.7	363.8	5112.9

¹ Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey and the USA are included.² Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia and Yugoslavia are included.³ Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand are included.

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.
Final data.

2.2.7. IMPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2002

Countries	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
European Union, incl.:	253.3	264.3	271.7	336.2	308.8	330.1	413.7	306.2	320.4	389.0	385.0	346.7	3925.3
Germany	67.5	77.0	75.3	89.1	77.6	84.7	111.8	102.8	94.2	116.8	117.7	103.1	1117.5
Italy	60.8	50.5	56.3	78.4	78.0	81.9	108.3	50.3	72.3	85.9	81.8	78.8	883.4
Greece	31.0	34.9	33.2	44.2	36.0	39.5	48.1	32.5	39.1	42.8	47.8	40.5	469.8
France	29.6	31.3	31.5	41.2	36.6	38.4	41.6	37.4	32.0	43.0	41.7	36.6	441.1
United Kingdom	14.2	14.3	15.5	14.8	13.6	13.6	22.9	16.7	17.5	23.3	19.5	18.6	204.3
Austria	10.8	13.9	10.2	14.2	12.1	13.4	17.2	13.7	13.9	14.2	14.8	15.6	163.9
Netherlands	9.2	11.2	12.9	15.9	11.7	13.5	14.9	14.0	14.2	13.7	15.2	11.2	157.6
Spain	8.8	9.4	9.8	11.2	14.5	14.3	15.8	11.7	10.1	16.1	15.5	14.6	152.0
Belgium	6.4	7.5	8.7	9.7	8.1	8.6	12.0	7.9	9.4	11.6	10.1	9.9	109.9
EFTA	7.0	8.2	8.3	8.7	7.8	7.7	9.3	9.3	7.2	9.8	10.2	13.3	106.8
Switzerland	6.3	7.9	7.9	8.2	7.4	7.3	8.8	8.8	6.9	7.7	9.2	12.3	98.8
Other OECD countries, incl.: ¹	43.6	41.2	45.2	51.4	47.6	53.8	55.9	55.3	58.6	68.8	76.3	99.4	697.1
Turkey	23.9	24.1	25.8	30.0	29.6	30.0	33.0	32.4	34.0	40.9	42.6	40.2	386.5
USA	11.1	10.7	11.1	12.8	10.1	14.9	13.3	13.9	14.0	15.9	13.9	27.9	169.6
Japan	6.1	5.0	5.6	6.8	5.9	6.7	8.0	7.2	7.6	9.5	9.9	9.1	87.4
Balkan countries, incl.: ²	2.4	2.8	3.6	5.0	4.1	4.4	6.1	4.8	4.7	6.0	6.5	6.0	56.5
Yugoslavia	1.4	1.4	2.0	2.6	2.1	1.9	2.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.9	2.6	23.6
Macedonia	0.8	1.1	1.2	1.5	1.4	1.5	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.8	2.2	1.5	17.8
CEFTA, incl.:	30.2	39.5	39.7	46.3	44.9	43.7	48.2	45.5	53.1	59.4	57.7	58.5	566.6
Romania	7.0	8.7	9.8	12.3	12.2	12.6	15.0	14.1	15.5	17.0	15.3	18.9	158.4
Czech Republic	5.8	8.8	8.9	10.7	10.7	10.4	10.3	8.9	11.4	12.9	12.1	10.6	121.5
Hungary	5.8	9.0	8.1	9.1	8.8	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.8	9.8	9.7	8.9	99.2
Poland	6.4	7.5	6.2	7.1	7.6	6.3	6.9	8.8	8.9	10.8	11.5	10.7	98.7
Slovakia	2.7	2.5	3.2	3.6	2.5	3.3	4.7	3.5	4.1	4.5	4.9	5.0	44.6
Slovenia	2.5	3.1	3.6	3.5	3.1	2.5	4.4	3.5	5.3	4.4	4.2	4.4	44.4
CIS and Baltic countries, incl.:	119.4	111.3	125.2	129.5	176.3	124.0	63.5	104.4	95.6	124.0	149.1	130.0	1452.4
Russia	94.1	89.0	104.3	106.3	156.2	99.4	39.8	80.5	73.2	102.6	113.8	86.6	1145.8
Ukraine	18.4	19.3	17.8	20.2	17.3	21.4	19.2	18.1	17.6	15.7	14.9	39.5	239.5
Other countries, incl.:	49.0	55.3	50.2	45.1	52.4	50.0	128.6	105.6	121.0	95.4	110.3	138.4	1001.4
Southeast Asian countries ³	7.0	13.2	6.5	7.6	7.3	8.5	18.8	19.6	8.8	23.4	17.1	19.3	157.2
IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)	505.0	522.7	543.9	622.1	642.0	613.6	725.2	631.1	660.7	752.5	795.1	792.3	7806.1

¹ Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey and the USA are included.

² Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia and Yugoslavia are included.

³ Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand are included.

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD.

processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.

Preliminary data as of 27 February 2003.

2.2.8. IMPORTS BY MAJOR TRADING PARTNER AND REGION, 2001

Countries	(million USD)												
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	Total
European Union, incl.:	224.7	248.3	287.9	290.1	317.5	320.7	337.6	304.0	259.7	365.5	331.1	295.8	3582.8
Germany	64.9	70.9	84.4	82.9	99.9	94.4	103.5	95.9	90.2	122.1	108.8	91.4	1109.4
Italy	45.1	49.0	57.8	63.3	68.8	69.5	65.6	42.7	43.2	66.7	63.7	60.3	695.9
France	27.2	28.3	31.7	34.4	37.2	32.5	36.6	59.3	27.6	44.9	40.2	38.1	437.9
Greece	27.6	32.5	40.5	30.6	36.9	34.8	44.0	25.1	32.1	36.9	36.9	32.6	411.6
United Kingdom	11.7	11.9	14.9	13.9	12.9	20.2	12.8	16.8	14.7	17.4	16.2	17.3	180.6
Austria	9.6	11.8	12.6	11.6	10.0	10.2	18.7	12.7	10.7	12.9	12.5	11.0	144.5
Netherlands	9.6	9.7	10.0	9.8	13.5	12.2	10.7	12.0	10.2	12.7	11.9	10.2	132.5
Spain	9.2	8.6	8.8	9.5	11.9	10.8	10.8	9.5	7.6	12.3	10.7	10.6	120.3
Belgium	7.0	7.4	9.7	10.1	10.7	9.0	9.5	8.1	7.9	11.0	9.7	7.1	107.3
EFTA	7.4	7.4	8.4	8.2	6.0	7.5	6.5	6.0	6.6	7.2	9.7	9.6	90.5
Switzerland	7.0	6.9	7.9	7.7	5.7	7.2	6.1	5.6	6.3	6.5	8.7	9.1	84.7
Other OECD countries, incl.: ¹	37.9	33.8	49.9	68.5	50.2	45.9	43.1	39.7	44.9	56.1	51.6	48.5	570.1
Turkey	17.6	16.1	15.5	21.4	22.1	21.4	23.2	21.1	25.1	32.5	29.3	28.2	273.3
USA	13.3	10.5	25.1	38.4	19.4	13.0	11.4	10.8	11.1	13.8	11.7	12.3	190.8
Japan	5.7	5.4	6.3	6.8	5.9	4.7	6.2	5.8	7.3	7.9	7.9	6.9	76.8
Balkan countries, incl.: ²	2.0	2.9	4.0	3.6	3.4	3.4	3.5	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.4	3.2	43.0
Yugoslavia	0.8	0.8	1.5	1.6	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.8	2.4	2.4	2.4	2.1	20.5
Macedonia	1.0	1.8	2.2	1.8	1.5	1.5	1.7	1.9	1.4	1.9	1.8	1.1	19.5
CEFTA, incl.:	44.3	42.3	48.6	44.2	53.4	44.0	45.8	46.4	43.0	49.5	45.4	43.8	550.6
Romania	18.1	15.2	18.3	13.8	17.6	15.0	16.2	14.8	11.4	10.7	10.1	11.1	172.3
Czech Republic	7.3	9.0	10.2	9.0	9.9	9.7	9.2	9.8	9.8	11.0	11.3	10.0	116.3
Poland	6.0	6.9	8.0	9.5	12.5	7.2	6.7	8.8	10.4	12.9	8.6	9.4	106.8
Hungary	8.1	6.3	6.0	6.2	7.4	6.4	6.5	6.9	5.1	7.0	8.1	6.3	80.3
Slovakia	2.7	2.7	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.9	4.2	3.6	3.6	37.9
Slovenia	2.1	2.2	2.9	2.8	3.0	2.8	4.2	3.0	3.3	3.6	3.6	3.4	37.0
CIS and Baltic countries, incl.:	147.2	138.2	139.2	109.4	96.2	156.4	222.1	139.3	129.1	146.2	159.2	145.9	1728.4
Russia	130.3	121.8	121.0	90.7	78.5	134.2	198.1	108.4	103.6	121.2	138.0	106.8	1452.7
Ukraine	15.3	13.7	16.7	16.9	15.1	19.0	21.7	27.8	22.5	21.5	16.5	28.2	234.9
Other countries, incl.: ³	53.2	41.6	63.4	52.0	76.6	71.9	56.2	58.1	62.8	57.5	66.1	36.0	695.4
Southeast Asian countries ³	12.7	4.6	14.9	4.6	22.3	25.7	13.1	20.9	14.6	7.1	14.0	7.1	161.6
IMPORTS, TOTAL (CIF)	516.6	514.4	601.5	576.1	603.2	649.9	714.8	597.4	550.1	686.4	667.5	582.8	7260.8

¹ Australia, Canada, Japan, New Zealand, Turkey and the USA are included.² Albania, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Croatia, Macedonia and Yugoslavia are included.³ Indonesia, Korea, Malaysia, Philippines and Thailand are included.

Source: Customs declarations data as of the moment of customs clearings, received from the Computing Center Directorate to the Information Service AD, processed by the BNB and supplemented with NSI information. Data coordinated with the NSI.

Final data.

2.3. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT

2.3.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT FOR 2002

2.3.1.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT BY CREDITOR
(million USD)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)^{1,2}	10404.1	10382.1	10459.0	10466.0	10601.0	10787.8	10796.2	10733.0	10735.5	10659.6	10658.1	10932.9
A. Long-term debt	9301.7	9279.7	9294.0	9144.8	9239.0	9425.4	9317.0	9359.3	9336.8	9156.8	9205.6	9368.7
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>3343.8</i>	<i>3326.4</i>	<i>3322.0</i>	<i>3293.7</i>	<i>3345.3</i>	<i>3448.4</i>	<i>3424.9</i>	<i>3406.4</i>	<i>3371.6</i>	<i>3354.6</i>	<i>3352.9</i>	<i>3424.1</i>
<i>1. International financial institutions</i>	<i>2684.5</i>	<i>2688.8</i>	<i>2687.8</i>	<i>2704.5</i>	<i>2734.2</i>	<i>2804.6</i>	<i>2791.4</i>	<i>2791.2</i>	<i>2782.4</i>	<i>2767.1</i>	<i>2762.6</i>	<i>2817.1</i>
IMF	1067.7	1078.1	1073.0	1048.9	1037.8	1059.5	1071.0	1078.6	1064.4	1050.8	1032.7	1049.2
World Bank ³	945.1	933.9	937.8	963.4	982.5	1001.3	995.9	984.7	986.5	989.2	993.3	1008.3
European Union	336.8	337.4	340.2	351.3	366.1	389.0	381.5	383.5	384.5	384.7	387.2	404.7
Other international financial institutions	334.9	339.4	336.8	340.8	347.8	354.8	343.0	344.3	346.9	342.4	349.4	354.9
<i>2. Bilateral credits</i>	<i>659.3</i>	<i>637.6</i>	<i>634.3</i>	<i>589.2</i>	<i>611.1</i>	<i>643.8</i>	<i>633.5</i>	<i>615.2</i>	<i>589.2</i>	<i>587.6</i>	<i>590.3</i>	<i>607.0</i>
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	375.3	358.2	352.2	298.9	310.6	328.2	322.9	305.9	282.7	282.3	283.8	295.2
Other bilateral credits	283.9	279.4	282.1	290.2	300.5	315.6	310.6	309.3	306.5	305.3	306.5	311.8
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>5958.0</i>	<i>5953.3</i>	<i>5971.9</i>	<i>5851.2</i>	<i>5893.7</i>	<i>5977.1</i>	<i>5892.1</i>	<i>5952.9</i>	<i>5965.1</i>	<i>5802.2</i>	<i>5852.7</i>	<i>5944.6</i>
1. Brady bonds	4742.9	4742.9	4742.9	3423.5	3423.5	3423.5	3355.4	3355.4	3355.4	2488.8	2488.8	2488.8
2. Eurobonds	215.9	216.3	218.1	225.2	234.7	249.4	244.6	245.8	246.5	246.6	248.2	259.4
3. Global bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	1264.1	1295.7	1344.9	1328.8	1333.0	1335.3	2094.7	2099.9	2137.4
4. Other bonds	12.5	12.6	12.3	13.1	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
5. Government securities ⁴	-12.1	-27.6	-74.4	-169.7	-206.3	-246.5	-247.7	-232.4	-232.7	-292.7	-274.2	-295.1
6. Commercial banks	98.1	97.9	103.2	91.6	89.0	93.3	92.6	89.0	92.2	89.7	92.0	123.1
7. Other sectors ⁵	900.5	911.3	969.9	1003.4	1036.3	1112.5	1118.3	1162.1	1168.4	1175.1	1198.0	1230.9
financial credits	842.7	853.4	913.4	946.6	979.2	1046.5	1052.2	1095.7	1113.0	1119.2	1141.7	1173.4
trade credits ⁶	57.8	57.9	56.5	56.8	57.1	66.0	66.1	66.4	55.5	56.0	56.3	57.4
B. Short-term debt⁷	1102.3	1102.4	1165.0	1321.2	1362.0	1362.4	1479.2	1373.6	1398.7	1502.8	1452.5	1564.2
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>1102.3</i>	<i>1102.4</i>	<i>1165.0</i>	<i>1321.2</i>	<i>1362.0</i>	<i>1362.4</i>	<i>1479.2</i>	<i>1373.6</i>	<i>1398.7</i>	<i>1502.8</i>	<i>1452.5</i>	<i>1564.2</i>
1. Commercial banks ⁸	174.9	151.9	159.3	195.6	207.8	227.7	225.6	233.3	263.2	263.2	251.4	322.9
2. Other sectors ⁵	927.5	950.5	1005.7	1125.5	1154.2	1134.6	1253.6	1140.3	1135.5	1239.6	1201.1	1241.4
financial credits	341.4	340.9	354.9	389.3	403.1	376.3	356.0	354.7	361.5	378.8	385.7	409.9
trade credits ⁶	586.1	609.7	650.8	736.3	751.1	758.3	897.7	785.6	774.0	860.7	815.4	831.5
3. Government securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>Analytical items⁹</i>												
<i>1. Revolving credits</i>	<i>110.2</i>	<i>103.4</i>	<i>103.7</i>	<i>124.8</i>	<i>128.2</i>	<i>93.4</i>	<i>92.7</i>	<i>86.2</i>	<i>86.2</i>	<i>97.2</i>	<i>92.4</i>	<i>99.3</i>
<i>2. Credits payable at request</i>	<i>154.0</i>	<i>159.3</i>	<i>140.5</i>	<i>149.4</i>	<i>155.1</i>	<i>155.6</i>	<i>165.0</i>	<i>170.1</i>	<i>175.0</i>	<i>181.6</i>	<i>190.5</i>	<i>199.9</i>
incl. intracompany	119.6	124.5	105.8	113.6	118.0	117.6	126.9	130.5	133.0	138.3	143.9	151.1

¹ Preliminary data as of 5 February 2003, calculated in US dollars at end of period exchange rates of respective currencies.² Source: Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.³ Including government and government guaranteed loans.⁴ Based on residence principle applied by the BNB, government securities denominated in levs and foreign currency held by nonresidents, less Brady bonds, eurobonds, and global bonds held by residents (at market value), are included in the foreign debt.⁵ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.⁶ BNB estimates on trade credit data for the fourth quarter due to quarterly reporting and the time required for information processing.⁷ Including overdue principals and interest.⁸ Including nonresidents' deposits with local commercial banks.⁹ Foreign obligations on revolving credits and credits payable at request are included in Bulgaria's gross foreign debt amount.

Source: BNB.

2.3.1.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT BY DEBTOR

(million USD)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Total (A+B) ¹	10404.1	10382.1	10459.0	10466.0	10601.0	10787.8	10796.2	10733.0	10735.5	10659.6	10658.1	10932.9
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	8531.8	8504.1	8474.7	8314.6	8389.1	8492.8	8395.1	8418.6	8385.9	8203.7	8230.1	8336.2
<i>I. Government debt (1+2)²</i>	7925.1	7920.7	7920.9	7847.0	7942.9	8103.2	7997.4	7996.7	7966.7	7847.5	7860.9	7977.1
1. Loans ³	2966.3	2961.6	2960.0	2934.2	2989.0	3085.4	3068.6	3062.4	3029.5	3017.4	3024.0	3091.5
2. Bonds	4958.8	4959.2	4961.0	4912.8	4954.0	5017.8	4928.9	4934.3	4937.2	4830.1	4836.9	4885.7
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2, 4}</i>	446.7	446.1	451.1	455.5	471.2	487.8	487.0	514.0	513.8	510.7	516.4	528.7
1. Loans	446.7	446.1	451.1	455.5	471.2	487.8	487.0	514.0	513.8	510.7	516.4	528.7
<i>III. BNB ²</i>	61.4	51.8	52.0	49.2	40.1	41.3	41.1	30.9	30.8	30.8	20.6	21.1
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	98.6	85.5	50.7	-37.2	-65.1	-139.5	-130.3	-123.0	-125.4	-185.3	-167.8	-190.8
Municipalities	12.5	12.6	12.3	13.1	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	1.3
2. Bonds	12.5	12.6	12.3	13.1	20.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	8.2	9.3	9.2	10.1	11.1	11.5	12.4	11.3	11.3	7.0	7.9	8.4
1. Loans	2.8	4.0	4.4	4.8	5.2	5.9	7.3	6.8	6.4	6.1	6.4	7.1
2. Nonresidents' deposits	5.4	5.3	4.8	5.3	5.8	5.6	5.1	4.5	4.8	0.9	1.5	1.2
Companies (1+2+3) ⁶	89.9	91.3	103.5	109.4	109.4	95.5	105.0	97.5	95.4	99.8	97.9	94.7
1. Intracompany loans	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.6
2. Other loans	47.4	47.0	46.5	46.1	45.8	41.2	40.7	40.7	37.5	37.7	38.2	34.7
3. Trade credits ⁷	42.3	44.2	56.7	63.0	63.2	54.0	64.0	56.4	57.3	61.5	59.2	59.4
Other ⁸	-12.1	-27.6	-74.4	-169.7	-206.3	-246.5	-247.7	-232.4	-232.7	-292.7	-274.2	-295.1
B. Private sector (I + II)	1872.2	1877.9	1984.3	2151.4	2212.0	2295.0	2401.1	2314.4	2349.5	2456.0	2428.0	2596.7
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3+4) ⁵</i>	264.8	240.5	253.2	277.1	285.8	309.5	305.8	311.0	344.1	345.9	335.5	437.6
1. Intracompany loans	59.3	58.4	57.8	49.7	50.7	52.2	51.7	45.9	44.9	41.4	40.5	42.5
2. Other loans	46.2	46.0	47.2	47.9	44.0	47.1	47.1	49.3	53.5	56.5	59.8	87.2
3. Bonds	0.0	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Nonresidents' deposits	159.3	136.0	143.4	179.4	191.1	210.2	207.0	215.8	245.7	247.9	235.2	308.0
<i>II. Companies (1+2+3) ⁶</i>	1607.5	1637.4	1731.0	1874.3	1926.2	1985.4	2095.3	2003.4	2005.4	2110.1	2092.5	2159.1
1. Intracompany loans	506.5	508.2	544.4	592.1	611.0	590.3	562.4	573.6	587.3	608.2	632.8	656.3
2. Other loans	499.3	505.9	536.0	552.1	570.2	624.8	633.1	634.2	646.0	646.8	647.2	673.3
3. Trade credits ⁷	601.6	623.3	650.6	730.1	745.0	770.3	899.8	795.6	772.2	855.1	812.4	829.5

¹ Preliminary data calculated in US dollars at end of period exchange rates of respective currencies.² Source: Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank. Preliminary data as of 5 February 2003.³ Including liabilities to the IMF.⁴ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.⁵ Commercial banks data.⁶ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.⁷ BNB estimates on trade credit data for the fourth quarter due to quarterly reporting and the time required for information processing.⁸ Based on residence principle applied by the BNB, government securities denominated in levs and foreign currency held by nonresidents, less Brady bonds, eurobonds, and global bonds held by residents (at nominal value), are included in the public debt.

Source: BNB.

2.3.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT FOR 2001

2.3.2.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT BY CREDITOR
(million USD)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)^{1,2}	11100.5	11077.1	10800.4	10734.8	10629.7	10810.3	10886.2	10876.9	10650.8	10732.6	10849.7	10618.7
A. Long-term debt	9729.6	9710.7	9578.2	9585.7	9505.9	9557.8	9573.0	9648.9	9362.5	9349.3	9481.5	9400.0
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>3889.2</i>	<i>3837.1</i>	<i>3695.1</i>	<i>3679.4</i>	<i>3580.7</i>	<i>3616.4</i>	<i>3625.0</i>	<i>3662.9</i>	<i>3578.5</i>	<i>3564.2</i>	<i>3503.8</i>	<i>3421.4</i>
<i>1. International financial institutions</i>	<i>2963.8</i>	<i>2940.2</i>	<i>2925.7</i>	<i>2899.8</i>	<i>2831.6</i>	<i>2878.2</i>	<i>2873.4</i>	<i>2899.2</i>	<i>2882.3</i>	<i>2887.9</i>	<i>2837.2</i>	<i>2750.9</i>
IMF	1273.4	1258.2	1283.3	1234.0	1214.5	1260.2	1231.4	1230.2	1220.9	1168.3	1127.8	1109.7
World Bank ³	924.8	912.6	902.5	910.8	894.9	895.5	905.6	908.1	906.5	959.2	955.8	950.0
European Union	427.5	425.4	406.3	415.1	390.1	390.1	402.7	421.3	420.0	415.9	409.3	343.7
Other international financial institutions	338.2	344.0	333.5	340.0	332.1	332.4	333.7	339.7	334.9	344.5	344.3	347.6
<i>2. Bilateral credits</i>	<i>925.4</i>	<i>896.9</i>	<i>769.4</i>	<i>779.6</i>	<i>749.1</i>	<i>738.2</i>	<i>751.6</i>	<i>763.7</i>	<i>696.2</i>	<i>676.2</i>	<i>666.5</i>	<i>670.5</i>
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	597.9	575.8	478.7	484.3	469.9	464.5	474.2	477.2	411.1	395.5	389.7	382.0
Other bilateral credits	327.5	321.1	290.7	295.4	279.3	273.7	277.4	286.5	285.1	280.7	276.8	288.4
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>5840.4</i>	<i>5873.6</i>	<i>5883.1</i>	<i>5906.3</i>	<i>5925.2</i>	<i>5941.4</i>	<i>5948.0</i>	<i>5986.1</i>	<i>5784.0</i>	<i>5785.1</i>	<i>5977.7</i>	<i>5978.6</i>
1. Brady bonds	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4960.0	4960.0	4759.0	4759.0	4759.0	4759.0
2. Eurobonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	222.4	220.3
3. Other bonds	26.2	25.3	23.3	21.6	20.4	18.8	16.5	17.5	18.3	20.7	20.5	12.8
4. Other government securities	84.9	84.1	72.8	73.3	66.9	72.8	70.7	72.6	58.4	51.5	4.4	-11.7
5. Commercial banks	93.2	93.2	91.6	94.0	89.8	90.8	94.0	90.3	92.0	92.3	91.6	99.3
6. Other sectors ⁴	660.1	694.9	719.4	741.3	772.1	782.8	806.8	845.6	856.4	861.6	879.8	898.9
financial credits	626.3	661.3	679.3	700.4	730.7	747.0	770.1	808.5	812.2	817.1	834.9	841.0
trade credits	33.7	33.6	40.0	40.9	41.4	35.8	36.7	37.1	44.2	44.5	44.9	57.9
B. Short-term debt⁵	1370.9	1366.4	1222.2	1149.2	1123.8	1252.5	1313.2	1228.0	1288.4	1383.3	1368.2	1218.7
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>1370.9</i>	<i>1366.4</i>	<i>1222.2</i>	<i>1149.2</i>	<i>1123.8</i>	<i>1252.5</i>	<i>1313.2</i>	<i>1228.0</i>	<i>1288.4</i>	<i>1383.3</i>	<i>1368.2</i>	<i>1218.7</i>
1. Commercial banks ⁶	275.7	271.3	257.9	170.5	155.5	160.5	144.1	138.1	167.2	180.5	177.1	215.6
2. Other sectors ⁴	1095.2	1095.1	964.4	978.6	968.3	1092.0	1169.1	1089.9	1121.2	1202.8	1191.1	1003.2
financial credits	373.5	364.3	350.0	395.6	367.7	383.6	395.4	423.4	439.5	370.0	383.4	348.6
trade credits	721.7	730.8	614.3	583.0	600.6	708.4	773.6	666.5	681.7	832.8	807.8	654.5
3. Government securities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

¹ Preliminary data, calculated in US dollars at end of period exchange rates of respective currencies. Including Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits, received advances and obligations to suppliers (*trade credits* subitem).

² Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.

³ Including government and government guaranteed loans.

⁴ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁵ Including overdue principals and interest.

⁶ Including nonresidents' deposits with local commercial banks.

Source: BNB.

2.3.2.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT BY DEBTOR

(million USD)

	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Total (A+B) ¹	11100.5	11077.1	10800.4	10734.8	10629.7	10810.3	10886.2	10876.9	10650.8	10732.6	10849.7	10618.7
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	9246.3	9198.2	8933.3	8910.3	8839.8	8889.0	8888.5	8928.1	8629.8	8641.2	8771.3	8629.3
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>8427.5</i>	<i>8373.6</i>	<i>8244.9</i>	<i>8229.9</i>	<i>8140.8</i>	<i>8180.5</i>	<i>8173.8</i>	<i>8216.7</i>	<i>7935.5</i>	<i>7925.0</i>	<i>8097.2</i>	<i>8011.7</i>
1. Loans ³	3451.4	3397.5	3268.8	3253.8	3164.7	3204.4	3213.8	3256.7	3176.6	3166.1	3115.8	3032.4
2. Bonds	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4976.1	4960.0	4960.0	4759.0	4759.0	4981.4	4979.3
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2, 7}</i>	<i>391.5</i>	<i>394.7</i>	<i>384.9</i>	<i>388.2</i>	<i>413.4</i>	<i>416.1</i>	<i>421.2</i>	<i>429.9</i>	<i>427.7</i>	<i>431.1</i>	<i>450.0</i>	<i>448.1</i>
1. Loans	391.5	394.7	384.9	388.2	413.4	416.1	421.2	429.9	427.7	431.1	450.0	448.1
<i>III. BNB ²</i>	<i>99.4</i>	<i>99.0</i>	<i>96.6</i>	<i>93.3</i>	<i>92.6</i>	<i>91.8</i>	<i>89.1</i>	<i>81.2</i>	<i>81.3</i>	<i>76.9</i>	<i>66.3</i>	<i>65.8</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>327.9</i>	<i>330.9</i>	<i>206.9</i>	<i>199.0</i>	<i>193.1</i>	<i>200.6</i>	<i>204.4</i>	<i>200.2</i>	<i>185.3</i>	<i>208.3</i>	<i>157.8</i>	<i>103.6</i>
Municipalities	26.2	25.3	23.3	21.6	20.4	18.8	16.5	17.5	18.3	20.7	20.5	12.8
1. Bonds	26.2	25.3	23.3	21.6	20.4	18.8	16.5	17.5	18.3	20.7	20.5	12.8
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁴	107.2	106.9	7.4	6.1	5.6	5.7	7.1	6.9	8.0	25.0	24.2	8.8
1. Loans	99.9	99.8	1.6	1.6	1.5	1.5	3.0	2.7	3.1	3.1	3.0	3.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	7.3	7.0	5.8	4.4	4.1	4.1	4.1	4.2	4.9	21.9	21.2	5.8
Companies (1+2+3) ⁵	109.6	114.6	103.5	98.0	100.2	103.2	110.0	103.1	100.7	111.0	108.6	93.8
1. Intracompany loans	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
2. Other loans	51.0	54.4	55.1	58.6	60.1	55.0	55.0	54.1	53.8	53.1	52.4	47.5
3. Trade credits	58.4	60.1	48.3	39.3	40.0	48.1	54.8	48.9	46.7	57.7	56.1	46.1
Other ⁶	84.9	84.1	72.8	73.3	66.9	72.9	70.7	72.6	58.4	51.6	4.4	-11.7
B. Private sector (I + II)	1854.2	1878.9	1867.2	1824.5	1789.9	1921.2	1997.7	1948.9	2021.1	2091.3	2078.4	1989.4
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁴</i>	<i>261.7</i>	<i>257.7</i>	<i>342.1</i>	<i>258.5</i>	<i>239.7</i>	<i>245.6</i>	<i>231.0</i>	<i>221.5</i>	<i>251.2</i>	<i>247.7</i>	<i>244.4</i>	<i>306.0</i>
1. Intracompany loans	59.1	58.8	57.2	57.6	55.6	55.4	56.1	50.4	51.4	51.8	51.2	60.0
2. Other loans	42.6	43.0	42.3	44.4	41.7	42.9	44.1	47.9	48.1	47.9	47.7	47.2
3. Nonresidents' deposits	159.9	155.9	242.6	156.5	142.4	147.3	130.7	123.2	151.6	148.0	145.5	198.8
<i>II. Companies (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>1592.5</i>	<i>1621.2</i>	<i>1525.1</i>	<i>1566.0</i>	<i>1550.2</i>	<i>1675.6</i>	<i>1766.8</i>	<i>1727.3</i>	<i>1769.9</i>	<i>1843.6</i>	<i>1834.0</i>	<i>1683.4</i>
1. Intracompany loans	431.8	464.8	465.5	465.5	439.9	460.3	481.1	515.5	523.6	485.7	494.1	529.8
2. Other loans	463.7	452.0	453.5	516.0	508.3	519.2	530.2	557.2	567.1	538.3	543.3	487.2
3. Trade credits	697.0	704.4	606.1	584.6	602.0	696.1	755.5	654.6	679.3	819.6	796.6	666.4

¹ Preliminary data calculated in US dollars at end of period exchange rates of respective currencies. Including Bulgaria's foreign liabilities on trade credits, received advances and obligations to suppliers (*trade credits* subitem).

² Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank. Preliminary data.

³ Including liabilities to the IMF. In the BOP tables these credits are reported as credits received and serviced by the BNB.

⁴ Commercial banks data.

⁵ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁶ Including government securities denominated in levs and foreign currency held by nonresidents, less Brady bonds and eurobonds held by residents.

⁷ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.

Source: BNB.

2.4. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS RECEIVED

2.4.1. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS RECEIVED IN 2002

2.4.1.1. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS BY CREDITOR

	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
CREDITS, TOTAL (A + B) ^{1,2}	40.8	71.2	143.9	255.9	84.5	51.7	77.4	213.6	102.2	98.0	91.4	291.6	30.1	55.6	145.0	230.7	991.9
A. Long-term credits	35.0	61.5	89.2	185.8	43.2	43.9	50.1	137.2	76.4	89.5	46.0	211.9	19.1	39.1	61.3	119.5	654.4
I. Official creditors	2.6	46.0	37.9	86.5	21.3	11.8	24.4	57.6	40.4	45.0	8.5	93.9	3.5	87.4	4.7	95.6	333.6
1. International financial institutions	2.6	46.0	37.9	86.5	21.3	11.8	24.4	57.6	40.4	45.0	8.5	93.9	3.5	87.4	4.7	95.6	333.6
IMF	0.0	39.8	0.0	39.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	34.6	34.3	0.0	68.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	108.8
World Bank ³	2.4	1.9	2.0	6.3	14.7	3.8	0.8	19.4	2.9	1.1	1.6	5.7	3.1	1.6	3.5	8.1	39.5
Other international financial institutions	0.2	4.3	35.9	40.4	6.5	8.0	23.6	38.2	2.9	9.5	6.9	19.3	0.4	85.8	1.2	87.5	185.4
2. Bilateral credits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
II. Private creditors	32.5	15.5	51.3	99.3	21.9	32.1	25.7	79.6	36.0	44.5	37.5	117.9	15.6	-48.3	56.6	23.9	320.8
1. Brady bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Eurobonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Global bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Other bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
5. Commercial banks	1.3	0.9	5.7	7.9	2.0	0.9	1.7	4.6	1.8	2.7	4.1	8.5	2.0	3.0	29.7	34.6	55.6
6. Companies ⁵	31.2	14.6	45.7	91.4	19.6	24.2	24.0	67.7	34.2	41.8	33.4	109.4	13.6	-51.3	26.9	-10.7	257.8
B. Short-term credits ^{5,6}	5.8	9.7	54.7	70.1	41.3	7.8	27.3	76.4	25.8	8.5	45.4	79.7	11.0	16.5	83.7	111.2	337.5

¹ Preliminary data as of 5 February 2003. US dollar equivalent is calculated on the basis of average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.

³ Including government and government guaranteed loans.

⁴ Sales of government securities (issued and held by residents) to nonresidents in the secondary market excluded.

⁵ Including credits (revolving excluded) registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁶ Including nonresidents' deposits attracted by local commercial banks and resources received on short-term debt of physical persons and legal entities.

Source: BNB.

2.4.1.2. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS BY DEBTOR

	(million USD)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Total (A + B)¹	40.8	71.2	143.9	255.9	84.5	51.7	77.4	213.6	102.2	98.0	91.4	291.6	30.1	55.6	145.0	230.7	991.9
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	17.1	50.8	10.3	78.2	21.6	17.4	5.9	44.8	48.7	65.5	13.4	127.6	6.8	15.6	9.7	32.1	282.7
<i>I. Government (1+2)²</i>	2.6	46.0	2.4	51.0	19.2	4.9	1.1	25.3	37.9	35.6	6.5	80.1	3.4	7.7	4.1	15.2	171.5
1. Loans ³	2.6	46.0	2.4	51.0	19.2	4.9	1.1	25.3	37.9	35.6	6.5	80.1	3.4	7.7	4.1	15.2	171.5
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt^{2,4}</i>	13.8	3.0	6.8	23.5	1.4	4.8	3.9	10.0	8.8	28.2	6.0	42.9	3.2	4.1	3.6	10.9	87.3
1. Loans	13.8	3.0	6.8	23.5	1.4	4.8	3.9	10.0	8.8	28.2	6.0	42.9	3.2	4.1	3.6	10.9	87.3
<i>III. BNB^{2,3}</i>	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	0.7	1.8	1.1	3.6	1.0	7.7	0.9	9.6	2.0	1.7	0.9	4.6	0.2	3.8	2.1	6.1	23.9
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	8.6
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.7	1.3
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	7.0	0.0	7.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.4
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.7	1.8	0.9	3.5	0.6	0.7	0.9	2.2	2.0	0.0	0.6	2.6	0.0	3.4	0.8	4.2	12.4
1. Loans	0.2	1.3	0.4	1.8	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.8	2.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.5	0.8	1.3	5.9
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.5	0.5	0.6	1.6	0.3	0.5	0.5	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.6	0.6	0.0	2.9	0.0	2.9	6.5
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.3	1.4	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.8
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3
2. Other loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	1.2	2.5
Other ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	23.7	20.4	133.6	177.8	62.9	34.3	71.5	168.8	53.5	32.5	78.0	164.0	23.3	40.0	135.3	198.6	709.2
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3+4)⁴</i>	1.3	1.8	20.9	24.1	33.9	3.5	21.3	58.6	14.8	2.7	38.1	55.6	4.0	3.5	94.8	102.3	240.5
1. Intracompany loans	0.9	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	2.8	1.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	2.4	7.1
2. Other loans	0.5	0.0	0.9	1.3	1.1	0.0	0.7	1.8	0.8	2.7	4.1	7.6	4.0	3.0	29.3	36.2	46.9
3. Bonds	0.0	0.0	4.8	4.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.8
4. Nonresidents' deposits	0.0	1.8	15.2	17.1	31.9	2.5	19.6	54.0	13.0	0.0	34.0	47.0	0.1	0.5	63.1	63.6	181.8
<i>II. Companies (1+2)⁶</i>	22.4	18.6	112.8	153.7	29.1	30.8	50.2	110.2	38.7	29.8	39.9	108.5	19.3	36.5	40.5	96.3	468.7
1. Intracompany loans	13.4	9.1	63.4	85.9	18.8	11.8	10.6	41.2	15.0	19.2	21.8	56.0	10.0	26.4	19.7	56.1	239.1
2. Other loans	9.0	9.5	49.3	67.8	10.3	19.1	39.6	69.0	23.7	10.6	18.2	52.5	9.3	10.1	20.8	40.2	229.5

¹ Preliminary data. US dollar equivalent is based on average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Source: Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank. Preliminary data as of 5 February 2003.

³ Including liabilities to the IMF.

⁴ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.

⁵ Commercial banks data.

⁶ Including credits (revolving excluded) registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁷ Excluding residents' revenues from sales of government securities (issued by the government in the international financial markets) to nonresidents in the secondary market (see Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt).

Source: BNB.

2.4.2. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS RECEIVED IN 2001

2.4.2.1. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS BY CREDITOR

	(million USD)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
CREDITS, TOTAL (A + B) ^{1,2}	34.0	64.2	217.6	315.8	33.2	58.2	123.1	214.6	31.0	42.9	58.9	132.8	111.0	217.7	118.3	447.0	1110.1
A. Long-term credits	22.9	50.7	112.3	185.9	27.0	52.7	109.6	189.2	24.1	28.5	12.3	64.9	86.4	195.4	72.3	354.0	794.1
I. Official creditors	15.9	10.6	79.8	106.4	12.9	1.4	73.4	87.7	9.4	12.4	0.1	21.9	69.1	6.3	30.7	106.1	322.1
<i>1. International financial institutions</i>	<i>15.9</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>79.8</i>	<i>106.4</i>	<i>12.9</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>73.4</i>	<i>87.7</i>	<i>9.4</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>69.1</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>86.1</i>	<i>302.1</i>
IMF	0.0	0.0	66.9	66.9	0.0	0.0	65.4	65.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	132.4
World Bank ³	9.4	2.0	3.0	14.4	2.4	0.8	4.9	8.0	2.0	3.0	0.1	5.2	55.6	2.1	2.8	60.5	88.2
Other international financial institutions	6.5	8.6	9.9	25.0	10.5	0.7	3.1	14.3	7.4	9.3	0.0	16.7	13.5	4.3	7.9	25.6	81.6
<i>2. Bilateral credits</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>20.0</i>
II. Private creditors	6.9	40.1	32.5	79.5	14.1	51.3	36.2	101.5	14.7	16.2	12.2	43.0	17.3	189.1	41.6	247.9	471.9
<i>1. Brady bonds ⁴</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>2. Eurobonds ⁴</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>156.4</i>
<i>3. Other bonds ⁴</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.3</i>
<i>4. Commercial banks</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>14.4</i>	<i>29.2</i>
<i>5. Companies ⁵</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>39.3</i>	<i>31.1</i>	<i>77.2</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>51.3</i>	<i>29.1</i>	<i>93.2</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>15.4</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>38.8</i>	<i>15.9</i>	<i>31.5</i>	<i>29.4</i>	<i>76.8</i>	<i>286.0</i>
B. Short-term credits ^{5,6}	11.1	13.5	105.3	130.0	6.3	5.5	13.5	25.3	6.9	14.4	46.5	67.8	24.6	22.3	46.0	92.9	316.0

¹ Preliminary data. US dollar equivalent is calculated on the basis of average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.

³ Including government and government guaranteed loans.

⁴ Excluding residents' revenues from sales of government securities (issued by the government in the international financial markets) to nonresidents in the secondary market (see *Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt*).

⁵ Including credits (revolving excluded) registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁶ Including nonresidents' deposits attracted by local commercial banks and resources received on short-term debt of local physical persons and legal entities.

Source: BNB.

2.4.2.2. NEW CREDITS AND DEPOSITS BY DEBTOR

	(million USD)																
	I	II	III	I quarter	IV	V	VI	II quarter	VII	VIII	IX	III quarter	X	XI	XII	IV quarter	Total
Total (A + B)^{1,2}	34.0	64.2	217.6	315.8	33.2	58.2	123.1	214.6	31.0	42.9	58.9	132.8	111.0	217.7	118.3	447.0	1110.1
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	14.9	14.3	77.5	106.7	12.8	39.6	79.6	132.0	12.5	5.0	4.1	21.6	91.5	181.9	30.9	304.2	564.5
<i>I. Government (1+2)³</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>70.4</i>	<i>84.7</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>72.3</i>	<i>79.7</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>64.6</i>	<i>224.4</i>	<i>22.8</i>	<i>311.8</i>	<i>487.4</i>
1. Loans ⁴	11.8	2.5	70.4	84.7	6.4	1.0	72.3	79.7	7.7	3.4	0.1	11.2	64.6	2.3	22.8	89.8	265.4
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	222.1	0.0	222.1	222.1
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt^{3,8}</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>13.7</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>36.5</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>46.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>9.3</i>	<i>22.8</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>39.7</i>	<i>107.1</i>
1. Loans	2.7	7.4	3.6	13.7	2.7	36.5	7.0	46.2	3.2	1.5	2.9	7.6	9.3	22.8	7.5	39.7	107.1
<i>III. BNB^{3,4}</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>17.5</i>	<i>-65.4</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>-47.3</i>	<i>-30.1</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.4	0.8	0.3	1.5	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	1.6	0.1	1.0	2.8	17.2	0.3	0.6	18.1	22.8
1. Loans	0.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.4	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.6
2. Nonresidents' deposits ⁶	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.7	0.1	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.6	1.0	17.2	0.3	0.6	18.1	20.2
Companies (1+2) ⁷	0.0	3.6	3.2	6.8	3.6	2.1	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.0	3.6	3.1	6.8	3.6	2.1	0.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5
Other ⁹	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	-65.7	0.0	-65.4	-65.4
B. Private sector (I + II)	19.1	49.9	140.1	209.1	20.4	18.6	43.5	82.5	18.5	37.9	54.8	111.2	19.5	35.8	87.4	142.7	545.6
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3)⁵</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>93.7</i>	<i>100.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>11.1</i>	<i>12.4</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>32.6</i>	<i>34.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>48.7</i>	<i>57.5</i>	<i>204.8</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.8	5.8	0.0	0.0	1.3	1.3	0.8	0.0	9.3	10.1	17.2
2. Other loans	0.2	0.8	1.0	2.0	1.2	0.0	1.2	2.4	0.0	2.2	0.4	2.5	0.2	1.2	3.3	4.7	11.7
3. Nonresidents' deposits ⁶	2.2	3.3	92.6	98.1	0.0	0.0	4.1	4.1	0.0	0.0	31.0	31.0	0.0	6.6	36.0	42.6	175.9
<i>II. Companies (1+2)⁷</i>	<i>16.7</i>	<i>45.8</i>	<i>46.4</i>	<i>109.0</i>	<i>19.2</i>	<i>18.6</i>	<i>32.4</i>	<i>70.2</i>	<i>18.5</i>	<i>35.8</i>	<i>22.2</i>	<i>76.4</i>	<i>18.4</i>	<i>28.1</i>	<i>38.7</i>	<i>85.2</i>	<i>340.8</i>
1. Intracompany loans	9.3	36.6	25.3	71.2	7.1	9.4	20.4	36.9	13.0	12.4	17.6	42.9	12.3	7.2	19.7	39.2	190.2
2. Other loans	7.4	9.2	21.1	37.8	12.1	9.2	12.0	33.3	5.5	23.4	4.6	33.5	6.1	20.9	19.0	46.0	150.5

¹ Preliminary data. US dollar equivalent is based on average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Including credits extended in support of BOP.

³ Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank. Preliminary data.

⁴ Including liabilities to the IMF. In the BOP tables these credits are reported as credits received and serviced by the BNB.

⁵ Commercial banks data.

⁶ Nonresidents' deposits with local commercial banks.

⁷ Including credits (revolving excluded) registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁸ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.

⁹ Excluding residents' revenues from sales of government securities (issued by the government in the international financial markets) to nonresidents in the secondary market (see *Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt*).

Source: BNB.

2.5. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE

2.5.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE, 2002

2.5.1.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE BY CREDITOR¹
(million USD)

	January			February			March			I quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)²	108.9	117.9	226.8	101.8	23.5	125.3	54.6	6.3	60.9	265.3	147.7	413.0
A. Long-term debt	62.5	117.9	180.4	68.0	23.2	91.1	35.4	6.2	41.6	165.9	147.3	313.2
I. Official creditors	40.0	5.0	45.0	64.1	21.0	85.2	24.2	4.6	28.8	128.3	30.6	158.9
1. International financial institutions	40.0	5.0	45.0	43.8	18.9	62.8	14.8	4.2	19.0	98.6	28.1	126.7
IMF	29.3	0.0	29.3	29.0	7.8	36.8	9.7	0.0	9.7	68.1	7.8	75.8
World Bank ³	0.5	0.2	0.7	13.7	7.3	21.0	0.9	0.6	1.5	15.1	8.1	23.2
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.1	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0	4.0	4.0
Other international financial institutions	10.2	4.7	14.9	1.1	0.8	2.0	4.2	2.7	6.8	15.5	8.3	23.7
2. Bilateral credits	0.0	0.1	0.1	20.3	2.1	22.4	9.4	0.4	9.8	29.7	2.5	32.2
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.8	1.2	18.0	9.4	0.4	9.8	26.2	1.6	27.8
Other	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.5	0.9	4.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.9	4.5
II. Private creditors	22.5	112.9	135.4	3.8	2.1	6.0	11.2	1.6	12.8	37.6	116.6	154.2
1. Brady bonds	16.1	110.9	127.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	110.9	127.0
2. Other bonds ⁴	2.4	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	2.8	0.6	3.4
3. Commercial banks	1.1	0.3	1.5	1.2	0.6	1.9	0.9	0.3	1.3	3.3	1.3	4.6
4. Companies ⁵	2.9	1.0	3.9	2.6	1.5	4.1	9.9	1.3	11.2	15.4	3.8	19.2
B. Short-term debt^{5,6}	46.4	0.0	46.4	33.9	0.3	34.2	19.2	0.1	19.3	99.4	0.4	99.9

(million USD)

	April			May			June			II quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)²	134.6	12.4	147.0	55.3	15.5	70.7	56.7	23.1	79.8	246.6	50.9	297.5
A. Long-term debt	131.0	11.4	142.4	54.0	15.2	69.2	53.0	21.2	74.1	238.0	47.7	285.8
I. Official creditors	111.8	8.8	120.5	33.0	8.9	41.9	18.9	16.5	35.4	163.7	34.2	197.9
1. International financial institutions	47.7	1.4	49.2	33.0	8.9	41.9	18.9	14.9	33.8	99.7	25.2	124.9
IMF	41.6	0.0	41.6	29.8	7.4	37.2	10.1	-0.4	9.7	81.5	7.0	88.5
World Bank ³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.7	12.1	17.8	5.7	12.1	17.8
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.5	2.5
Other international financial institutions	6.2	1.4	7.6	3.2	1.4	4.7	3.1	0.7	3.8	12.5	3.6	16.1
2. Bilateral credits	64.0	7.3	71.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	1.6	64.0	9.0	73.0
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	64.0	7.1	71.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.3	64.0	7.4	71.4
Other	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	1.6	1.6
II. Private creditors	19.3	2.6	21.9	21.0	6.2	27.3	34.0	4.7	38.7	74.4	13.5	87.9
1. Brady bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	2.1	23.2	21.2	2.1	23.2
3. Commercial banks	15.9	0.5	16.4	6.0	0.4	6.3	1.1	0.6	1.7	23.0	1.5	24.5
4. Companies ⁵	3.4	2.1	5.5	15.1	5.8	20.9	11.8	2.0	13.8	30.2	10.0	40.2
B. Short-term debt^{5,6}	3.5	1.1	4.6	1.2	0.3	1.5	3.8	1.9	5.6	8.5	3.2	11.7

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	July			August			September			III quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	136.3	70.7	207.1	98.2	20.8	119.0	56.9	13.4	70.3	291.5	104.9	396.4
A. Long-term debt	108.6	68.1	176.7	85.9	20.6	106.5	52.0	13.2	65.2	246.5	101.9	348.4
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>71.3</i>	<i>19.1</i>	<i>90.4</i>	<i>39.2</i>	<i>11.4</i>	<i>50.5</i>	<i>138.0</i>	<i>36.0</i>	<i>174.0</i>
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	27.5	4.3	31.8	48.7	17.4	66.0	16.6	5.5	22.1	92.8	27.1	119.9
IMF	16.6	0.0	16.6	30.8	7.3	38.1	10.3	0.0	10.3	57.7	7.3	65.0
World Bank ³	0.5	0.1	0.6	14.4	6.5	20.9	0.9	0.6	1.5	15.8	7.2	23.0
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.7	2.7	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	3.7	3.7
Other international financial institutions	10.4	4.2	14.5	3.5	0.9	4.4	5.5	3.8	9.3	19.3	8.9	28.2
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	0.0	1.3	1.3	22.7	1.7	24.4	22.5	5.9	28.4	45.2	8.9	54.1
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.7	0.9	19.6	22.5	5.8	28.3	41.2	6.8	48.0
Other	0.0	1.2	1.2	4.0	0.8	4.8	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.0	2.1	6.1
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>81.1</i>	<i>62.5</i>	<i>143.6</i>	<i>14.6</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>16.1</i>	<i>12.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>14.7</i>	<i>108.5</i>	<i>65.9</i>	<i>174.4</i>
1. Brady bonds	68.1	48.9	116.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.1	48.9	116.9
2. Other bonds ⁴	0.0	12.1	12.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.1	12.1
3. Commercial banks	1.2	0.4	1.6	6.6	0.7	7.4	1.0	0.3	1.4	8.9	1.5	10.4
4. Companies ⁵	11.8	1.1	12.9	8.0	0.8	8.7	11.8	1.5	13.3	31.6	3.4	35.0
B. Short-term debt ^{5,6}	27.7	2.6	30.4	12.3	0.2	12.5	4.9	0.2	5.1	44.9	3.1	48.0

(million USD)

	October			November			December			IV quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	38.5	5.3	43.8	48.8	10.7	59.4	51.0	27.6	78.6	138.3	43.6	181.8
A. Long-term debt	30.8	3.8	34.6	31.6	10.4	42.0	39.6	26.8	66.4	102.0	40.9	142.9
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>20.2</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>21.9</i>	<i>25.9</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>34.8</i>	<i>24.3</i>	<i>21.6</i>	<i>45.9</i>	<i>70.3</i>	<i>32.2</i>	<i>102.6</i>
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	20.2	1.5	21.7	25.9	8.9	34.8	24.3	18.6	42.9	70.3	29.0	99.3
IMF	12.8	0.0	12.8	20.7	7.9	28.6	10.4	0.0	10.4	43.8	7.9	51.7
World Bank ³	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.9	13.3	20.2	7.5	13.3	20.8
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	2.9	0.0	2.9	2.9
Other international financial institutions	6.8	1.5	8.3	5.2	1.0	6.2	7.0	2.4	9.4	19.0	4.9	23.9
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	0.0	3.3	3.3
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2
Other	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.0	3.0	3.0
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>15.4</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>20.5</i>	<i>31.6</i>	<i>8.7</i>	<i>40.3</i>
1. Brady bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Commercial banks	4.5	0.5	5.0	1.0	0.2	1.2	1.8	0.7	2.5	7.3	1.4	8.7
4. Companies ⁵	6.1	1.5	7.7	4.6	1.3	6.0	13.6	4.4	18.0	24.3	7.3	31.7
B. Short-term debt ^{5,6}	7.7	1.5	9.2	17.2	0.3	17.5	11.4	0.8	12.2	36.3	2.6	38.9

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	2002		
	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	941.6	347.2	1288.8
A. Long-term debt	752.4	337.8	1090.3
I. Official creditors	500.3	133.1	633.4
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	361.4	109.5	470.8
IMF	251.1	30.0	281.1
World Bank ³	44.1	40.7	84.7
European Union	0.0	13.2	13.2
Other international financial institutions	66.3	25.6	91.9
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	138.9	23.6	162.6
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	131.4	16.0	147.4
Other	7.5	7.7	15.2
II. Private creditors	252.1	204.7	456.9
1. Brady bonds	84.2	159.8	243.9
2. Other bonds ⁴	23.9	14.8	38.7
3. Commercial banks	42.5	5.7	48.1
4. Companies ⁵	101.5	24.5	126.0
B. Short-term debt ^{5, 6}	189.2	9.3	198.5

¹ Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.

² Actual payments. Preliminary data as of 4 February 2003 calculated in US dollars at average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

³ Including payments on government and government guaranteed credits.

⁴ Based on residence principle applied by the BNB, principal and interest payments on government securities and ZUNK bonds (denominated in levs and foreign currency) bought by nonresidents are included in gross public debt service.

⁵ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available. Due to quarterly reporting of these liabilities provided for by Foreign Exchange Law, data on nonfinancial private corporations is subject to revisions.

⁶ Including payments on the debt of commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities and overdue repayments. Payments on revolving credits excluded.

Source: BNB.

2.5.1.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE BY DEBTOR

(million USD)

	January			February			March			I quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	108.9	117.9	226.8	101.8	23.5	125.3	54.6	6.3	60.9	265.3	147.7	413.0
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	60.1	116.5	176.7	64.3	20.6	84.9	26.1	4.5	30.7	150.5	141.7	292.2
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>48.2</i>	<i>114.2</i>	<i>162.4</i>	<i>50.1</i>	<i>18.1</i>	<i>68.1</i>	<i>20.0</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>22.7</i>	<i>118.2</i>	<i>135.0</i>	<i>253.2</i>
1. Loans ³	32.1	3.3	35.4	50.1	18.1	68.1	20.0	2.7	22.7	102.1	24.1	126.2
2. Bonds	16.1	110.9	127.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	110.9	127.0
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>17.3</i>
1. Loans	4.3	1.6	5.9	3.3	2.0	5.3	4.3	1.8	6.0	11.8	5.4	17.3
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>9.7</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>10.1</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>13.8</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>8.0</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.4
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	1.1	0.0	1.1	0.8	0.0	0.8	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.8	0.1	2.9
1. Loans	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.3
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.7	0.0	0.7	1.0	0.0	1.0	2.6	0.0	2.6
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.6	0.0	0.7	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.6	0.1	1.7
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.6	0.0	0.6	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	1.6	0.1	1.7
Other ⁷	2.4	0.6	3.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.4	0.6	3.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	48.8	1.4	50.2	37.6	2.8	40.4	28.4	1.8	30.2	114.7	6.1	120.8
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>24.0</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>24.3</i>	<i>33.4</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>34.0</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>58.3</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>59.6</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.9	0.3	1.3	0.9	0.4	1.3	0.9	0.2	1.1	2.8	0.9	3.7
2. Other loans	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.3	1.1
3. Nonresidents' deposits	22.5	0.0	22.5	32.2	0.0	32.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	54.8	0.0	54.8
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>24.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>25.9</i>	<i>4.1</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>6.4</i>	<i>27.5</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>56.4</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>61.2</i>
1. Intracompany loans	23.3	0.1	23.4	0.9	0.4	1.3	23.3	0.7	24.1	47.5	1.3	48.8
2. Other loans	1.5	0.9	2.4	3.3	1.8	5.1	4.2	0.7	4.9	9.0	3.5	12.4

(million USD)

	April			May			June			II quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	134.6	12.4	147.0	55.3	15.5	70.7	56.7	23.1	79.8	246.6	50.9	297.5
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	111.9	9.0	120.9	30.2	12.2	42.4	45.1	19.4	64.4	187.2	40.6	227.8
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>102.5</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>109.8</i>	<i>19.9</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>27.3</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>28.7</i>	<i>136.8</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>165.8</i>
1. Loans ³	102.5	7.4	109.8	19.9	7.4	27.3	14.5	14.2	28.7	136.8	29.0	165.8
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>17.1</i>
1. Loans	5.3	1.6	6.9	0.0	4.4	4.4	3.6	2.2	5.8	8.9	8.2	17.1
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>13.6</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>13.9</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>27.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>29.9</i>	<i>27.9</i>	<i>3.0</i>	<i>31.0</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	2.1	23.2	21.2	2.1	23.2
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	21.2	2.1	23.2	21.2	2.1	23.2
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	1.0
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	4.8	0.9	5.7	5.8	1.0	6.8
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.0	0.5	4.8	0.9	5.7	5.8	1.0	6.8
Other ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	22.7	3.4	26.1	25.0	3.2	28.3	11.7	3.7	15.3	59.3	10.4	69.7
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>18.6</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>19.1</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>28.0</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>29.9</i>
1. Intracompany loans	10.0	0.3	10.2	1.0	0.2	1.1	1.0	0.2	1.2	11.9	0.6	12.5
2. Other loans	1.7	0.2	2.0	5.6	0.3	5.9	0.1	0.8	0.9	7.5	1.3	8.8
3. Nonresidents' deposits	2.0	0.0	2.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	1.6	3.6	0.0	3.6
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>18.4</i>	<i>2.8</i>	<i>21.2</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>31.4</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>39.8</i>
1. Intracompany loans	1.0	0.8	1.8	10.4	0.4	10.8	3.6	1.7	5.3	14.9	3.0	17.9
2. Other loans	3.1	2.1	5.2	8.0	2.4	10.4	5.4	1.0	6.4	16.5	5.5	22.0

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	July			August			September			III quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	136.3	70.7	207.1	98.2	20.8	119.0	56.9	13.4	70.3	291.5	104.9	396.4
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	97.2	66.8	164.0	69.7	18.7	88.4	43.0	10.4	53.3	209.9	95.9	305.7
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>91.1</i>	<i>64.1</i>	<i>155.2</i>	<i>54.1</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>70.7</i>	<i>34.2</i>	<i>8.5</i>	<i>42.7</i>	<i>179.5</i>	<i>89.1</i>	<i>268.6</i>
1. Loans ³	23.0	4.1	27.1	54.1	16.6	70.7	34.2	8.5	42.7	111.4	29.1	140.5
2. Bonds	68.1	60.0	128.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.1	60.0	128.1
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>17.9</i>
1. Loans	4.4	1.7	6.1	3.5	1.7	5.2	4.8	1.9	6.6	12.7	5.3	17.9
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>10.5</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>10.5</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>8.7</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	1.2	0.0	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.9	0.6	0.0	0.6	2.6	0.1	2.8
1. Loans	0.5	0.0	0.5	0.5	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.0	0.4	1.4	0.1	1.5
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.8	0.0	0.8	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.0	1.3
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.0	3.4	4.9	0.1	5.0
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.4	0.0	0.5	1.1	0.0	1.1	3.3	0.0	3.4	4.9	0.1	5.0
Other ⁷	0.0	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.0	1.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	39.1	3.9	43.0	28.5	2.1	30.6	13.9	3.1	17.0	81.6	9.1	90.7
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>14.2</i>	<i>0.7</i>	<i>14.8</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>17.6</i>
1. Intracompany loans	1.0	0.3	1.3	5.9	0.5	6.4	1.0	0.2	1.2	7.9	0.9	8.9
2. Other loans	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.9	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.4	1.1
3. Nonresidents' deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	7.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.6	0.0	7.6
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>38.1</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>41.6</i>	<i>14.3</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>12.9</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>15.6</i>	<i>65.3</i>	<i>7.7</i>	<i>73.1</i>
1. Intracompany loans	34.2	2.6	36.8	4.7	0.2	4.9	3.3	0.7	4.0	42.3	3.5	45.8
2. Other loans	3.9	0.9	4.8	9.6	1.2	10.8	9.6	2.0	11.6	23.1	4.2	27.3

(million USD)

	October			November			December			IV quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	38.5	5.3	43.8	48.8	10.7	59.4	51.0	27.6	78.6	138.3	43.6	181.8
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	19.3	1.9	21.2	21.9	8.8	30.7	24.0	20.8	44.8	65.2	31.6	96.7
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>13.4</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>13.6</i>	<i>11.3</i>	<i>8.4</i>	<i>19.6</i>	<i>15.8</i>	<i>17.6</i>	<i>33.4</i>	<i>40.4</i>	<i>26.2</i>	<i>66.6</i>
1. Loans ³	13.4	0.2	13.6	11.3	8.4	19.6	15.8	17.6	33.4	40.4	26.2	66.6
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>7.2</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>6.2</i>	<i>9.4</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>13.6</i>
1. Loans	5.6	1.6	7.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	3.8	2.4	6.2	9.4	4.2	13.6
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>10.6</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>5.9</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.4	0.0	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.8
1. Loans	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.5	0.9	0.1	1.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	-0.3	0.0	-0.3	-0.2	0.0	-0.2
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.8	5.1	4.3	0.8	5.1
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.8	5.1	4.3	0.8	5.1
Other ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	19.2	3.4	22.6	26.9	1.8	28.7	27.0	6.7	33.8	73.1	12.0	85.1
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>9.4</i>	<i>16.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>16.4</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>7.0</i>	<i>30.9</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>32.7</i>
1. Intracompany loans	3.5	0.3	3.7	1.0	0.2	1.2	1.1	0.2	1.3	5.6	0.6	6.3
2. Other loans	1.0	0.2	1.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.7	1.0	5.6	5.7	1.2	6.9
3. Nonresidents' deposits	4.4	0.0	4.4	15.2	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	19.6	0.0	19.6
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>10.3</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>13.3</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>21.2</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>26.8</i>	<i>42.2</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>52.4</i>
1. Intracompany loans	2.8	0.4	3.2	1.8	0.4	2.2	10.2	2.6	12.8	14.7	3.5	18.2
2. Other loans	7.5	2.5	10.0	8.9	1.2	10.1	11.0	3.0	14.0	27.5	6.8	34.2

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	2002		
	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	941.6	347.2	1288.8
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	612.8	309.7	922.5
I. Government debt (1+2) ²	474.9	279.2	754.2
1. Loans ³	390.7	108.4	499.1
2. Bonds	84.2	170.9	255.1
II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}	42.8	23.1	65.9
1. Loans	42.8	23.1	65.9
III. BNB ^{2,3}	47.4	1.3	48.8
IV. Other debtors	47.6	6.0	53.6
Municipalities	21.5	2.1	23.6
1. Bonds	21.5	2.1	23.6
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	7.2	0.4	7.5
1. Loans	2.5	0.4	2.9
2. Nonresidents' deposits	4.7	0.0	4.7
Companies (1+2) ⁶	16.5	1.9	18.5
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	16.5	1.9	18.4
Other ⁷	2.4	1.6	4.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	328.8	37.5	366.3
I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵	133.5	6.3	139.7
1. Intracompany loans	28.3	3.1	31.3
2. Other loans	14.6	3.2	17.9
3. Nonresidents' deposits	85.6	0.0	85.6
II. Companies (1+2) ⁶	195.3	31.2	226.5
1. Intracompany loans	119.4	11.3	130.6
2. Other loans	75.9	19.9	95.9

¹ Actual payments. Preliminary data in US dollars based on average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Source: *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank. Preliminary data as of 5 February 2003.

³ Including liabilities to the IMF.

⁴ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.

⁵ Commercial banks data.

⁶ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available. Due to quarterly reporting of these liabilities provided for by Foreign Exchange Law, data on nonfinancial private corporations is subject to revisions.

⁷ Excluding residents' expenditure on government securities issued by the government in the international financial markets and acquired by nonresidents in the secondary market (see *Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt*).

Source: BNB.

2.5.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE, 2001

2.5.2.1. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE BY CREDITOR¹
(million USD)

	January			February			March			I quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)²	79.9	172.0	252.0	58.0	35.0	93.0	113.8	26.4	140.1	251.7	233.4	485.1
A. Long-term debt	70.6	171.6	242.2	50.6	35.0	85.6	109.1	25.3	134.4	230.3	232.0	462.3
I. Official creditors	57.2	6.4	63.6	45.2	32.7	77.8	101.6	24.0	125.6	204.0	63.1	267.0
1. International financial institutions	57.2	6.4	63.6	22.9	29.0	51.9	15.2	5.3	20.5	95.3	40.7	136.0
IMF	43.5	0.0	43.5	10.1	17.8	27.9	10.0	0.0	10.0	63.5	17.8	81.3
World Bank ³	2.0	0.4	2.5	12.8	7.0	19.8	0.4	0.6	1.1	15.3	8.0	23.4
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	3.8	0.0	1.4	1.4	0.0	5.1	5.1
Other international financial institutions	11.7	6.0	17.7	0.0	0.4	0.4	4.8	3.3	8.1	16.5	9.7	26.2
2. Bilateral credits	0.0	0.0	0.0	22.3	3.7	26.0	86.3	18.7	105.1	108.6	22.4	131.0
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	2.5	20.7	72.5	18.3	90.8	90.7	20.9	111.5
Other	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.1	1.2	5.3	13.9	0.4	14.2	18.0	1.5	19.5
II. Private creditors	13.4	165.3	178.6	5.5	2.3	7.8	7.5	1.3	8.9	26.4	168.9	195.3
1. Brady bonds⁴	0.0	160.7	160.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.7	160.7
2. Other bonds^{4,5}	5.3	3.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	3.4	8.6
3. Commercial banks	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.1	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.8	1.1	1.9
4. Companies⁶	7.9	1.1	9.0	5.0	1.7	6.7	7.3	1.0	8.3	20.3	3.8	24.0
B. Short-term debt^{6,7}	9.3	0.4	9.7	7.4	0.0	7.4	4.7	1.0	5.7	21.4	1.4	22.8

(million USD)

	April			May			June			II quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B)²	155.1	7.0	162.1	32.7	17.2	49.9	33.5	27.6	61.1	221.3	51.7	273.0
A. Long-term debt	62.2	6.9	69.1	26.4	17.1	43.5	29.2	27.4	56.6	117.7	51.4	169.1
I. Official creditors	59.8	3.8	63.6	22.6	15.9	38.5	15.8	23.6	39.4	98.2	43.3	141.5
1. International financial institutions	57.2	2.9	60.1	9.9	15.5	25.4	15.8	20.3	36.1	83.0	38.7	121.7
IMF	54.6	0.0	54.6	9.8	14.9	24.7	9.7	-1.2	8.5	74.2	13.7	87.9
World Bank ³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	15.8	20.1	4.3	15.8	20.1
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	4.9	0.0	4.9	4.9
Other international financial institutions	2.6	2.9	5.5	0.1	0.6	0.7	1.8	0.9	2.7	4.5	4.3	8.8
2. Bilateral credits	2.6	0.9	3.5	12.7	0.4	13.1	0.0	3.2	3.2	15.2	4.6	19.8
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	2.6	0.6	3.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.6	0.6	2.6	1.3	3.9
Other	0.0	0.3	0.3	12.7	0.3	13.0	0.0	2.6	2.6	12.7	3.3	16.0
II. Private creditors	2.4	3.1	5.5	3.7	1.3	5.0	13.4	3.8	17.2	19.5	8.1	27.7
1. Brady bonds⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other bonds^{4,5}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
3. Commercial banks	0.2	0.8	1.0	0.5	0.3	0.8	6.0	0.6	6.6	6.7	1.7	8.4
4. Companies⁶	2.2	2.2	4.4	3.3	0.9	4.2	7.3	1.2	8.6	12.8	4.4	17.2
B. Short-term debt^{6,7}	92.9	0.1	93.0	6.3	0.0	6.4	4.3	0.2	4.5	103.6	0.3	103.9

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	July			August			September			III quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	94.6	142.2	236.8	100.8	30.5	131.3	88.6	16.8	105.4	284.0	189.5	473.5
A. Long-term debt	70.9	141.8	212.7	74.8	30.2	105.0	86.3	16.7	103.0	232.0	188.7	420.7
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>52.4</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>57.6</i>	<i>64.5</i>	<i>27.9</i>	<i>92.4</i>	<i>81.6</i>	<i>15.3</i>	<i>96.9</i>	<i>198.5</i>	<i>48.5</i>	<i>246.9</i>
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	52.4	5.0	57.4	42.9	25.0	68.0	16.3	5.6	21.9	111.6	35.7	147.3
IMF	41.8	0.0	41.8	29.7	13.9	43.6	10.0	0.0	10.0	81.5	13.9	95.4
World Bank ³	0.5	0.3	0.8	13.2	7.0	20.2	0.9	0.6	1.5	14.6	7.9	22.5
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.4	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0	4.6	4.6
Other international financial institutions	10.1	4.7	14.8	0.0	0.8	0.8	5.4	3.8	9.2	15.5	9.3	24.8
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	0.0	0.3	0.3	21.6	2.9	24.4	65.3	9.7	75.0	86.9	12.8	99.7
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	0.0	0.2	0.2	17.7	1.8	19.5	65.3	9.7	75.0	83.0	11.7	94.7
Other	0.0	0.1	0.1	3.9	1.0	4.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.9	1.1	5.0
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>18.6</i>	<i>136.5</i>	<i>155.1</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>12.6</i>	<i>4.7</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>6.1</i>	<i>33.5</i>	<i>140.2</i>	<i>173.7</i>
1. Brady bonds ⁴	16.1	133.5	149.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	133.5	149.6
2. Other bonds ^{4,5}	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.9	2.1
3. Commercial banks	0.2	0.3	0.5	7.2	1.5	8.7	0.2	0.2	0.4	7.6	2.0	9.6
4. Companies ⁶	2.3	0.9	3.1	3.0	0.8	3.9	4.4	1.1	5.5	9.7	2.8	12.5
B. Short-term debt ^{6,7}	23.7	0.4	24.1	26.1	0.3	26.4	2.3	0.1	2.4	52.0	0.8	52.9

(million USD)

	October			November			December			IV quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	66.7	6.1	72.8	41.5	14.1	55.5	122.0	31.4	153.5	230.2	51.6	281.8
A. Long-term debt	62.7	5.0	67.6	38.0	14.0	52.0	99.3	29.4	128.6	199.9	48.3	248.3
<i>I. Official creditors</i>	<i>55.7</i>	<i>2.9</i>	<i>58.6</i>	<i>31.5</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>43.4</i>	<i>79.6</i>	<i>22.0</i>	<i>101.6</i>	<i>166.9</i>	<i>36.7</i>	<i>203.6</i>
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	44.9	1.7	46.6	31.5	11.8	43.3	79.6	18.9	98.6	156.1	32.4	188.5
IMF	42.3	0.0	42.3	29.6	11.3	40.9	9.8	0.0	9.8	81.7	11.3	93.0
World Bank ³	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.5	13.6	19.1	5.5	13.6	19.1
European Union	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	62.5	4.5	67.0	62.5	4.5	67.0
Other international financial institutions	2.6	1.7	4.3	2.0	0.5	2.5	1.9	0.8	2.7	6.4	3.0	9.5
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	10.8	1.2	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.0	3.0	10.8	4.3	15.1
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	10.8	0.8	11.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.5	10.8	1.4	12.2
Other	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.5	2.5	0.0	2.9	2.9
<i>II. Private creditors</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>9.0</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>8.6</i>	<i>19.6</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>27.0</i>	<i>33.1</i>	<i>11.6</i>	<i>44.7</i>
1. Brady bonds ⁴	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other bonds ^{4,5}	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
3. Commercial banks	0.2	0.7	0.9	0.9	0.3	1.2	4.4	2.0	6.4	5.5	3.0	8.5
4. Companies ⁶	6.8	1.4	8.2	5.6	1.8	7.4	15.3	5.4	20.6	27.6	8.6	36.2
B. Short-term debt ^{6,7}	4.0	1.1	5.1	3.4	0.1	3.5	22.8	2.0	24.8	30.2	3.3	33.5

(continued)

(continued)	(million USD)		
	2001		
	Principal	Interest	Total
GROSS FOREIGN DEBT (A + B) ²	987.3	526.2	1513.5
A. Long-term debt	780.0	520.4	1300.4
I. Official creditors	667.5	191.6	859.1
1. <i>International financial institutions</i>	446.0	147.5	593.5
IMF	300.9	56.7	357.6
World Bank ³	39.6	45.4	85.0
European Union	62.5	19.1	81.6
Other international financial institutions	43.0	26.3	69.3
2. <i>Bilateral credits</i>	221.5	44.1	265.6
Paris Club and nonrescheduled debt	187.0	35.2	222.2
Other	34.6	8.8	43.4
II. Private creditors	112.5	328.8	441.3
1. Brady bonds ⁴	16.1	294.2	310.3
2. Other bonds ^{4,5}	5.5	7.3	12.8
3. Commercial banks	20.6	7.8	28.4
4. Companies ⁶	70.3	19.6	89.9
B. Short-term debt ^{6,7}	207.3	5.8	213.1

¹ Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities.

² Actual payments. Preliminary data in US dollars based on average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

³ Including payments on government and government guaranteed credits.

⁴ Excluding residents' expenditure on government securities issued by the government in the international financial markets and acquired by nonresidents in the secondary market (see *Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt*).

⁵ Including principal and interest payments on government securities bought by nonresidents.

⁶ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁷ Including payments on the debt of commercial banks, local physical persons and legal entities and overdue repayments. Payments on revolving credits excluded.

Source: BNB.

2.5.2.2. GROSS FOREIGN DEBT SERVICE BY DEBTOR

(million USD)

	January			February			March			I quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	79.9	172.0	252.0	58.0	35.0	93.0	113.8	26.4	140.1	251.7	233.4	485.1
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	61.3	170.5	231.8	45.4	32.3	77.7	104.9	23.6	128.4	211.5	226.4	437.9
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>46.1</i>	<i>164.9</i>	<i>211.0</i>	<i>42.0</i>	<i>29.0</i>	<i>71.0</i>	<i>97.3</i>	<i>21.2</i>	<i>118.5</i>	<i>185.4</i>	<i>215.1</i>	<i>400.5</i>
1. Loans ³	46.1	4.2	50.3	42.0	29.0	71.0	97.3	21.2	118.5	185.4	54.5	239.8
2. Bonds	0.0	160.7	160.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	160.7	160.7
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>3.1</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>6.5</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>19.5</i>
1. Loans	5.9	2.1	8.0	3.1	1.9	5.0	4.4	2.0	6.5	13.5	6.0	19.5
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>5.2</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>3.4</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>3.5</i>	<i>8.9</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>12.7</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.1
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.1	0.0	1.1	1.1	0.0	1.1
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.3	2.4	2.5	0.4	2.9
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.1	0.3	2.4	2.5	0.4	2.9
Other ⁷	5.3	3.4	8.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.3	3.4	8.7
B. Private sector (I + II)	18.7	1.5	20.2	12.7	2.7	15.3	8.9	2.8	11.7	40.2	7.0	47.3
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>2.6</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>9.6</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>10.7</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.6	1.0	1.6
2. Other loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4
3. Nonresidents' deposits	7.2	0.0	7.2	1.6	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.8	0.0	8.8
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>10.7</i>	<i>2.0</i>	<i>12.7</i>	<i>8.7</i>	<i>2.5</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>30.6</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>36.5</i>
1. Intracompany loans	6.8	0.2	7.0	5.6	1.0	6.5	5.7	0.3	6.0	18.1	1.4	19.6
2. Other loans	4.4	1.3	5.6	5.1	1.1	6.2	3.0	2.2	5.2	12.5	4.5	17.0

(million USD)

	April			May			June			II quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	155.1	7.0	162.1	32.7	17.2	49.9	33.5	27.6	61.1	221.3	51.7	273.0
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	62.1	4.9	66.9	24.2	15.6	39.8	20.7	25.7	46.4	106.9	46.2	153.1
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>53.5</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>54.4</i>	<i>22.6</i>	<i>14.4</i>	<i>37.0</i>	<i>12.3</i>	<i>21.0</i>	<i>33.3</i>	<i>88.4</i>	<i>36.4</i>	<i>124.8</i>
1. Loans ³	53.5	0.9	54.4	22.6	14.4	37.0	12.3	21.0	33.3	88.4	36.4	124.8
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>7.4</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>12.1</i>
1. Loans	3.2	2.3	5.5	1.0	0.0	1.0	3.2	2.4	5.7	7.4	4.8	12.1
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>-0.1</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>4.7</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>7.5</i>	<i>4.0</i>	<i>11.5</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.0	2.0	0.0	2.0	2.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	1.5	0.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	2.0
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	1.5	0.0	1.5	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	2.0	0.0	2.0
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.2	1.6	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	5.1	0.4	5.5	5.5	2.0	7.5
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.2	1.6	1.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	5.1	0.4	5.5	5.5	2.0	7.5
Other ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	93.0	2.1	95.1	8.6	1.6	10.1	12.8	1.8	14.6	114.4	5.5	119.9
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>84.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>85.7</i>	<i>4.6</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>6.0</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>6.6</i>	<i>95.5</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>97.3</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.2	0.6	0.8	0.2	0.0	0.2	6.0	0.2	6.2	6.4	0.8	7.2
2. Other loans	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	1.0	1.2
3. Nonresidents' deposits	84.7	0.0	84.7	4.2	0.0	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	88.8	0.0	88.8
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>9.5</i>	<i>3.9</i>	<i>1.3</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>8.0</i>	<i>18.9</i>	<i>3.8</i>	<i>22.7</i>
1. Intracompany loans	1.1	0.0	1.2	1.5	0.1	1.5	3.8	0.3	4.2	6.4	0.4	6.9
2. Other loans	7.1	1.2	8.3	2.4	1.2	3.6	3.0	0.9	3.9	12.5	3.3	15.8

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	July			August			September			III quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	94.6	142.2	236.8	100.8	30.5	131.3	88.6	16.8	105.4	284.0	189.5	473.5
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	69.0	140.6	209.6	66.4	27.6	94.0	81.4	14.2	95.6	216.8	182.4	399.2
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>60.6</i>	<i>137.6</i>	<i>198.2</i>	<i>51.4</i>	<i>24.4</i>	<i>75.9</i>	<i>76.7</i>	<i>12.2</i>	<i>88.9</i>	<i>188.8</i>	<i>174.2</i>	<i>363.0</i>
1. Loans ³	44.5	4.1	48.6	51.4	24.4	75.9	76.7	12.2	88.9	172.7	40.7	213.4
2. Bonds	16.1	133.5	149.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.1	133.5	149.6
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>4.2</i>	<i>1.1</i>	<i>5.4</i>	<i>3.2</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>5.0</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>6.3</i>	<i>11.8</i>	<i>4.9</i>	<i>16.7</i>
1. Loans	4.2	1.1	5.4	3.2	1.8	5.0	4.4	1.9	6.3	11.8	4.9	16.7
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.6</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>10.9</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>13.5</i>	<i>1.0</i>	<i>14.5</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>0.5</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>2.1</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.4</i>	<i>2.7</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>5.0</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.9	0.1	0.9
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.5	0.1	0.5
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.3	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.4	0.0	0.4
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.7	0.3	2.0
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.0	0.2	1.7	0.3	2.0
Other ⁷	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.2	1.9	2.1
B. Private sector (I + II)	25.7	1.6	27.2	34.5	2.9	37.4	7.1	2.6	9.7	67.2	7.1	74.3
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>14.5</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>15.1</i>	<i>22.8</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>24.2</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>0.2</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>38.5</i>	<i>2.3</i>	<i>40.8</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.2	0.3	0.5	6.9	1.3	8.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	7.3	1.7	9.1
2. Other loans	0.0	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.8
3. Nonresidents' deposits	14.3	0.0	14.3	15.6	0.0	15.6	1.0	0.0	1.0	30.9	0.0	30.9
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>12.1</i>	<i>11.7</i>	<i>1.5</i>	<i>13.2</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>8.3</i>	<i>28.8</i>	<i>4.8</i>	<i>33.6</i>
1. Intracompany loans	9.8	0.5	10.3	7.7	0.3	8.0	2.0	0.7	2.7	19.5	1.4	20.9
2. Other loans	1.4	0.4	1.9	4.0	1.2	5.1	3.9	1.7	5.6	9.3	3.4	12.6

(million USD)

	October			November			December			IV quarter		
	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	66.7	6.1	72.8	41.5	14.1	55.5	122.0	31.4	153.5	230.2	51.6	281.8
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	57.2	3.2	60.4	32.4	12.1	44.5	101.0	23.2	124.2	190.6	38.5	229.0
<i>I. Government debt (1+2) ²</i>	<i>49.4</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>50.6</i>	<i>20.8</i>	<i>11.2</i>	<i>31.9</i>	<i>76.0</i>	<i>19.3</i>	<i>95.3</i>	<i>146.1</i>	<i>31.7</i>	<i>177.8</i>
1. Loans ³	49.4	1.2	50.6	20.8	11.2	31.9	76.0	19.3	95.3	146.1	31.7	177.8
2. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<i>II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>1.9</i>	<i>5.2</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>4.3</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>6.8</i>	<i>7.6</i>	<i>4.5</i>	<i>12.1</i>
1. Loans	3.3	1.9	5.2	0.0	0.1	0.1	4.3	2.4	6.8	7.6	4.5	12.1
<i>III. BNB ^{2,3}</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>3.7</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>10.6</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>0.0</i>	<i>13.6</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>14.3</i>
<i>IV. Other debtors</i>	<i>0.8</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>0.1</i>	<i>1.8</i>	<i>20.7</i>	<i>1.4</i>	<i>22.1</i>	<i>23.3</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>24.8</i>
Municipalities	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
1. Bonds	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	0.1	0.0	0.2	1.0	0.0	1.0	15.9	0.0	15.9	17.1	0.0	17.1
1. Loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Nonresidents' deposits	0.1	0.0	0.1	1.0	0.0	1.0	15.9	0.0	15.9	17.1	0.0	17.1
Companies (1+2) ⁶	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	4.8	1.4	6.2	6.2	1.5	7.7
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	0.7	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.1	0.7	4.8	1.4	6.2	6.2	1.5	7.7
Other ⁷	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
B. Private sector (I + II)	9.5	2.9	12.4	9.1	2.0	11.1	21.0	8.3	29.3	39.6	13.1	52.7
<i>I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵</i>	<i>1.6</i>	<i>0.6</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>0.9</i>	<i>0.3</i>	<i>1.2</i>	<i>4.4</i>	<i>2.4</i>	<i>6.7</i>	<i>6.9</i>	<i>3.3</i>	<i>10.1</i>
1. Intracompany loans	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.2	0.0	0.2	0.8	1.6	2.4	1.2	2.0	3.2
2. Other loans	0.0	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.3	1.0	3.6	0.8	4.3	4.3	1.3	5.6
3. Nonresidents' deposits	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.4	0.0	1.4
<i>II. Companies (1+2) ⁶</i>	<i>7.9</i>	<i>2.2</i>	<i>10.2</i>	<i>8.2</i>	<i>1.7</i>	<i>9.9</i>	<i>16.6</i>	<i>5.9</i>	<i>22.5</i>	<i>32.8</i>	<i>9.8</i>	<i>42.6</i>
1. Intracompany loans	2.7	0.8	3.5	2.2	0.1	2.3	10.0	3.3	13.4	15.0	4.2	19.2
2. Other loans	5.2	1.5	6.7	6.0	1.5	7.5	6.6	2.6	9.2	17.8	5.6	23.4

(continued)

(continued)

(million USD)

	2001		
	Principal	Interest	Total
Total (A + B) ¹	987.3	526.2	1513.5
A. Public sector (I + II + III + IV)	725.8	493.4	1219.2
I. Government debt (1+2) ²	608.7	457.4	1066.0
1. Loans ³	592.6	163.2	755.8
2. Bonds	16.1	294.2	310.3
II. Government guaranteed debt ^{2,4}	40.2	20.2	60.4
1. Loans	40.2	20.2	60.4
III. BNB ^{2,3}	34.5	4.2	38.8
IV. Other debtors	42.4	11.6	54.0
Municipalities	0.0	2.0	2.0
1. Bonds	0.0	2.0	2.0
Commercial banks (1+2) ⁵	21.0	0.1	21.1
1. Loans	0.5	0.1	0.6
2. Nonresidents' deposits	20.6	0.0	20.6
Companies (1+2) ⁶	15.8	4.2	20.0
1. Intracompany loans	0.0	0.0	0.0
2. Other loans	15.8	4.2	20.0
Other ⁷	5.5	5.3	10.8
B. Private sector (I + II)	261.5	32.7	294.2
I. Commercial banks (1+2+3) ⁵	150.5	8.4	158.9
1. Intracompany loans	15.5	5.5	21.0
2. Other loans	5.1	2.9	8.0
3. Nonresidents' deposits	129.9	0.0	129.9
II. Companies (1+2) ⁶	111.0	24.3	135.3
1. Intracompany loans	59.0	7.5	66.5
2. Other loans	52.0	16.8	68.8

¹ Actual payments. Preliminary data in US dollars based on average monthly exchange rates of respective currencies.

² Source: *Debt Registration, Service and Management System* of the Ministry of Finance and Bulgarian National Bank.

³ Including liabilities to the IMF.

⁴ In accordance with the international methodology of foreign debt statistics, the BNB has included government guaranteed loans of nonbudget enterprises in government guaranteed debt amount.

⁵ Commercial banks data.

⁶ Including only credits registered with the BNB and those on which information is available.

⁷ Excluding residents' expenditure on government securities issued by the government in the international financial markets and acquired by nonresidents in the secondary market (see *Methodological Notes on Gross Foreign Debt*).

Source: BNB.

2.6. DEBT INDICATORS*

(%)

	2002											
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
Gross foreign debt/GDP	67.1	67.0	67.5	67.5	68.4	69.6	69.7	69.2	69.3	68.8	68.8	70.5
Short-term debt/Gross foreign debt	10.6	10.6	11.1	12.6	12.8	12.6	13.7	12.8	13.0	14.1	13.6	14.3
Short-term debt/GDP	7.1	7.1	7.5	8.5	8.8	8.8	9.5	8.9	9.0	9.7	9.4	10.1
Short-term debt/BNB forex reserves	33.9	33.8	36.3	38.6	37.6	33.8	36.8	33.2	32.7	34.1	32.1	33.0
Gross foreign debt service/Exports of goods and nonfactor services	44.6	33.6	25.9	26.1	23.0	20.0	20.1	18.9	17.6	16.5	16.3	

* Preliminary data for 2002 and projected GDP estimates for 2002.

Source: BNB, commercial banks and local physical persons and legal entities.

2.7. CENTRAL EXCHANGE RATES OF SOME CONVERTIBLE CURRENCIES

(BGN)

January 2003	EUR	USD	(10) JPY	GBP	CHF	(100 000) TRL
2	1.95583	1.87232	0.15722	2.99974	1.34625	0.112793
3	1.95583	1.88205	0.15702	3.00897	1.34375	0.114109
6	1.95583	1.86483	0.15722	3.01129	1.34301	0.112275
7	1.95583	1.87610	0.15669	3.01082	1.34283	0.111001
8	1.95583	1.88477	0.15659	3.01129	1.34090	0.112728
9	1.95583	1.86145	0.15627	2.99515	1.33988	0.111001
10	1.95583	1.86216	0.15557	2.99331	1.33943	0.111634
13	1.95583	1.85404	0.15555	2.97782	1.33842	0.111507
14	1.95583	1.84913	0.15642	2.97103	1.33750	0.110749
15	1.95583	1.85809	0.15713	2.96698	1.33631	0.111253
16	1.95583	1.85141	0.15679	2.97013	1.33723	0.111316
17	1.95583	1.83612	0.15604	2.97148	1.33979	0.110188
20	1.95583	1.83594	0.15527	2.94775	1.33888	0.110312
21	1.95583	1.83594	0.15461	2.95175	1.33833	0.110499
22	1.95583	1.82481	0.15460	2.94331	1.33759	0.109386
23	1.95583	1.81819	0.15401	2.94641	1.33641	0.109386
24	1.95583	1.81364	0.15352	2.96069	1.33358	0.109081
27	1.95583	1.79929	0.15290	2.94243	1.33294	0.108416
28	1.95583	1.80961	0.15270	2.96473	1.33122	0.108778
29	1.95583	1.79962	0.15222	2.96383	1.33249	0.108537
30	1.95583	1.81972	0.15253	2.99331	1.33032	0.110561
31	1.95583	1.80827	0.15142	2.98281	1.33249	0.109816
Monthly, average	1.95583	1.84170	0.15510	2.97659	1.33771	0.110697

Source: BNB.

2.8. BGN/USD EXCHANGE RATE

(BGN)

	Monthly, average		At end of period	
	2002	2003	2002	2003
January	2.21474	1.84170	2.26448	1.80827
February	2.24804		2.26081	
March	2.23369		2.24190	
April	2.20959		2.17121	
May	2.13121		2.08355	
June	2.04781		1.96073	
July	1.97152		1.99921	
August	2.00039		1.98905	
September	1.99537		1.98360	
October	1.99354		1.98280	
November	1.95327		1.97021	
December	1.92447		1.88496	

Source: BNB.

3 Fiscal Sector

3.1. CONSOLIDATED STATE BUDGET*

	2002				(million BGN)
					2003
	III	VI	IX	XII	I
1. Revenue and grants	2782.4	6067.1	9180.6	12523.3	1029.2
2. Expenditure	-2821.1	-5796.0	-8688.8	-12732.7	-1130.7
3. Transfers	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
4. Deficit/surplus	-38.7	271.0	491.8	-209.5	-101.5
5. Financing	38.7	-271.0	-491.8	209.5	101.5
5.1. Domestic and foreign financing (net)	-9.2	-404.3	-734.6	-78.1	81.4
- foreign financing, net	-170.4	260.3	87.5	481.0	-36.6
- domestic financing, net	161.2	-664.7	-822.1	-559.2	118.0
5.2. Privatization, acquisition of shares, required funds, net	47.9	133.3	242.8	287.6	20.1
- revenue from privatization	48.3	130.1	229.4	286.1	22.1

* End of period data. Information obtained from monthly reports of budget entities.

Source: MF.

3.2. EXECUTION OF THE REPUBLICAN BUDGET*

	2002				(million BGN)
					2003
	III	VI	IX	XII	I
I. Revenue and grants	1585.0	3545.7	5355.4	7291.0	651.3
1. Tax revenue	1267.5	2614.0	3947.3	5436.6	516.6
2. Nontax revenue and grants	317.5	931.7	1408.0	1854.5	134.7
II. Expenditure and transfers	1376.2	3085.5	4697.0	7286.2	737.0
1. Current expenses	1139.2	2319.2	3418.2	5192.0	580.5
2. Transfers	237.0	766.3	1278.8	2094.2	156.6
III. Deficit (-)/surplus (+)					
1. Primary deficit/surplus	540.4	887.5	1290.9	705.5	203.3
2. Internal deficit/surplus	488.5	802.2	1158.9	537.6	171.9
3. Cash deficit/surplus	208.8	460.3	658.4	4.9	-85.7
IV. Cash deficit/surplus financing	-208.8	-460.3	-658.4	-4.9	85.7
1. Domestic and foreign financing (net)	-244.7	-570.5	-847.2	-213.2	86.1
- foreign financing, net	-180.6	272.1	90.4	468.4	-37.9
- domestic financing, net	-64.1	-842.6	-937.7	-681.6	124.1
2. Privatization, acquisition of shares, required funds, net	35.8	110.2	188.9	208.3	-0.4
- revenue from privatization	37.9	105.7	182.9	210.3	4.5

* End of period data. Information obtained from monthly reports of budget entities.

Source: MF.

3.3. DOMESTIC GOVERNMENT DEBT¹

(million BGN)

	2002											
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
I. Debt on government securities issued for budget deficit financing	1144.4	1138.8	1172.0	1197.6	1201.0	1268.5	1285.8	1307.2	1350.7	1369.3	1418.0	1462.2
II. Debt on other government securities issued for structural reform	746.1	745.1	739.6	724.1	702.4	676.8	683.5	677.1	675.9	669.9	667.3	647.6
III. Domestic government guarantees	6.4	6.0	5.6	5.1	4.5	3.9	3.7	3.3	3.0	2.6	2.3	1.9
Domestic government debt and government guaranteed debt, total	1897.0	1889.9	1917.2	1926.7	1907.9	1949.2	1973.0	1987.7	2029.6	2041.9	2087.7	2111.7
	(million BGN)											
	2003											
	I											
I. Debt on government securities issued for budget deficit financing	1515.4											
II. Debt on other government securities issued for structural reform	596.2											
III. Domestic government guarantees	1.8											
Domestic government debt and government guaranteed debt, total	2113.5											

¹ End of period data covering the debt issued by the Ministry of Finance; operations related to it are reported in the central republican budget.

Source: MF.

4 Real Sector

4.1. GDP BY COMPONENT OF FINAL DEMAND

	(million BGN, at prices of corresponding year)											
	2001*						2002*					
	I quarter	II quarter	I – VI	III quarter	I – IX	IV quarter	2001	I quarter	II quarter	I – VI	III quarter	I – IX
Final consumption	5 698	6 227	11 925	6 692	18 617	7 208	25 825	6 249	6 663	12 912	7 144	20 056
Personal	5 054	5 557	10 611	5 988	16 599	6 321	22 920	5 574	5 927	11 501	6 347	17 847
Households	4 553	4 969	9 522	5 387	14 909	5 571	20 479	5 047	5 290	10 337	5 720	16 057
Nontrade organizations serving households	32	33	65	36	101	34	135	33	35	68	39	107
Government	469	555	1 024	566	1 590	716	2 306	493	602	1 095	587	1 683
Collective	645	670	1 314	703	2 018	887	2 905	676	736	1 412	798	2 209
Gross formation of fixed capital	984	1 259	2 243	1 317	3 559	1 700	5 259	1 025	1 386	2 411	1 395	3 807
Physical inventory change	61	-26	35	290	325	450	775	240	125	365	90	455
Balance (exports – imports)	-403	-677	-1 081	29	-1 052	-1 167	-2 218	-576	-617	-1 193	362	-831
Exports of goods and services	3 658	4 082	7 740	5 087	12 827	3 667	16 494	3 507	4 089	7 596	5 205	12 801
Imports of goods and services	4 061	4 759	8 821	5 058	13 879	4 834	18 712	4 083	4 706	8 789	4 843	13 632
Statistical discrepancy	-38	26	-12	-29	-42	18	-24	-17	-6	-24	-20	-44
Gross domestic product	6 302	6 808	13 110	8 298	21 408	8 210	29 618	6 921	7 551	14 472	8 971	23 443

* Preliminary data.

Source: NSI.

4.2. GDP BY ECONOMIC SECTOR

	(million BGN, at prices of corresponding year)											
	2001*						2002*					
	I quarter	II quarter	I – VI	III quarter	I – IX	IV quarter	2001	I quarter	II quarter	I – VI	III quarter	I – IX
Agriculture and forestry	432	726	1 158	1 558	2 716	862	3 579	454	704	1 158	1 545	2 703
Industry	1 686	1 696	3 382	2 051	5 433	2 024	7 458	1 768	1 947	3 716	2 139	5 855
Services	3 240	3 615	6 855	3 877	10 732	4 436	15 168	3 769	3 987	7 756	4 341	12 097
Gross value added at base prices, total	5 358	6 037	11 395	7 486	18 881	7 323	26 204	5 991	6 638	12 630	8 024	20 654
Adjustments	944	771	1 715	812	2 527	887	3 414	930	913	1 842	947	2 789
GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT	6 302	6 808	13 110	8 298	21 408	8 210	29 618	6 921	7 551	14 472	8 971	23 443
Growth rate on corresponding period of previous year, %	4.0	4.1	4.1	3.9	4.0	4.2	4.0	3.2	5.3	4.3	4.5	4.4

* Preliminary data.

Source: NSI.

4.3. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY

4.3.1. EMPLOYED UNDER LABOR CONTRACT

	Payroll number*			Change on previous month (%)			
	Total for the economy			Total for the economy			
		Public sector	Private sector		Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Industry	Services
2002							
January	1 878 628	761 630	1 116 998	11.42	0.75	12.08	11.65
February	1 883 392	762 192	1 121 200	0.25	6.29	-0.31	0.30
March	1 890 173	760 562	1 129 611	0.36	8.81	0.08	0.04
April	1 895 911	749 826	1 146 085	0.30	7.86	0.74	-0.49
May	1 905 823	745 729	1 160 094	0.52	5.07	0.02	0.55
June	1 913 121	743 092	1 170 029	0.38	4.31	0.11	0.28
July	1 917 999	737 200	1 180 799	0.25	2.12	0.21	0.14
August	1 914 477	735 424	1 179 053	-0.18	-3.00	0.02	-0.10
September	1 925 092	740 543	1 184 549	0.55	1.96	0.83	0.26
October	1 917 214	735 825	1 181 389	-0.41	-0.65	-0.76	-0.15
November	1 918 643	747 422	1 171 221	0.07	-8.66	-0.35	1.05
December	1 911 216	756 733	1 154 483	-0.39	-13.15	-1.26	1.10

* Payroll number as of the last working day of the month.

Source: NSI.

4.3.2. UNEMPLOYMENT

	Unemployed registered at end of month			% of labor force (total)
	Total	Youths (up to 24)		
		Adults		
2002				
January	687 805	102 986	584 819	17.99
February	683 894	104 068	579 826	17.89
March	668 972	103 286	565 686	17.50
April	678 637	110 412	568 225	17.75
May	673 803	109 805	563 998	17.63
June	659 032	106 426	552 606	17.24
July	653 329	108 251	545 078	17.64
August	650 018	107 805	542 213	17.55
September	644 718	106 027	538 691	17.40
October	644 298	105 157	539 141	17.39
November	624 946	100 899	524 047	16.87
December	602 524	95 325	507 199	16.27
2003				
January	646 757	100 940	545 817	17.46

Source: NLO.

4.4. AVERAGE MONTHLY WAGE OF EMPLOYED UNDER LABOR CONTRACT

(BGN)

	Total for the economy					
	Sectors by type of ownership		Economic sectors			
	Public sector	Private sector	Agriculture, forestry and fishery	Industry	Services	
2002						
January	251	282	229	178	250	255
February	252	285	229	182	251	257
March	265	304	238	186	265	269
April	262	298	238	189	258	270
May	269	318	236	189	262	280
June	265	311	235	193	267	269
July	267	309	240	214	262	274
August	265	312	236	199	261	273
September	272	328	237	196	267	282
October	271	321	240	202	262	283
November	272	319	241	208	265	281
December	282	332	249	192	274	293

Source: NSI.

4.5. CHANGE IN CONSUMER PRICES BY COMPONENT

(%)

	On previous month				On corresponding month of previous year (total)	On average annual prices of previous year			
	Total	Goods		Services		Total	Goods		Services
		Food	Nonfood				Food	Nonfood	
2002									
January	2.7	2.9	2.6	2.5	7.1	6.0	7.4	4.9	5.2
February	1.6	1.0	4.0	0.5	8.4	7.8	8.5	9.0	5.7
March	0.8	0.2	2.3	0.3	9.2	8.6	8.7	11.5	6.0
April	-0.1	-0.8	0.7	0.3	9.1	8.5	7.8	12.3	6.3
May	-2.1	-4.6	-0.3	0.4	6.9	6.2	2.8	11.9	6.7
June	-1.7	-3.7	-0.3	0.0	5.2	4.4	-1.0	11.6	6.7
July	0.1	-3.6	-0.1	6.5	5.5	4.6	-4.6	11.4	13.6
August	-0.7	-1.3	-0.6	0.0	4.5	3.9	-5.8	10.7	13.6
September	0.8	1.5	0.5	0.1	4.0	4.7	-4.3	11.3	13.7
October	1.0	1.8	0.6	0.2	3.2	5.7	-2.6	12.0	14.0
November	0.2	-0.2	0.1	0.8	3.2	5.9	-2.8	12.0	14.8
December	1.2	2.8	0.7	-0.4	3.8	7.2	-0.1	12.9	14.3
2003									
January	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.8	1.8	1.9	0.0	2.4	4.3

Source: NSI.

Methodological Notes

Overview 114

1

Financial Sector

General Methodological Notes of Monetary and Banking Statistics 114

Comparative Sector Table 119

Specific Methodological Notes 122

Interest Rate Statistics 130

2

External Sector

Balance of Payments 130

Imports and Exports 136

Gross Foreign Debt 137

3

Fiscal Sector 140

4

Real Sector 141

Overview

BNB Monthly Bulletin includes data on the state and dynamics of the national economy. It focuses on financial and external sectors since information on these sectors is prepared at the BNB. In general, the content, structure and format of statistical information presented in the bulletin are harmonized with the requirements and criteria of the IMF General Data Dissemination System (GDDS), and, to a certain extent, with its higher and stricter form, the Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS).

A common principle is adopted: tables represent information for the current and previous years, and charts, for the current and the preceding two years. Depending on availability, specificity, compatibility and comparability of data, tables and charts may contain information for separate periods (months, quarters, years), as well as cumulative data since early year.

All data published in the *Monthly Bulletin* is in redenominated levs.

1**Financial Sector**

The information presented in this section covers five major categories:

- (a) monetary survey;
- (b) analytical accounts of the central bank;
- (c) analytical accounts of the banking sector;
- (d) interest rates;
- (e) other financial statistics.

**General
Methodological
Notes of Monetary
and Banking
Statistics**

1. Methodological Conceptions and Rules of Monetary Statistics Organization

Monetary statistics is collected and compiled according to the international statistical standards and covers, to a great extent, the rules of international financial statistics. The most important standards include:

- ✓ European System of Accounts (ESA'95) and System of National Accounts (SNA'93);¹
- ✓ Regulation No. 13 of 22 November 2001 and Money and Banking Statistics Compilation Guide, ECB, 1998;
- ✓ Money and Banking Statistics Sector Manual: Guidance for the Statistical Classification of Customers, ECB, 1998;
- ✓ Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual, IMF, 2000.

Bulgaria is a member of the General Data Dissemination System (GDDS) developed by the IMF. Simultaneously, in the field of monetary and banking statistics requirements of the Special Data Dissemination Standard (SDDS) are also covered and followed.

Main Rules:

- a) Accounting rules – the accounting rules followed by commercial banks and the BNB are presented in the Accountancy Law (November 2001) and International Accounting Standards.²
- b) Reporting rules:
 - ✓ Valuation of assets and liabilities – all financial assets and liabilities are reported at market or close to market price. Financial instruments, however, as currency in circulation, deposits, capital and reserves, cash and credits are reported at nominal value.

¹ European System of Accounts – an international framework of accounts for a systematic and detailed description of the country's economy, its components, as well as its relationships with other economies developed by Eurostat. ESA'95 is fully compatible with SNA'93 (a joint paper of the IMF, UN, OECD, the European Commission and the World Bank). ESA'95 focuses primarily on conditions and data necessary for the EU.

² Unified national accounting standards harmonized with the international standards, valid until end-2002. After that the International Accounting Standards will come into effect.

- ✓ Revaluation of foreign currency positions – a daily revaluation of all foreign currency positions is made by applying the exchange rates quoted by the BNB and valid for the day of revaluation.
- ✓ Reporting of credits and provisions – for the purposes of statistics credits are shown on a gross basis until their writing off. Accrued specific provisions by their risk exposure are classified as *Other liabilities*.
- ✓ Definition of the reporting period – the reporting period finishes on the last calendar day or if it coincides with a holiday, on the last business day of the month.

c) Economic territory and residency. The economic territory of the country consists of the geographic territory administrated by the government; within this territory, persons, goods and capital circulate freely. The economic territory includes the airspace, territorial waters, and continental shelf lying in international waters over which the country has executive rights. Also it includes territorial enclaves, i.e. geographic territories situated in the rest of the world and used, under international treaties or agreements between states, by general government agencies of the country (embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific bases, etc.), and any free zones.

Residents of the country are defined as institutional units which have center of economic interest³ within the economic territory of the country; their residence is on the same territory and they manage a significant output in which they participate or intend to participate.

Branches of resident banks abroad with a center of economic interest on the territory of another country are treated as nonresidents. Branches of foreign banks licensed to operate in the country are residents and are included in money-creating sector (see *Comparative Sector Table*).

Borderline cases of residency:

- 1) Persons from embassies, consulates, military bases, scientific bases are classified as residents of their native countries (for example bank transactions with foreign embassies are treated as relationships with nonresidents).
- 2) The following are classified as resident units:
 - ✓ Tourists – people who leave the country for a period less than six months due to business or private travels;
 - ✓ Seasonal workers – people who leave the country for several months, but less than six months to work in another country;
 - ✓ Border workers – people who cross the frontier regularly (daily, weekly) to work in neighboring countries;
 - ✓ Crew members of ships, airplanes and other mobile equipment, operating partly or wholly outside the territory of the country;
 - ✓ Bulgarian students in foreign countries, however long they study abroad.
- 3) When land and/or buildings (including villas) are subject to transactions, bank clients are treated as national institutional units, residents of the country, where the property is located, but only in respect of transactions affecting such land or buildings.

The concept of residency is consistent with ESA'95, IMF Balance of Payment Manual, 5th edition, and Bulgarian Foreign Exchange Law.

- d) Sector distribution – ESA'95 standards of sector classification of institutional units are followed. The main sectors by residency include: *Resident Sector* (S.1) and *Rest of the World* (S.2). The Resident Sector is divided into banking sector, general government sector and nongovernment sector. Banking sector covers the BNB (S.121) and commercial banks (S.122);

³ An institutional unit has a center of economic interest within a country when there exists some location – dwellings, place of production or other premises, which the unit engages or intends to engage in economic activities and transactions for a period longer than 6 months (according to ESA'95 the period is a year or more).

general government sector (S.13) consists of three subsectors: central government (S.1311), local government (S.1313) and social security funds (S.1314); *nongovernment sector* includes four subsectors: nonfinancial public corporations (S.11001), nonfinancial private corporations (S.11002), nonbank financial institutions (S.123, S.124, S.125), households (S.14). *Nonresident Sector* is divided into banks, governments, and other nonresidents (see *Comparative Sector Table*).

- e) Instrumental categories – in the Monetary Survey and Analytical Reporting, indicators are defined in conformity with the Monetary and Financial Statistics Manual of the IMF, ECB/13/2001 in accordance with ESA'95 and SNA'93. Definitions of most of the instruments are given in the corresponding tables in Specific Methodological Notes.
- f) Foreign currency distribution – all indicators and instruments are in levs and foreign currency.
- g) Maturity structure – for the purposes of statistics financial assets and liabilities are presented according to the original term to maturity (Regulation No. 13 of the ECB and SNA'93).

2. Reporting Units

These are monetary financial institutions residing on the territory of the Republic of Bulgaria. They cover the BNB and commercial banks, including foreign banks' branches registered in the country. Of all commercial banks, 28 are licensed to conduct bank operations in Bulgaria and abroad and six are foreign banks' branches.

According to the EU legislation, the scope of monetary financial institutions is wider and it includes the central bank, credit institutions, money market funds and other institutions covering the definition, i.e. such institutions which collect deposits or their close substitutes from physical and legal persons, other than monetary financial institutions, and grant credits or invest in securities on their own account irrespective of the nature of their business.⁴

3. Nonoperating Banks

A specific feature of the monetary statistics in Bulgaria is reporting of nonoperating commercial banks, which in fact is not included in the official monetary statistics. Data on such banks is shown in separate tables: *Monthly Sectoral Survey of Nonoperating Banks* and *Analytical Reporting of Nonoperating Banks*. The purpose is to get a clear picture of the banking system dynamics, if a bank with a revoked license and under insolvency proceedings is excluded from the scope of the official statistics⁵ and subsequently, if it is excluded from the statistical survey.⁶

4. Basic Framework of Monetary Statistics

Monetary statistics framework includes two levels of data compilation and presentation:

On the first level, all data received from individual reporting units is aggregated in *analytical reporting* containing comprehensive balance sheet data on the BNB and commercial banks. Analytical reporting aims to provide data (classified by residency, sector and instrument) in format suitable for compiling the monetary survey.

⁴ They all are duly reported in a regular list of monetary financial institutions in the eurozone. The ECB publishes this list monthly in the Internet and annually on paper.

⁵ Exclusion of banks from the scope of the official monetary statistics and their inclusion in the group of nonoperating banks: 14 banks in December 1997, one in January 1999, and one in April 2000.

⁶ Exclusion from statistical survey:

a) acquisition of nonoperating banks by operating banks: six banks (July 2000, March 2001, February, August, November and December 2002);

b) acquisition of nonoperating banks' assets by the government represented by the State Receivables Collection Agency or companies outside the banking system: three banks in April, June, and December 2000 and two banks in January and February 2002 acquired by the government; one bank in July 2000 acquired by a company outside the banking system.

On the second level, data from analytical reporting is consolidated into *monetary survey*. Monetary survey is the main form of monetary statistics and contains a lot of important indicators necessary for macroeconomic analysis. It reveals the mechanism of multiplying the monetary base into aggregate money supply serving transactions in the national economy. Its structure is built so as to facilitate the analysis of broad money and its sources. Monetary survey is accompanied by a detailed presentation of the main elements (by sector and instrument).

5. Principles of Data Processing

- ✓ Aggregation – summing up data by balance of all institutional units within a sector or subsector, or of all assets and liabilities in the framework of a particular indicator. For sectors and subsectors, data on financial assets and liabilities is aggregated in instruments (i.e. credits classified by sector of debtor and deposits classified by sector of creditor). Further aggregation is used to combine the instruments into indicators.
- ✓ Consolidation – it refers to elimination of stocks and flows that occur between institutional units, residents of the country, where they are grouped. The institutional units consisting of head office and branches report consolidated data through elimination of claims and obligations between them. (This rule does not apply to consolidation of data between a head office and nonresident branches.) Further consolidation is made in the monetary survey between commercial banks and the BNB.
- ✓ Netting – a general principle set in the international statistical standards is that data should be collected and compiled on a gross basis. Despite this fact, some categories of data in the monetary survey are also presented in net form due to their use for analytical needs. In the monetary survey, the following items are presented in net form: foreign assets, claims on the central government, other items; concurrently, gross claims on and gross liabilities to nonresidents, central government and other unclassified assets and liabilities are shown.

6. Data Processing and Calculation Methods, Breaks in Time Series

Monetary statistics is collected weekly and monthly from all commercial banks and the BNB. According to the standard established in 1995 and valid until the end of 2003, reporting units submit complete trial balances by sector, instrument and currency breakdown of accounts. On the basis of these data analytical reporting of the BNB and commercial banks is compiled. Weekly publication based on complete accounting reports contains more aggregate indicators than monthly publication.

Data is compiled electronically – through BNB's virtual network with the commercial banks (as of 1 March 2002).

Revisions of published data are made in the following cases:

- error in data;
- change in accounting or statistical standard.

Revisions are marked by the sign **R** and an explanatory text. In case of change in the standard, historical data is also revised starting from the moment of occurrence of the event or change in the standard. Revisions are made both in weekly and monthly data. Since the weekly publication precedes monthly publication, revision is announced for the first time in the weekly publication. Preliminary data is usually published in the weekly publication.

Breaks in the time series are marked by the sign **X**.⁷

⁷ A break in the time series occurs in case of a change in the accounting standard of government securities reporting (see *Specific Methodological Notes* – table 1.3.11).

The following signs are also used:

0	-	less than 0.05 but more than nil;
-	-	nil;
P	-	preliminary data.

7. Publications

Weekly and monthly monetary statistics are published.

Weekly publication contains data as of the end of the week (Friday) and is issued one week after the reporting period (until the next Friday). Monthly data is published one month after the reporting period (until the end of the next month). Monthly statistical data is also included in periodical publications of the central bank: annual and semiannual reports of the BNB, monthly bulletins. Publications are available on paper and on the web site of the BNB: www.bnb.bg.

Appendix: Comparative Sector Table

		ESA'95 definitions	
		Sectors in the ESA'95	
		Sectors in the monetary statistics (BG)	S.12 Financial corporations
Money-creating sector	S.121 Central Bank	S.121 Central Bank	The <i>Central bank</i> subsector consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations ⁸ whose principal function is to issue currency, to maintain the internal and external stability of the currency and to manage all or part of the international reserves of the country.
	S.122 Commercial banks	S.122 Other monetary financial institutions	The <i>Other monetary financial institutions (MFI)</i> subsector consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations (with the exception of those classified under the <i>Central bank</i> subsector) which are basically involved in financial intermediation and whose business is to receive deposits and/or close substitutes of deposits from institutional units other than MFI, and to grant loans and/or invest in securities on their own account.
	S.123, S.124, S.125 Nonbank financial institutions	S.123 Other financial intermediaries with the exception of insurance corporations and pension funds S.124 Financial auxiliaries S.125 Insurance corporations and pension funds	The <i>Other financial intermediaries</i> subsector (with the exception of insurance corporations and pension funds) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are basically involved in financial intermediation by assuming liabilities in forms other than currency, deposits and/or close substitutes of deposits from institutional units other than MFI, or insurance technical reserves. The subsector also includes leasing and factoring corporations, mutual funds, import/export enterprises, etc. The <i>Financial auxiliaries</i> subsector (making auxiliary financial operations) consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are basically involved in auxiliary financial activities, that is activities closely related to financial intermediation but which are not financial intermediaries. These include stock exchanges, exchange bureaux, consultants, brokers, etc. The <i>Insurance corporations and pension funds</i> subsector consists of all financial corporations and quasi-corporations which are basically involved in financial intermediation, hence pooling of risks.
Money-holding sector			

⁸ Quasi-corporations are not legally independent and maintain a full set of accounts. Nevertheless, they could have economic and financial behavior other than that of their owners and similar to that of corporations. Therefore, they are considered independent in decision-making and are treated as separate institutional units.

	Sectors in the monetary statistics (BG)	Sectors in the ESA '95	ESA '95 definitions
Money-holding sector	S.11001 Nonfinancial public corporations	S.11 Nonfinancial corporations	<p>The <i>Nonfinancial corporations</i> sector consists of institutional units whose distributive and financial transactions are distinct from those of their owners and which are market producers whose subject of activity is production of goods and nonfinancial services.</p> <p>An institutional unit, a corporation, a household or a government unit may control a corporation by owning more than half of voting shares, that is by controlling more than half of shareholders' voting power.</p> <p>For the purposes of the Bulgarian monetary statistics nonfinancial corporations sector is divided into two subsectors – nonfinancial public corporations and nonfinancial private corporations.</p>
	S.11002 Nonfinancial private corporations		
	S.14 Households	S.14 Households	<p>The <i>Households</i> sector includes individuals or groups of individuals as consumers and entrepreneurs producing market goods and nonfinancial and financial services (market producers). It also includes individuals or groups of individuals as producers of goods and nonfinancial services, earmarked exclusively for own final use.</p> <p>The sector also includes sole proprietorship and partnership without independent legal status (other than those treated as quasi-corporations) which are market producers.</p>
		S.15 Nonprofit institutions serving households (NPISH)	<p>The <i>Nonprofit institutions serving households</i> sector consists of nonprofit institutions which are separate legal entities serving households. Their major resources, apart from those derived from occasional sales, are derived from voluntary contributions in cash or in kind from households in their capacity as consumers, from payments made by general government⁹ and from property income. The NPISH sector includes: trade unions, political parties, foundations, associations, churches or religious societies, social, cultural and sport clubs.</p> <p>For the purposes of monetary statistics the ECB requires monthly data on NPISH sector together with <i>Households</i> sector.</p>

⁹ Nonprofit institutions controlled and mainly financed by general government are classified under the general government sector.

Money-neutral sector	Sectors in the monetary statistics (BG)	Sectors in the ESA'95	ESA'95 definitions
Money-neutral sector	S.1311 Central government	S.1311 Central government	The <i>Central government</i> subsector includes all administrative departments of the State and other central agencies whose competence extends normally over the whole economic territory, with the exception of the administration of social security funds. It includes also those nonprofit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by central government and whose competence extends over the whole economic territory.
	n.a.	S.1312 State government	The <i>State government</i> subsector consists of all administrative units of the state and other central agencies whose competence extends over the state territory.
	S.1313 Local government	S.1313 Local government	The <i>Local government</i> subsector includes those types of public administration whose competence extends to only a local part of the economic territory, apart from local agencies of social security funds. It includes those nonprofit institutions which are controlled and mainly financed by local government and whose competence is restricted to the economic territory of the local government.
	S.1314 Social security funds	S.1314 Social security funds	The <i>Social security funds</i> subsector includes all central, state and local institutional units whose major activity is to provide social benefits and meet the following two criteria: 1) by law or regulation certain groups of the public are obliged to participate in the scheme or to make contributions; 2) general government is responsible for the management of the institution in respect of the settlement or approval of the contributions and benefits regardless of its role of a supervisory body or employer.
Nonresident sector	S.2 Banks Governments Other	S.211 EU countries S.212 EU institutions	The <i>Rest of the world</i> sector consists of nonresident units, ¹⁰ insofar as they are involved in transactions with resident institutional units, or have other economic relations with resident units. Its accounts provide an overall view of the economic relationships linking the national economy with the rest of the world. The sector includes such institutional units which are physically located on the territory of the country. The ECB divides the sector into banks and nonbanks and the latter are subdivided into <i>General government</i> and <i>Other</i> . ¹¹
	S.22 Third countries and international organizations	S.21 EU	
	S.2 Rest of the World	S.2 Rest of the World	

¹⁰ Including European Union institutions and international organizations.

¹¹ International and supranational institutions are treated as part of the *General government* (e.g. IMF, World Bank, UN, OPEC, OECD, etc.).

Specific Methodological Notes

The monetary statistics is presented in dynamics in a monetary survey, two analytical reporting (of the BNB and commercial banks) and in some additional tables which contain more detailed information. The principle of the organization of all tables is the following: the data is broken down by sector, indicator, national/foreign currency, instrument and maturity, while the indicators on the asset side are grouped by sectors and instruments and on the liability side – by instruments and degree of executables.

Simultaneously monthly sectoral surveys of the BNB and commercial banks are compiled and published. These are static tables presenting the relevant assets and liabilities indicators in a way which allows identification of the sector affiliation of the balance sheets items.

Monetary statistics (dynamic or static) is compiled on the basis of the monthly reporting of the BNB and commercial banks and till December 2001 it also included information on the nonoperating banks. The latter are presented in an annex to the monetary survey which has informative purposes only.

Tables 1.3.1. and 1.3.2. Short and Detailed Monetary Survey

The structure of monetary survey may be expressed by the following mathematical identity:

$$\text{net foreign assets} + \text{net domestic assets} = \text{broad money}$$

Net domestic assets include domestic credit, capital and reserves (with a reverse sign) and other items (net).

Indicators

Net foreign assets – a balance between gross foreign assets and liabilities of the banking sector. Gross foreign assets are reported by instrument and include Bulgaria's international forex reserves and other foreign assets of the BNB and commercial banks. Gross foreign liabilities reflect liabilities of the BNB and commercial banks to the foreign sector. A split of gross foreign assets and liabilities is made in the Foreign Assets and Liabilities table.

Domestic credit – incorporates credit to the consolidated general government sector and nongovernment sector.

Credit to the consolidated general government sector includes net claims on the central government and gross claims on local government, and social security funds. Credit to the nongovernment sector includes gross claims on nonfinancial public enterprises, private enterprises, households and nonbank financial institutions.

Capital and reserves – include shareholder capital of the banking system; reserve funds and banks' financial result.

Other items (net) – consolidates all components of the balance sheets of the BNB and commercial banks which are not included in the instruments displayed above. They include interbank relations (net), other unclassified assets¹² and liabilities (net) and relations between the BNB and commercial banks (net). The balance on the Relations between the BNB and Commercial Banks (net) item reflects the float as a result of netting the asset items – Claims on Commercial Banks (analytical reporting of the BNB) and Reserves (analytical reporting of commercial banks) by the liability items – Reserve Money, subitem Deposits of Commercial Banks (analytical reporting of the BNB) and Liabilities to the BNB (analytical reporting of commercial banks). Reserves item, Cash subitem is subtracted from the upper result.

Broad money (money supply) comprises liabilities with money character of banks to the resident sector with the exception of the liabilities to the central government¹³ and the banking sector. Monetary aggregate instruments are grouped by liquidity and are presented by currency and sector.

¹² Fixed assets also included.

¹³ Excluding suspense accounts of the central government included in M3.

The following monetary aggregates are used: M1, M2, and M3. The M1 monetary aggregate, commonly referred to as narrow money, includes the most liquid instruments used in settlements (currency outside banks and demand deposits in national currency). The M2 monetary aggregate comprises quasi-money and the M1 monetary aggregate. Quasi-money comprises time deposits, savings deposits in levs, and foreign currency deposits. The least liquid financial instruments include debt securities issued, credits received and restricted deposits. They are denominated in national and foreign currencies and together with M2 form the broadest monetary aggregate, M3, commonly referred to as money supply (broad money).

Types of Instruments Grouped within the Indicators

Short methodological notes (definitions) to those indicators in the monetary survey, which are not presented in a separate table, are given below.

Assets side:

1. *Credits* – see table 1.3.10.
2. *Securities other than shares* – includes securities other than shares and other equity which give the holder the unconditional right to fixed income or contractually determined income in the form of coupon payments and/or stated fixed sum at a stated date or dates starting from the issue date till the date set as maturity/redemption date. These securities do not grant the holder any ownership rights and interest over the issuing company. Also included are instruments with the same characteristics but with options for conversion into shares or other forms of ownership. The *Securities other than shares* indicator covers various types of bonds and other debt securities of bond nature, regardless of the intention for their acquisition and the period of holding. The intention of acquisition involves holding securities to maturity, securities for trade, and securities put up for sale. This indicator includes marketable and high-liquid instruments, i.e. money market instruments of the nongovernment sector held by commercial banks, with an original maturity of up to one year, freely transferable and marketable. The indicator includes discount bills and bills accepted by CBs as well as other commercial paper used by bankers as a form of short-term investment. Also included in the Nonfinancial Public Enterprises sector are compensatory instruments held by CBs.¹⁴
3. *Shares and other equity* – holdings of securities which represent property rights in corporations. These securities generally entitle the holders to a share in the profit of corporations and to a share in their own funds in the event of liquidation.

Liability side:

1. *Currency outside banks* is currency into circulation less commercial banks' vault cash.
2. *Deposits* comprise the monetary resources of the government sector, enterprises and households with the BNB and the commercial banks. These are liabilities of the financial institution.
 - ✓ *Demand deposits* include all deposits immediately convertible into currency or transferable on demand through banker's order or by cheque without significant restrictions or penalties.
 - ✓ *Time deposits* are not immediately available as they have a fixed term or advance notice. These deposits cannot be used in settlements and are not convertible into currency without any significant restrictions or penalties.

¹⁴ Compensatory instruments include compensatory bills and housing compensatory bills issued under the Law on Compensation of the Owners of Nationalized Properties and registered compensatory bills issued under the Law on the Restitution of Ownership and the Use of Agricultural Lands. These instruments are issued by the government and are freely transferable. Pursuant to the Law on Public Offering of Securities, these are referred to as securities.

- ✓ *Savings deposits* are used for safekeeping of funds against issuance of a personal savings book or analogous document. These include lending for house purchase, children's deposits and other deposits.
- ✓ *Restricted deposits* are those for which withdrawals are restricted on the basis of legal, regulatory, commercial or other requirements.

Debt securities issued include securities other than shares and other equity issued by CBs, generally traded in the secondary market, that do not grant the holder any ownership rights over the issuing bank. Nonmarketable instruments issued (which have not been initially placed through a stock exchange or other official marketplace) and subsequently becoming marketable also belong to this item.

Received *credits* represent borrowed funds against a stated price (interest).

Tables 1.3.3 and 1.3.4. Analytical Reporting of the BNB and Commercial Banks

The tables are intended to display data in format convenient to compile the monetary survey. Data on analytical reporting is obtained from the BNB and individual commercial banks, and is classified by residency, sector and instrument.

Indicators

Assets of all sectors are broken down by sectors which are presented by the following major indicators: cash, deposits, credits, securities other than shares, shares and other equity, fixed assets, other assets. In liabilities side, the indicators included in the money supply (M1, M2 and M3) are presented separately and each of them is additionally displayed by sector. Sectors which take part in forming the sources of money supply (foreign liabilities, central government and liabilities to the BNB) are displayed separately, broken down by instruments. All asset and liability indicators which have foreign currency component are additionally shown in levs and in foreign currency.

Table 1.3.5. Monetary Base (Reserve Money) and Money Supply Mechanism

Money supply is based on commercial bank monetary base (currency outside banks and bank reserves) multiplication. Money supply is determined by using M1, M2 and M3 monetary aggregates.

Monetary base (reserve money) consists of currency outside banks and commercial bank funds (bank reserves). The latter include commercial bank deposits with the BNB and cash in commercial bank vaults. Commercial bank deposits include minimum required reserves and excess reserves (demand, time and restricted deposits). Dynamics of reserves depends on the amount of required reserves (comprising a set portion of deposits) and excess reserves. The amount of required reserves is set by the Managing Board of the BNB and is the only instrument of the central bank monetary policy under a currency board. Upon currency board introduction minimum required reserves accounted for 11% and as of July 2000 they were reduced to 8%. The amounts of excess reserves reflect the liquidity of commercial banks and the trend toward greater security. The monetary base is compiled by the BNB report (including the part of CBs deposits) and CBs report (including the part of CBs vaults).

Money Supply Mechanism

Money supply (M3) may be expressed as a product of monetary base and the *money multiplier* variable.

Money multiplier characterizes the degree of multiplication effect as a result of commercial bank activity. This effect is measured by the ratios of broad money (M3) or individual monetary aggregates (M1 and M2) to reserve money. The money multiplier reflects the currency outside banks to deposits¹⁵ ratio and

¹⁵ Debt securities issued and received credits are included.

the bank reserves to deposits ratio, known as factors in determining money supply. The currency outside banks to deposits ratio depends primarily on the public behavior, while the bank reserves to deposits ratio reflects commercial bank behavior.

Sources of Reserve Money

Under a stable money multiplier, total money supply may be influenced through reserve money sources.

BNB net foreign assets reflect a proportional increase/decrease in Bulgaria's forex reserves. Under a currency board changes in forex reserves at the expense of government deposit do not directly affect the monetary base and it is automatically sterilized.

Claims on central government (net) – the net position of the government is a result of assets netting (balances on lev loans disbursed prior to June 1997 pursuant to the former Law on the BNB and balances on forex loans under Article 45 of the Law on the BNB) its liabilities, excluding the suspense accounts which are component of the money supply).

Claims on commercial banks – the balance sheet reports balances on loans extended prior to June 1997 and unpaid interest on these loans.¹⁶

Other items (net) – besides assets and liabilities, which are not classified to any other item, Other items (net) includes also commemorative coins, nonmonetary gold and other precious metals as well as claims on nonfinancial state enterprises in the assets side and depreciation and provisions in the liabilities side.

Tables 1.3.6 and 1.3.7. Foreign Assets and Liabilities of the BNB and CBs

The tables display claims and liabilities of the banking sector to nonresidents forming the positions of foreign assets and liabilities. The first table reflects BNB relations with *nonresidents* and the second, *commercial banks'* relations with *nonresidents*. The information is classified by nonresident sector, financial indicator and currency.

Instruments

BNB Foreign Assets

Central bank's foreign claims are divided into two groups according to their liquidity – international reserves and other foreign assets:

1. *International foreign exchange reserves* include the most liquid foreign assets. Under a currency board (introduced on 1 July 1997) international foreign exchange reserves shall be equal to the assets of the Issue Department included in the BNB consolidated balance sheet (described in Article 28, para. 3 of the Law on the BNB).

International forex reserves are divided into two sectors (nonresident banks and governments) including the following indicators:

- ✓ Cash – banknotes and coins held in freely convertible foreign currency;
- ✓ Deposits – funds in freely convertible currency held by the BNB on accounts with foreign central banks graded by degree of liquidity (demand and time);
- ✓ Securities other than shares – debt instruments held by the BNB, issued by nonresident banks, financial institutions and governments, whereof liabilities are assigned one of the two highest ratings by two internationally recognized credit rating agencies, and which are payable in freely convertible currencies with the exception of debt instruments given or received as collateral;

¹⁶ Article 33. (1) The Bulgarian National Bank may not extend credits to banks, except in the cases under para. 2. (2) Upon emergence of a liquidity risk that may affect the stability of the banking system, the Bulgarian National Bank may extend to a solvent bank lev-denominated credits with maturity no longer than three months, provided they are fully collateralized by gold, foreign currency or other such high-liquid assets.

- ✓ Reserve position in the IMF – Bulgaria’s unconditional right to draw funds from the IMF. This indicator reflects the payment of forex component in Bulgaria’s quota and indicates the balance between the quota and the cash of IMF in national currency;¹⁷
 - ✓ Special Drawing Rights¹⁸ held by the BNB (SDR);
 - ✓ Gold consisting of gold bullion in standard form (monetary gold) and monetary gold deposited with foreign banks. Pursuant to Article 28, para. 3, item 6 of the Law on the BNB, the stock of monetary gold is valued at DEM 500 per troy ounce, or at market value if lower;
 - ✓ Other international reserves include claims on interest accrued and overdue interest.
2. *Other foreign assets* include less liquid claims on nonresidents which after the introduction of the currency board are reported as part of assets of the Banking Department. This position is also divided into two sectors (nonresident governments and other nonresidents) and includes the following instruments:
- ✓ Securities other than shares – debt securities which are not included in international reserves;
 - ✓ Shares and other equity – capital investment in international financial institutions (e.g. BIS, Basel) and IMF (deposited quota);
 - ✓ Other – include claims on interest accrued on investments which are not included in the international reserves and other unclassified assets.

Foreign Liabilities of the BNB

Foreign liabilities of the BNB reflect central bank’s liabilities to the nonresident sector grouped into three subsectors – nonresident banks, governments and other nonresidents. Following the introduction of the currency board, foreign liabilities are comprised only of Bulgaria’s liabilities to the IMF and include the following instruments:

- ✓ credits – interest-bearing loans with a fixed term received from IMF common funds;
- ✓ other – this item includes IMF settlements on account No. 1 denominated in levs and interest payable to the IMF.

Foreign Assets and Liabilities of Commercial Banks

Foreign assets are classified into three sectors – nonresident banks, nonresident governments and other nonresidents. Foreign liabilities are divided into two sectors – nonresident banks and other nonresidents. All instruments used also for resident sectors are included: cash, deposits, credits, securities other than shares (in liabilities side – debt securities issued), other. *Nonresident banks* include also the relations between the commercial banks’ head offices and branches abroad by corresponding instrument. The *Other* item includes: i) interest and settlements with other foreign banks; ii) intrabank relations between resident banks and their head offices or branches, with these relations being unconsolidated due to the principle of residency (see General Methodological Notes, ‘economic territory and residency’).

Tables 1.3.8 and 1.3.9. Liabilities to the General Government Sector

The tables reflect deposits and other liabilities of monetary financial institutions to the general government sector. The general government sector includes the following subsectors: central government, local governments and social security funds (see Appendix: *Comparative Sector Table*). The tables present BNB and commercial bank liabilities to the general government sector.

¹⁷ Reserve position can be raised to the amount of funds in national currency used by the IMF in transactions with other member countries.

¹⁸ Special Drawing Rights are reserve assets established by the IMF in addition to existing reserve assets. The value of SDR is set on the basis of a basket of reference currencies (euro, British pound, US dollar, Japanese yen).

Types

Deposits are formed by funds on budget, extrabudgetary and suspense accounts of the three subsectors, as well as state funds. Deposits of individual subsectors are reported by liquidity (demand, time and restricted) and currency.

The *Other liabilities* indicator includes the relations between the BNB and commercial banks with government entities in respect of arisen interim liabilities and settlements.

Specific Features of Reporting

The central government sector is considered a money-neutral sector and its deposits are beyond the scope of monetary aggregates. There is only one exception: deposit liabilities of monetary nature¹⁹ are included in money supply. *Social security funds* and *local governments* are reported under the *money-holding sector* and included in the scope of monetary aggregates according to their liquidity degree.

Table 1.3.10. Credits to the Nongovernment Sector

This table is intended to reveal information on credits (their residual value) by type, currency and sector. Credits are reported under the *Claims on nongovernment sector* item in the monetary survey and analytical reporting. Credit definition conforms with those provided by international standards. Credits are financial assets providing funds, commodities and services to borrowers. Credit conditions (set by the creditor or agreed upon) are usually finalized in a non-transferable document. A loan is an unconditional debt payable upon maturity and bearing income in the form of interest. Credits to the nongovernment sector are extended only by commercial banks, as after the introduction of the currency board in 1997 the BNB may not extend loans to this sector.²⁰

Types of Credits

1. By maturity

- ✓ Short-term credits – credits with an original maturity of one year or less. Short-term credits, overdraft and overdue short-term credits are reported in this category.
- ✓ Long-term credits – credits with an original maturity exceeding one year, including overdue long-term credits.

2. By quality

- ✓ Standard credits – credits contracted and regularly serviced by customers in accordance with the terms of the credit agreement.
- ✓ Overdue credits – due credits on which payments have not been made or which have not been written off. This includes credits with past-due payment or credits collectible on violation of other contractual terms. The bulk of overdue credits are *Legal claims on credits*, including loans recoverable by law as well as already adjudged but unpaid claims in favor of banks. (Subject to reporting are only *legal claims on credits* which represent balance sheet assets.)

3. By use

- ✓ Consumer credits – these are credits extended to households. Consumer credits are used to buy goods and services for personal use by households.
- ✓ Lending for house purchase – these are credits made to households against security (mortgage, guarantee, *etc.*) to finance real estate con-

¹⁹ Including the so-called *central government* sector suspense accounts used for keeping funds under particular conditions which are received from other persons or raised in favor of other persons (nonbudget organizations). They include guarantees from customs administration, legal system, *etc.*; temporary deposits of other persons for participation in tenders, auctions, *etc.*

²⁰ Article 56, item 1 of the Law on the BNB: 'Except in the cases provided for by this Law, the Bulgarian National Bank may not: 1. extend credits or buy securities or any other negotiable instruments.'

struction or purchase of homes. Also included are credits for home improvements.

4. *By manner of disbursement*

- ✓ Overdraft – overdrafts are credits made by banks when funds on customer current accounts are insufficient to meet ordered payments. Payment is automatic upon receipt of funds on current accounts. Included are both overdrafts with pre-agreed interest terms and amounts and without pre-agreed terms.
- ✓ Credits (see item 1).

Table 1.3.11. Holdings of Debt Securities Issued by Central Government

This table is designed to report commercial bank claims on debt securities issued by the central government. Securities are classified by currency (national and foreign), type and by original term to maturity.

Types of Instruments

This indicator includes government securities. They are stated by type and include: short-term securities issued under Regulation No. 5 (treasury bills); medium- and long-term securities issued under Regulation No. 5, eurobonds and Brady bonds²¹ and other bonds: issued under ZUNK,²² CMDs²³ and the Law on State Protection of Deposits and Accounts with Commercial Banks.²⁴

Specific Features of Reporting

The initial valuation of government securities is at acquisition price and subsequent valuations are by category in compliance with international accounting standards. (By end-1998, banks had reported government securities at nominal value.)

Tables 1.3.12 and 1.3.13. Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB and CBs

Memoranda show accrued interest and interest arrears on claims and liabilities. All adjusting balance sheet items employed in accounting practices (i.e. depreciation and specific provisions) are disclosed and stated in the *Other liabilities* item in the monetary survey insofar as all financial assets and liabilities data should be aggregated and reported on a gross basis for statistical purposes (see *General Methodological Notes*). For the purposes of the monetary statistics accrued interest is incorporated into the outstanding amounts of the instruments, for these included in the money supply and in *Other claims/liabilities (broken down by sectors)* – for all other. Data on accrued interest and allocated specific provisions is presented by sector of counterpart (see Appendix: *Comparative Sector Table*).

Data in the table is as of December 2001 since when there is available information.

Description of Items

Accrued interest is interest receivable/payable accrued that has not matured, recorded on a current accrual basis.²⁵

Interest arrears are interest accrued that has not been collected at maturity. Subject to reporting are only balance sheet reported items. Banks write off balance sheet accrual of interest on receivables where principal or interest payments have been past due over 90 days.

²¹ Brady bonds issued by the MF in US dollars for foreign debt reduction by replacing creditor bank claims with a number of different types of claims. There are three types of Brady bonds: 1) front-loaded interest reduction bonds, FLIRBs, maturing in 2012, which are convertible and contain a buyback option, 2) discount bonds, DISCs, maturing in 2024, and 3) interest arrears bonds, IABs, maturing in 2011.

²² ZUNK – bonds issued by the MF, targeted at banks holding in their assets nonperforming credits of state-owned enterprises to banks. BGN-denominated and USD-denominated bonds have been issued, with floating coupon payments.

²³ Bonds of specific purpose have been issued pursuant to Council of Ministers Decrees.

²⁴ Guaranty government securities issued under the Law on State Protection of Deposits and Accounts with Commercial Banks in respect whereof the BNB has instituted bankruptcy proceedings. The MF issues these bonds to assume the debt of closed banks to their depositors. The issues are denominated in BGN and USD.

²⁵ Pursuant to Article 4, para. 1 of the Accountancy Law.

According to the effective legislation in Bulgaria, *specific provisions for impairment loss* decrease the value of balance sheet assets and represent items of accounting expense.²⁶ For statistical purposes, assets subject to provisioning are stated on a gross basis and the allocated specific provisions are included in the *Other liabilities* item. In addition, banks allocate specific provisions on contingent liabilities reported as off-balance sheet items. (These are not segregated by sector, as they are not subject to statistical reporting.)

Depreciation represents kind of adjustment to depreciable long-term tangible and intangible assets. In the published information, long-term assets are reported on a gross basis and accrued depreciation is recorded in the *Other liabilities* item.

Tables 1.4.1 – 1.4.4. Monthly Sectoral Survey (MSS) of the BNB and CBs

MSSs are tables showing gross claims and liabilities of CBs as a whole and of the BNB to identify asset and liability balance sheet items by sector, as represented by respective indicators. Tables are static and contain information on end-of-month balances. Presented data is in compliance with the main principles of sectoral classification and aggregation of instruments into indicators.

1. Sectoral classification – the main principles set out in ESA'95 have been complied with. All items that are not classified by sector as well as banks' own claims and liabilities are reported in a separate column as not allocated. Depreciation and specific provisions, which are reported in column Not allocated are represented in tables 1.3.12 and 1.3.13: Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB and CBs.
2. Financial indicators – the scope and content of the indicators are described underneath respective tables. In terms of items, they are identical to monetary survey items and analytical reporting. For the purposes of the monetary statistics accrued interest and interest arrears, which are not included in the money supply, are reported as *Other assets/liabilities* (by sector). Accrued interest and interest arrears are incorporated in the relevant instruments, for these included in the money supply. Data on the interest is represented in tables 1.3.12 and 1.3.13: Memoranda to the Analytical Reporting of the BNB and CBs.

Specific Features of Monthly Sectoral Survey of the BNB

For the purposes of the table, BNB foreign claims are grouped by sector and simultaneously foreign assets, included in international reserves, and other foreign assets of the central bank are presented together. Cash in foreign currency, Special Drawing Rights and monetary gold are represented in column Not allocated. Foreign assets grouped according to their liquidity as international reserves or other foreign assets are represented in table 1.3.6: BNB Foreign Assets and Liabilities. Settlements of the central bank with international institutions are part of not allocated other assets/not allocated other liabilities in the table. They are not part of the own foreign assets/liabilities of the central bank.

Tables 1.5.1 – 1.5.3. Monthly Sectoral Survey and Analytical Reporting of Nonoperating Banks

An appendix is created to the monthly monetary survey, *Monthly Sectoral Survey of Nonoperating Banks*, designed to inform without being part of the official monetary statistics.

The monthly sectoral survey reflects the current state of the group of nonoperating banks (four in number as of December 2002). The structure and principles of preparation correspond to the Monthly Sectoral Survey of operating banks. Maturity and liquidity are excluded from these indicators, given the specifics of these banks.

²⁶ Pursuant to BNB Regulation No. 9 on the Evaluation and Classification of Risk Exposures of Banks and the Allocation of Provisions for Impairment Loss, 2003.

Analytical reporting of nonoperating banks (table 1.5.3) is presented. Data in the tables will serve as bridges to the earlier reports including these banks.

Specific Features

The bankruptcy proceedings for the first group of banks began in 1996. At that time the operative law provided protection for some deposits and the Ministry of Finance assumed these banks' liabilities to depositors. This way the banks' debts to depositors were transformed into a debt of the government. For this debt the government issued guarantee securities denominated in BGN and USD in favor of the banks that had taken its service. The banks' liabilities to the government are presented as liabilities of the government sector.

In 1998 the legal framework was changed in order to set up the Deposit Insurance Fund and this Fund assumed the debts and subrogated the depositors' rights to the banks up to the guaranteed amounts.

Interest Rate Statistics

The *base interest rate* is the effective interest rate at end of month based on the average annual yield attained at three-month government securities primary auctions.

Interest rate statistics includes summarized data on interest rate levels of banks, except those in liquidation. Interest rates are averaged on a weekly basis for a month.

Short-term interest rates cover maturities from one day up to twelve months, and long-term interest rates maturities over twelve months.

Interest rates on credits and deposits are the average weighted rates of three sectors: state-owned companies, private enterprises and the public.

Interest rates on *credits* reflect interest rates on newly negotiated lev and foreign currency loans during the corresponding month.

Annual compounding of the base interest rate is made on a quarterly basis, that of credits on a monthly basis, and that of deposits by maturity.

Yield of government securities is computed as the average weighted yield of all issues during the calendar month in actual amount.

Real interest rate levels on lev credits and deposits are based on the average interest rates during the month deflated by the monthly inflation rate reported for the same period.

2

External Sector

Information on the external sector includes four major categories:

- (a) balance of payments;
- (b) trade in goods;
- (c) debt indicators;
- (d) exchange rates.

Balance of Payments

The Bulgarian National Bank is in charge of the compilation of Bulgaria's balance of payments. The legal framework of the balance of payments compilation in Bulgaria is provided for in Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank (published in the State Gazette, issue 46 of 10 June 1997). Data for the purposes of the BOP compilation is collected on the basis of Article 42 of the Law on the Bulgarian National Bank as well as pursuant to Article 8, para. 2 of the Foreign Exchange Law (published in the State Gazette, issue 83 of 21 September 1999). The data is processed by the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division within the BNB Statistics Directorate keeping its confidentiality. At present, the Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes analytical presentation as well as standard presentation of the balance of payments in ac-

cordance with the Fifth Edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993) and the *Balance of Payments Textbook* (IMF, 1996).

The balance of payments' methodology is conceptually related to that of the *System of National Accounts* (SNA). The items of the balance of payments correspond closely to the relevant categories of the *Rest of the World* account in the SNA.

There is a close relationship between the *International Investment Position* and the balance of payments as well. The BOP financial account reveals economy's transactions in external financial assets and liabilities which affect the amount of external financial assets and liabilities reported under the international investment position.

I. Accounting Principles and Conventions

The basic convention applied in constituting Bulgaria's balance of payments is the implementation of the *double entry system*. **Credit, with a positive sign**, includes: exports of goods and services, income receivable, offsets to unrequited real and financial resources received (transfers), increases in financial liabilities, decreases in financial assets. **Debit, with a negative sign**, includes: imports of goods and services, income payable, offsets to unrequited real and financial resources provided, increases in financial assets, decreases in financial liabilities.

The *time of recording* the balance of payments transactions is the time of the change in ownership.

Transaction valuations are based on market prices. If the actual market prices are not available, the average market prices are used as approximation.

Valuation changes in Bulgaria's external assets and liabilities are not included in the balance of payments.

The unit of account for the balance of payments of Bulgaria is the US dollar. The conversion into the unit of account is based on the exchange rate at the time of transaction. If not available, or inapplicable due to other practical reasons, the average exchange rate for the reporting period is used.

II. Balance of Payments Components

The balance of payments components are compiled using basically the *International Transactions Reporting System* (ITRS), which includes (i) commercial banks' reports, and (ii) reports of enterprises which have bank accounts opened abroad (pertaining to the residents' international transactions). These reports cover all components of the balance of payments table. In addition, the data on individual BOP components collected *via* ITRS is substituted by data from other sources: (i) direct investment enterprise survey, (ii) administrative records, (iii) reports by enterprises which have received foreign financial loans, and (iiii) reports by enterprises having borrowed from foreign creditors (other than financial loans).

In the analytical presentation, the balance of payments components are classified in the following major categories:

A. Current Account

The *current account* comprises the acquisition and provision of *goods and services, income, and current transfers* between Bulgaria and the rest of the world. The flows recorded on the credit side represent that part of the gross domestic product, which is provided to the rest of the world (exports of goods and services), as well as the provision of factors of production expressed by income received or receivable – compensation of employees, and investment income (interest, dividends, *etc.*). Offsets to unrequited real and financial resources received (transfers) are also recorded.

The flows on the debit side represent the gross product created in the rest of the world and acquired by the national economy (imports of goods and services), as well as the acquisition of factors of production expressed by income paid or payable. Offsets to unrequited real and financial resources provided are

also recorded.

- The *Goods* component of the BOP current account covers movable goods for which changes in ownership between residents and nonresidents occurred. Data on imports and exports FOB (free on board) is based on customs declarations, as the codes used are in compliance with the Harmonized System for Description and Coding of Commodities of the World Customs Organization, introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992.

Data sources: Customs Agency and Information Services AD (the Information Computing Center Directorate). The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute receive exports and imports data, supplement it and further process it.

In accordance with the common methodology, the BNB and the NSI coordinate the data before publishing it. The data is published eight weeks after the expiry of the reporting period. Due to the existing system for processing of customs data, outside the BNB and the National Statistical Institute, the preliminary foreign trade data is subject to frequent revisions.

- The *Services* component comprises *transportation, travel, and other services*.

The Bulgarian National Bank derives the data on *freight transportation* from foreign trade data and the data on *passenger transportation* from travel data on the basis of estimates. The Bank is currently working on a project for a new methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures from transportation services.

Travel covers goods and services, including those related to health and education, acquired by travellers for business and personal purposes. The data on travel is based on data from the Ministry of Internal Affairs on the number of travellers crossing the borders and on estimates of *per capita* expenditures, the latter based on the methodology for estimation of the receipts and expenditures from travel services – *Methodology For Estimation of the Receipts and Expenditures from Travel in the Bulgarian Balance of Payments* (the Bulgarian National Bank, Ministry of Trade and Tourism, 18 November 1999). Therefore, the data for the 1995 – 1999 period on the *Travel* item was revised.

Other Services item covers receipts and payments related to services other than transportation and travel (communication, construction, financial, leasing, insurance, cultural, sport and recreational services, etc.).

The *major sources* of information on this item are the commercial banks' reports and the reports of enterprises having accounts abroad.

- *Income* consists of two categories: (i) *compensation of employees*, and (ii) *investment income*. *Compensation of Employees* covers wages, salaries and other benefits paid to nonresident workers in Bulgaria or received by resident workers abroad. *Investment Income* covers receipts and payments of income associated with external financial assets and liabilities. Receipts and payments on direct investment, portfolio investment, other investment, and receipts on reserve assets are also included.

The *major sources* of information on the *Income* component are the commercial banks' reports and the reports of enterprises, the Ministry of Finance, and the Bulgarian National Bank.

- *Transfers* are all real resources and financial items provided without a *quid-pro-quo* from one economy to another. *Current Transfers* directly affect the level of disposable income of an economy, and the consumption of goods and services. That is, current transfers reduce the income and consumption potential of the donor and increase the income and consumption potential of the recipient. Gifts, grants, inheritances, prizes won from lotteries, pensions, current taxes, social security contributions, etc. are included in the *Current Transfers*.

Sources: The Bulgarian National Bank obtains information on current transfers from the Bulgarian Red Cross, the Agency for Foreign Aid, and from the monthly commercial banks' reports.

B. Capital Account

The *Capital Account* consists of two categories: (i) *capital transfers*, and (ii) *acquisition or disposal of intangible, nonfinancial assets*. If in kind, a capital transfer consists of (i) a transfer of ownership of fixed assets, or (ii) forgiveness of a liability by a creditor when no counterpart is received in return. If in cash, a transfer is *capital* when it is linked to, or conditional on, the acquisition or disposal of fixed assets (for example, an investment grant).

C. Financial Account

The *Financial Account* comprises all transactions (actual and imputed) in the external financial assets and liabilities of an economy. The external assets and liabilities are primarily classified according to the type of investment. The *Financial Account* includes (i) *direct investment*, (ii) *portfolio investment*, and (iii) *other investment*.

- *Direct Investment* is a category of international investment in which a resident of one economy, a direct investor, acquires a long-term interest (at least 10% of the ordinary shares or the voting power) in a resident enterprise of another economy, a direct investment enterprise. Direct investment includes both the initial transaction, through which the relationship between the direct investor and the direct investment enterprise is established, and all subsequent transactions between them. Direct investment involves transactions associated with changes in the direct investor's share in the equity of the direct investment enterprise, intercompany debt transactions, as well as the share of the direct investor in the undistributed earnings/loss of the direct investment enterprise. Direct investment abroad is reported as assets, and direct investment in the reporting country as liabilities.

Sources: The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investments in Bulgaria from the Privatization Agency, the Central Depository and from commercial banks' reports; quarterly data is obtained from the Insurance Supervision Directorate at the Ministry of Finance, the reports for intercompany debt transactions and the NSI statistical survey carried out among nonfinancial sector enterprise; annual data is obtained from commercial banks' annual financial statements (balance sheet and income statement). The Bulgarian National Bank receives monthly data on direct investments abroad from commercial banks' reports, and annual data from the survey carried out by the BNB among direct investment enterprises in the country. Given the various periodicity of data reporting by individual sources of information on direct investments, the data on this item is subject to periodical revisions.

- *Portfolio Investment* includes transactions in shares and equity if the investor's share in the equity/shareholder capital is less than 10%, transactions in bonds, notes, money market and other tradable securities and transactions in financial derivatives.

The *major source* of information on the liabilities side of the *Portfolio Investment* is the data provided by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks, enterprises holding bank accounts abroad, and the Central Depository.

Data on the assets side of the *Portfolio Investment* is provided by enterprises holding bank accounts abroad, commercial banks, the Bulgarian National Bank and the Ministry of Finance.

- *Other Investment* includes trade credits, loans, currency and deposits, and other assets and liabilities.

According to the balance of payments conventions, trade credit arises from the direct extension of credit from a supplier to a buyer, i.e. this is a credit extended by a trade partner without issue of tradable securities.

Information on transactions related to trade credits up to 1999 (inclusive) had been provided by the monthly reports of enterprises which had bank accounts abroad, as well as by the BNB semiannual survey of Bulgaria's enter-

prises with direct foreign investments (the survey is intended to collect information on all transactions with nonresidents, and not only those with the direct investor).

Information on trade credits is provided mainly by the quarterly reports of enterprises on their liabilities to nonresidents.

The *Loans* item includes received and paid principals on short- and long-term loans between residents and nonresidents on loans for which no tradable securities are issued. Transactions concerning disbursements and repayments of principals on IMF loans and disbursements on loans on BOP support are not included in the *Loans* item. They are recorded under the corresponding items of the *E. Reserves and Related Items group*.

Data on the liability side of the *Loans* item is received by the Ministry of Finance, the Bulgarian National Bank, commercial banks and directly by the enterprises that have drawn loans from abroad. As the latter provide reports on a quarterly basis to the BNB, the monthly data on the *Loans, Other Sectors* item (liabilities side) is revised quarterly.

The *Currency and Deposits* component shows the changes in the residents' currency and deposits held abroad on the assets side, and the changes in the liabilities of the resident commercial banks to nonresidents in national and foreign currency on the liabilities side. Following the basic accounting principle and conventions set in the *Balance of Payments Manual* (IMF, 1993), when compiling this item, the Bulgarian National Bank excludes any changes therein due to exchange rate changes.

The *Other Forex Deposits* component (subitem of *Other Investment, Assets*) shows changes in the foreign exchange deposits held by the public and private enterprises with domestic commercial banks. Increases in deposits of the public and private enterprises are recorded with a positive sign, and decreases with a negative sign. Due to improved methodology for the balance of payments compilation, the *Other Forex Deposits* component will be excluded from the balance of payments table upon publishing the January 2003 data. Data for preceding periods will be revised.

The *Other Assets* and *Other Liabilities* items include all transactions on miscellaneous accounts receivable and payable not included elsewhere and transactions in arrears.

D. Net Errors and Omissions

The *Net Errors and Omissions* component is an offsetting item. This component exists in the BOP presentation as the data collection system used by the Bulgarian National Bank is not a closed one but a combination of various sources of information. Unlike other statistical reports, e.g. monetary statistics, data collection required for the balance of payments compilation could not be limited to the financial statements of commercial banks as the only source of information.

The fluctuations in the *Net Errors and Omissions*, both in sign and in size, are mainly due to: (i) revisions of export and import data, (ii) the improvement of the methodology for compiling individual balance of payments' components, and (iii) the existence of objective obstacles to collecting data on particular balance of payments' items.

E. Reserves and Related Items

- *Reserve Assets* include the external assets available to and controlled by the central bank (government) for direct financing of balance of payments imbalances. The reserve assets comprise monetary gold, SDRs, reserve position in the International Monetary Fund, foreign exchange assets (including currency and deposits, and securities), and other claims. The entries under this category pertain to transactions on BNB external holdings which are administered by the Issue Department. Data on reserve assets changes included in the BOP table excludes valuation adjustments, due to exchange rate fluctuations.

In the analytical presentation of the balance of payments this group includes also the *Use of Fund Credit* and the *Exceptional Financing* items. The exceptional financing comprises the BOP support as well as deferred/rescheduled payments and payments on arrears, associated with balance of payments difficulties. In accordance with the methodology for accounting exceptional financing transactions (*Balance of Payments Manual*, Fifth Edition (IMF, 1993), p. 454), the principal repayments on the BOP support credits are included in the *Financial Account – Other Investment – Liabilities – Loans – General Government*.

III. Periodicity, Frequency and Timeliness of the Balance of Payments Publications

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes the balance of payments of the Republic of Bulgaria on a monthly basis. In accordance with its schedule, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes the balance of payments data within eight weeks after the close of the reference period.

IV. Data Revision Policy

Revisions to published BOP estimates are typical of many balance of payments compilation systems. With the revision publication, the users are duly informed about the revised data on the corresponding items. The data revision policy pursued by the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

(i) As for the most frequent data, each monthly publication includes revisions of the data for the last three months and each quarterly publication includes revisions of the monthly data for the whole current year.

(ii) When current changes are made due both to additional information collected and elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank duly informs the users through the monthly press releases and the notes to the balance of payments table.

(iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology for reporting particular BOP components or any other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes to facilitate the users.

V. Data Dissemination

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates the monthly balance of payments data on its web site – <http://www.bnb.bg>.

The data is published also in the Monthly Bulletin of the Bulgarian National Bank.

Data on Bulgaria's balance of payments is included in the semiannual and annual reports of the Bulgarian National Bank. The data is provided to the President of the Republic of Bulgaria, the Prime Minister, the Minister of Economy and the Minister of Finance 24 hours prior to publication of the BNB press release.

VI. Contacts

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the published balance of payments data, please do not hesitate to send them to Emil Dimitrov, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, via e-mail at Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org, to Radoslava Gancheva, economist Gancheva.R@bnbank.org, or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division
1, Knyaz Alexander Battenberg Square
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

Imports and Exports

The data on Bulgaria's imports and exports is based on customs declarations, and the codes used comply with the World Customs Organization Harmonized System for Description and Coding of Commodities introduced in 1988 and supplemented in 1992.

Bulgaria's exports are reported at FOB prices, and imports at CIF prices. However, for the purposes of the balance of payments statistics, total imports are recalculated at FOB prices.

In accordance with the common methodology of the Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute, since 1999 the exports and imports are reported in accordance with the *Special Trade* system under which the time of transaction registration is the time of the customs declarations clearance.

For the purposes of the economic analysis the Bulgarian National Bank publishes '*end-use*' tables. They are based on the four-digit codes under the Harmonized System for Description and Coding of Commodities and grouped by purpose and end use of the respective commodity. The major principles in distribution of the commodities in the respective groups are the purpose of their use and degree of processing. The tables including major trade partners and regions contain only the most important countries and regions for Bulgarian exports (imports). The criteria for description of partner countries are as follows: *imports* – by country of origin of commodities; *exports* – by country of consignment, that is, the last known country where the commodities are to be delivered. The tables including major trade partners by end use represent cross section of imports and exports data by region and by commodity. The '*Structure of Imports and Exports by Original Currency*' tables represent the shares of the different currencies in export and import transactions.

In all published tables exports are reported at FOB prices, and imports at CIF prices.

Quarterly and annual time series of exports and imports by end use and by major trade partner since 1995 are published on the web site of the BNB. Those series could be searched by period (monthly, quarterly, yearly) and by commodity group (trade partners). In addition, quarterly and annual tables '*Major Trade Regions by End Use*' and '*Structure of Imports and Exports by Original Currency*' are published. Export and import data, as well as foreign trade analysis for the period under review are published on a monthly basis.

The data *sources* are: the Customs Agency and the Information Services AD. The Bulgarian National Bank and the National Statistical Institute receive exports and imports data, supplement it with other information and further process it.

In accordance with the common methodology, prior to publication, data is coordinated by BNB and the NSI. The data is to be published within eight weeks after the expiry of the reporting period.

In principle, the Bulgarian National Bank makes monthly revisions of its data for the last three months, and quarterly revisions of the data for the current year. However, in case the incoming data is incomplete and/or unreliable, the Bulgarian National Bank may revise import and export data more frequently.

The Bulgarian National Bank disseminates import and export data *via* its web site – <http://www.bnb.bg>. The data is published also in the Monthly Bulletin of the Bulgarian National Bank. The foreign trade data is included in the semi-annual and annual reports of the Bulgarian National Bank.

For further information on the applied methodology by the Bulgarian National Bank or on published foreign trade or balance of payments data, please contact Emil Dimitrov, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, *via* e-mail at Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org, (tel. +359 2 9145 1243) or Stoyan Hadjiev, expert, at Hadjiev.S@bnbank.org (tel. +359 2 9145 1969).

Gross Foreign Debt

In reporting Bulgaria's gross foreign debt, the Bulgarian National Bank follows the international standards and requirements set in the *'External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users'*, November 2001²⁷ and in the *'Balance of Payments Manual'*, IMF, 5th edition, 1993. On the one hand, this ensures international data compatibility, and consistency between the foreign debt statistics and the balance of payments, international investment position and national accounts, on the other hand. Data on gross foreign debt is an important information source for particular balance of payments items and the international investment position.

The BNB compiles and disseminates monthly statistical data on the gross foreign debt in the following two structures:

- by debtor
- by creditor

The two classifications comprise monthly data on: (1) gross foreign debt amount (2) gross foreign debt service and (3) disbursements.

I. Accounting Principles and Conventions

When compiling debt statistics, the BNB follows the **international definition of gross foreign debt** – 'Gross external debt, at any given time, is the outstanding amount of those actual current, and not contingent, liabilities that require payment(s) of principal and/or interest by the debtor at some point(s) in the future and that are owed to nonresidents by residents of an economy.'²⁸

The main criterion for a liability to be included in the gross foreign debt of the country is that **it is issued by a resident and is owed to a nonresident**,²⁹ regardless of whether it is issued on domestic or international, money or capital markets. The same principle is applied to transactions: only those between residents and nonresidents are recorded. In the debt tables the BNB records only the amount of **tranches actually disbursed**.

The stock of liabilities is recorded at **nominal**, not at **market value** even in the case when they are in the form of tradable securities. The gross foreign debt of Bulgaria is reported in US dollars.³⁰ The debt includes, however, liabilities denominated in foreign currency and in Bulgarian levs which are **converted into US dollars** as follows: 1) using the exchange rate as of the last business day of the reporting month (when compiling the debt stock), and 2) using the average monthly exchange rate (for debt transactions reporting). Consequently, in addition to actually conducted transactions, the amount of debt is also impacted by exchange rate movements in the respective currencies to the US dollar.

The distinction between short-term and long-term debt is based on the **original, not residual maturity of the liability**. The long-term debt includes all liabilities with original maturity of over one year, and the short-term debt, liabilities with original maturity of one year or less. All principal and interest arrears are recorded as short-term debt.

II. Gross Foreign Debt Components

A. Debt Tables by Debtor:

The main components of the gross foreign debt tables classified by debtor include public and private debts. In accordance with the international statistical standards, public debt includes: (1) government debt, (2) government-guaranteed debt, (3) debt of local governments, and (4) debt of banks and nonbank

²⁷ *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, Bank for International Settlements, The Commonwealth Secretariat, Eurostat, International Monetary Fund, Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, The Paris Club Secretariat, The United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, World Bank. Final draft: November 2001.

²⁸ *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, Chapter Two, para. 19.

²⁹ For a definition of resident and nonresident, see the *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 5th Edition, Chapter IV, paras. 57–58, page 20.

³⁰ Data for 2003 will be published also in euros.

enterprises with a majority state ownership. **Public Sector** comprises the above mentioned economic agents that are grouped as follows:

1. **Government Debt** includes data on the central government debt. The data source is the *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance (before 31 December 2002 the data source was the *System of Debt Registration, Service and Management* of the Ministry of Finance and the Bulgarian National Bank). *Loans* and *Bonds* are the two major subitems of the government debt. Liabilities for which no issue of tradable securities is involved are reported under *Loans* subitem. Loans received by the central government from the IMF are also reported under *Loans* item. The central government liabilities on securities issued on the international markets are reported under *Bonds* subitem, as it comprises the entire stock of the issue. The portion of the issue held by residents at the end of the reporting period is recorded with a negative sign in the *Other* item under part IV. *Other Debtors*. Government securities issued by the government on the domestic market and purchased by nonresidents are also reported under this item.

2. **Government Guaranteed Debt**. In accordance with the international methodology on foreign debt statistics, the BNB includes the loans guaranteed by the government and extended to budgetary and nonbudgetary enterprises in the government guaranteed debt. The data is derived from the *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance.

3. **Bulgarian National Bank**. Included herein are the outstanding BNB liabilities to the International Monetary Fund. As this debt is a government debt, the data source is the *Register of Government and Government Guaranteed Debts* of the Ministry of Finance.

4. **Other Debtors** include the external liabilities of municipalities, the state-owned commercial banks and companies. The *Other* item, with a positive sign, includes the amount of the government securities purchased by nonresidents, and with a minus sign, Brady bonds, eurobonds and global bonds held by residents. Respectively, interest and principal payments on government securities (denominated in levs and foreign currency) held by nonresidents (including ZUNK bonds) are included in the tables concerning debt service, in accordance with the concept of residence. Where a resident purchases a tradable security (government bond) issued by a resident, and the seller is a nonresident, this in fact is a decrease in the foreign debt amount and therefore it is recorded as debt service (at market value). Correspondingly, government securities (denominated in BGN and in foreign currency) purchased by nonresidents are included in the tables showing disbursements. Where a resident sells on the secondary market tradable securities (government bonds) issued by a resident, to a nonresident, this in fact is an increase in the foreign debt amount and it is reported as debt disbursement (at market value). Where new bonds are issued on international markets, the flow is deducted from the amount purchased by residents (at market value).

Loans and *Bonds* are the two subitems of the *Municipalities* item. The same criterion as with the *Government Debt* subitems, i.e. whether or not tradable securities have been issued, is applied for distinction between the entries under these two subitems. When reporting the amount of liabilities under the *Bonds* subitem, the BNB reports only that portion of the issue which is held by nonresidents at the end of the reporting month. The data is provided by commercial banks.

The debt of state-owned commercial banks is reported under *Commercial Banks* item. Data on the amount and transactions on external loans is received monthly directly from commercial banks through a statistical form on their external liabilities. Deposits in foreign currencies and in levs of nonresidents with domestic banks are included in the *Deposits* subitem. The net increase in deposits in the banking system is reported in the *New Credits and Deposits Received*

table, and the net deposit withdrawal, in the tables on foreign debt service as a principal payment under the *Deposits* subitem.

The debt of state-owned nonbank enterprises is shown in the *Companies* item. A distinction is made between liabilities owed to direct investors³¹ (*Inter-company Loans*) and such owed to other creditors (*Other Loans*). Loans guaranteed by the government are not included in this item, as they are allocated to the *Government Guaranteed Debt* item. Data on financial loans is collected through the statistical *Form PD-2 Report on Financial Credit Liabilities of Residents to Nonresidents*, which includes data on the stock and various types of transactions on the credit. As the Foreign Exchange Law provides for quarterly reporting of these liabilities, for the first two months of each quarter the BNB publishes estimations on nonbank enterprises based on both debt service schedules provided by companies on the loans extended to them and on estimates. The respective liabilities of residents to nonresidents³² are recorded under the *Trade Credits* subitem. Such data is collected by the BNB through *Form PRL-1 Report on the Liabilities of Local Entities to Nonresidents*. As the Foreign Exchange Law provides for quarterly reporting of these liabilities, for the first two months of each quarter the BNB publishes estimates on the stock of trade credit.

Liabilities of private bank and nonbank enterprises are included under **Private Sector** section in the gross foreign debt. The data sources, format and periodicity of *Commercial Banks* and *Companies* subitems match the corresponding items under **Public Debt** sector.

B. Debt Tables by Creditor:

The major division under this classification is between long- and short-term debt followed by type of creditor: official or private. Comparing the data between the two structures, by debtor and by creditor, it should be noted that one creditor might have extended loans to several different debtors (e.g. to the government and to companies).

Under **Long-term Debt**, the *Official Creditors* item includes two subitems: *International Financial Institutions* and *Bilateral Credits*. Under *International Financial Institutions* subitem, only the largest creditors are shown separately, and the rest are included under the *Other* item. The *Bilateral Credits* subitem includes loans extended by foreign governments (*Other Bilateral Credits*), as well as the *Paris Club and Nonrescheduled Debt*.

The liabilities to private creditors by type of instruments issued by residents are separately indicated under the *Private Creditors* item. Liabilities of the government on issued securities (Brady bonds, eurobonds and global bonds) are shown as separate subitems. The part of each type of securities that is held by residents is recorded with a negative sign under *Other Government Securities*. The government securities issued on the local market and held by nonresidents are also recorded under this item. *Other Bonds* include all other bonds issued by residents on local financial market and held by nonresidents. Long-term liabilities of commercial banks and nonbank enterprises to private creditors are shown as subitems: *To Commercial Banks* and *To Companies*.

The **Short-term Debt** item has the same structure as long-term debt but includes only liabilities with original maturity of one year or less.

³¹ The BNB follows the international definition of direct investment according to which the acquisition of 10% or more of the voting power in the investment enterprise is considered to establish a direct investment relationship.

³² For a definition of trade credits, see *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 5th edition, 1993, chapter XX, para. 414, as well as *External Debt Statistics: Guide for Compilers and Users*, Chapter Three, para. 133.

III. Periodicity, Frequency and Timeliness of the Gross Foreign Debt Publications

The Bulgarian National Bank compiles and publishes data on the amount of Bulgaria's gross foreign debt, the debt service payments and the disbursements on a monthly basis. The external sector debt indicators, including foreign debt indicators, are also disseminated monthly.

The Bulgarian National Bank publishes the data according to its preannounced calendar. Where necessary, the BNB informs the users on the new release date at least a week prior to preliminary announced date.

IV. Data Revision Policy

The data revision policy of the Bulgarian National Bank is based on the following principles:

(i) Each monthly publication includes revisions of the data for the previous three months, and each quarterly publication includes revisions of the monthly data for the whole current year.

(ii) When ongoing changes are made as a result of additional information collected and elimination of errors, the Bulgarian National Bank duly informs the users through the monthly press releases, as well as through the notes at the end of the foreign debt tables.

(iii) When significant revisions are made due to changes in the methodology on reporting of particular foreign debt components or as a result of any other reasons, the Bulgarian National Bank publishes in advance information on the changes, to facilitate the users of the data.

V. Data Dissemination

The Bulgarian National Bank publishes the monthly gross foreign debt data on the web site of the Bulgarian National Bank: <http://www.bnb.bg>. The data is also published in the *BNB Monthly Bulletin* and in the semiannual and annual reports of the Bulgarian National Bank. The data is provided to the President of the Republic of Bulgaria, the Prime Minister, the Minister of Economy and the Minister of Finance 24 hours prior to publication of the BNB press release.

VI. Contacts

If you have any questions on the methodology applied by the Bulgarian National Bank or on the gross foreign debt data published, please do not hesitate to contact Emil Dimitrov, Head of the Balance of Payments and External Debt Division, via e-mail at Dimitrov.E@bnbank.org and Hristo Genadiev, economist, at Guenadiev.H@bnbank.org, or by mail to the following address:

Bulgarian National Bank
Balance of Payments and External Debt Division
1, Knyaz Alexander Battenberg Square
1000 Sofia, Bulgaria

3

Fiscal Sector

Information on the fiscal sector is classified into three categories:

- (a) government sector operations;
- (b) government operations (republican budget);
- (c) domestic and foreign government debt.

Fiscal sector includes all ministries, agencies, extrabudgetary funds, individual units of social security and other institutions of the central government, municipalities, as well as enterprises financed and controlled by them.

The consolidated state budget covers data on the government sector and includes the republican budget, the budgets of social security, legal authorities, universities financed by the government, the Bulgarian Academy of Sciences, municipalities, as well as extrabudgetary funds and accounts. The institutional coverage of the government sector corresponds to the System of National Accounts and Government Finance Statistics 'general government' institutional sector.

The republican budget includes the central republican budget (the budget of the Ministry of Finance), budgets of other ministries and agencies, regional authorities and the National Audit Chamber. Together with the budgets of the social security, legal authorities, universities financed by the government, Bulgarian Academy of Sciences and their extrabudgetary accounts it forms the government subsector. The institutional coverage of this subsector corresponds to the System of National Accounts and Government Finance Statistics 'central government' institutional subsector.

4

Real Sector

Tables of the real sector are arranged in the following groups:

- (a) macroeconomic indicators (national accounts);
- (b) labor market;
- (c) price indicators.

Real sector covers a few groups of institutional units – residents on the economic territory of Bulgaria. These include 'nonfinancial enterprises' whose main activity is production and sale of goods and nonfinancial services for the purpose of making profit; 'nontrade organizations serving households' which provide goods and services free of charge or at economically insignificant prices; 'households' – residents in Bulgaria regardless of their type and amount. Real sector also includes unincorporated production units, as well as those with single-entry accounting owned by local physical persons.

This section of the BNB Monthly Bulletin includes data on:

- *gross domestic product* – by component of final demand (under the method of end of use expenditure) and by economic sector (under the production method).

In accordance with the requirements of the System of National Accounts, holding gains are excluded from GDP data, i.e. changes in its value due to price fluctuations are excluded. Data not reconciled with Supply – Use final tables of the NSI is preliminary. Due to a change in the methodology for calculation of personal consumption of households and exports (imports) of goods and services components, data for the third quarter and the January – September 1999 period is partially comparable with relevant data for 1997, 1998, and the first half of 1999.

- *labor market* – employed under labor contract (public and private sectors), changes in their number (by economic sector), number of unemployed (total, young people, adults) and unemployment rate, average wage of employed (by type of ownership and by economic sector). From early 2001 the NSI publishes monthly data on employment and average wage in the second month following the end of the relevant calendar quarter.

- *consumer price changes* – total and by major commodity and services group.

BNB Publications

1

Periodical Publications

Annual Reports of the BNB
 Reports, January – June of corresponding year
 Monthly Bulletin
 Government Securities Market (monthly bulletin)
 Commercial Banks in Bulgaria (quarterly bulletin)

2

Aperiodical Publications

BUS 7092 Settlement in the BNB, BUS 5392 Payment through Immediate Cash Collection
 Banking Laws and Regulations
 Banking in the Bulgarian Economy
 The Bulgarian Banking System
 Ordinance of Payments
 120 Years Bulgarian National Bank, 1879 – 1999
 Catalogue of Bulgarian Banknotes
 Catalogue of Bulgarian Coins
 Catalogue of the Art Collection of the Bulgarian National Bank
 The Art of Central Banking in Eastern Europe in the 90s
 Farewell to Noughts
 Catalogue of BNB Publications

J. Miller, S. Petranov
 J. Miller

3

Discussion Papers

Victor Yotzov, Nikolay Nenovsky,
 Kalin Hristov, Iva Petrova,
 Boris Petrov

Issue No. 1 for 1998
 The First Year of the Currency Board in Bulgaria

Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov

Issue No. 2 for 1998
 Financial Repression and Credit Rationing under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria

Dobrislav Dobrev, Boyko Tzenov,
 Peter Dobrev, John Ayerst

Issue No. 3 for 1999
 Investment Incentives in Bulgaria: Assessment of the Net Tax Effect on the State Budget

Nikolay Nenovsky,
 Kalin Hristov, Boris Petrov

Issue No. 4 for 1999
 Two Approaches to Fixed Exchange Rate Crises

Nikolay Nenovsky,
 Boris Petrov

Issue No. 5 for 1999
 Monetary Sector Modeling in Bulgaria, 1913–1945

Roumen Avramov

Issue No. 6 for 1999
 The Role of a Currency Board in Financial Crises: The Case of Bulgaria

Zdravko Balyozov

Issue No. 7 for 1999
 The Bulgarian Financial Crisis of 1996–1997

Nikolay Nenovsky

Issue No. 8 for 1999
 The Economic Philosophy of Friedrich Hayek (The Centenary of His Birth)

Dobrislav Dobrev

Issue No. 9 for 1999
 The Currency Board in Bulgaria: Design, Peculiarities and Management of Foreign Exchange Cover

Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov

Issue No. 10 for 1999
 Monetary Regimes and the Real Economy
 (Empirical Tests before and after the Introduction of the Currency Board in Bulgaria)

Jeffrey B. Miller

Issue No. 11 for 1999
 The Currency Board in Bulgaria: The First Two Years

Nina Budina, Tzvetan Manchev

Issue No. 12 for 2000
 Fundamentals in Bulgarian Brady Bonds: Price Dynamics

Nikolay Nenovsky, Kalin Hristov

Issue No. 13 for 2000
 Currency Circulation after Currency Board Introduction in Bulgaria (Transactions Demand, Hoarding, Shadow Economy)

Victor Yotzov

Issue No. 14 for 2000
 Macroeconomic Models of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank
 (Analysis of Theoretical Approaches and Evaluation of Their Effective Implementation in Bulgaria)

Boris Petrov

Issue No. 15 for 2000
 Bank Reserve Dynamics under Currency Board Arrangement for Bulgaria

Victor Yotzov	Issue No. 16 for 2000 A Possible Approach to Simulate Macroeconomic Development of Bulgaria
Nikolay Nenovsky, Darina Koleva	Issue No. 18 for 2001 Real Wage Rigidity and the Monetary Regime Choice
Jeffrey Miller, Stefan Petranov	Issue No. 19 for 2001 The Financial System in the Bulgarian Economy
Michael Berlemann	Issue No. 20 for 2002 Forecasting Inflation via Electronic Markets Results from a Prototype Experiment
Kalin Hristov	Issue No. 22 for 2002 Fundamental Equilibrium Exchange Rates and Currency Boards: Evidence from Argentina and Estonia in the 90's
Ivan Kostov, Jana Kostova	Issue No. 26 for 2002 Regarding the Unilateral Euroization of Bulgaria
Martin Zaimov, Kalin Hristov	Issue No. 27 for 2002 Shadowing the Euro: Bulgaria's Monetary Policy Five Years on
Nikolay Nenovsky	Issue No. 28 for 2002 Improving Monetary Theory in Post-communist Countries – Looking Back to Cantillon
Andreas Freytag	30/2003 Exchange Rate Arrangements, Economic Policy and Inflation: Empirical Evidence for Latin America

4

Information Provided by e-mail

Exchange rates of foreign currencies against the Bulgarian lev

- Trade rates of gold
- Interbank forex market (amounts of traded currencies) (daily announcements)

Weekly balance sheet of BNB Issue Department

- Monthly balance sheet of BNB Issue Department
- Monthly balance sheet of BNB Banking Department

Weekly statistical information

Balance of payments

- Direct investment in Bulgaria
- The impact of crude oil, oil products and natural gas prices on trade balance and current account (monthly announcements)

Government securities auctions held by the BNB

- Information about government securities auction results
- Announcements of forthcoming auctions (weekly announcements)

Banking system monthly balance sheets

- Banking system profit and loss monthly statement (monthly announcements)

Government securities market – daily bulletin

- Secondary market of government securities (daily announcements)

Gross external debt (by debtor and by creditor – stock, service, indicators, disbursements)

- Foreign trade (imports and exports by main trade partner and region; imports and exports by commodity group)
- Structure of imports and exports by original currency (monthly announcements)

Denomination composition of banknote and coin issuing (quarterly announcements)

Summarized information on commercial bank deposits in levs and foreign currency

Data on payment system (monthly announcements)

Press releases, base interest rate

List of Commercial Banks' Head Offices

(as of 28 February 2003)

Banks Licensed to Conduct Bank Operations in Bulgaria and Abroad

Biochim Commercial Bank

1 Ivan Vazov Str.
1040 Sofia
tel. 02/9269210
code **66096608**

BNP Paribas, Bulgaria

2 Tzar Osvoboditel Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9218640; 9218650
code **44094402**

Bulbank

7 Sveta Nedelya Square
1040 Sofia
tel. 02/9232111
code **62196214**

Bulgaria-Invest Commercial Bank

79 Knyaginya Maria-Luiza Blvd.
1202 Sofia
tel. 02/9885488
code **56195610**

Bulgarian-American Credit Bank

16 Krakra Str.
1504 Sofia
tel. 02/9658358
code **16091603**

Bulgarian Post Bank

1 Bulgaria Square
1414 Sofia
tel. 02/9632096; 9632104; 9632105
code **92099203**

Central Cooperative Bank

103 Rakovski Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9266266
code **79097904**

Commercial Bank of Greece (Bulgaria)

4 Layosh Koshut Str.
1606 Sofia
tel. 02/9171717
code **48094800**

Corporate Commercial Bank

10 Graf Ignatiev Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9809362
code **22092207**

Demirbank (Bulgaria)

8 Tzar Osvoboditel Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9894444
code **24092400**

DSK Bank

19 Moskovska Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9391220
code **30093004**

Economic and Investment Bank (SIBank), Sofia

11A Saborna Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/98500240; 98500400
code **88898882**

Encouragement Bank

1 Dyakon Ignatii Str.
1040 Sofia
tel. 02/9306333
code **62096200**

Evrobank

43 Cherni Vrah Blvd.
1407 Sofia
tel. 02/9690760
code **17091705**

First East International Bank

81-83 Todor Alexandrov Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/8120111; 9204303
code **47094708**

First Investment Bank

10 Stefan Karadzha Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/91001
code **15091501**

Hebros Commercial Bank

37 Tzar Boris III Obeditel Blvd.
4018 Plovdiv
tel. 032/631876; 628870
code **80098009**

International Bank for Trade and Development

2 Ivan Vazov Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9806085; 9864147; 9871516
code **89098905**

Investbank

(former Neftinvestbank)
155 Rakovski Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9817734; 9816938; 9817376
code **12091206**

Municipal Bank

6 Vrabcha Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9300111
code **13091308**

Procredit Bank, Sofia

131 Hristo Botev Blvd.
1233 Sofia
tel. 02/9217100; 9217141
code **23092309**

Raiffeisenbank (Bulgaria)

18-20 Nikolay Gogol Str.
1504 Sofia
tel. 02/91985101
code **15591550**

Roseximbank

4-6 Dondukov Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9802538
code **32093208**

SG Expressbank

92 Vladislav Varnenchik Blvd.
9000 Varna
tel. 052/6600; 02/9370476
code **40094005**

Texim Private Entrepreneurial Bank

107 Knyaginya Maria-Luiza Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/333240; 314038; 318038; 324136
code **54595451**

Tokuda Bank, Plovdiv

13A Raiko Daskalov Str.
4000 Plovdiv
tel. 032/631414; 02/9810167;
02/9370030
code **26092604**

Unionbank

10-12 Damyan Gruev Str.
1606 Sofia
tel. 02/9882374; 9876002; 9879535
code **19591957**

United Bulgarian Bank

5 Sveta Sofia Str.
1040 Sofia
tel. 02/8112800
code **20092003**

Foreign Banks' Branches

Alpha Bank
Sofia Branch
20 Stamboliiski Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9801557
code 89898984

Citibank N. A.
Sofia Branch
2 Knyaginya Maria-Luiza Blvd.,
Fifth floor
1202 Sofia
tel. 02/9175100; 9175101; 9175102
code 25092502

ING Bank N. V.
Sofia Branch
12 Emil Bersinski Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9176400
code 14591458

National Bank of Greece
Sofia Branch
96 Rakovski Str.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9815010; 9802996
code 19991991

Piraeus Bank
Sofia Branch
3 Vitosha Blvd.
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9808903; 9805654
code 19091909

T.C. Ziraat Bank
Sofia Branch
19 Sveta Nedelya Square
1000 Sofia
tel. 02/9800087
code 35093503

Published by the Bulgarian National Bank
1000 Sofia, 1, Alexander Battenberg Square
Telephone: (+359 2) 9145 1351, 9145 1906, 9145 1271
Fax: (+359 2) 980 2425, 980 6493
Web site: www.bnb.bg